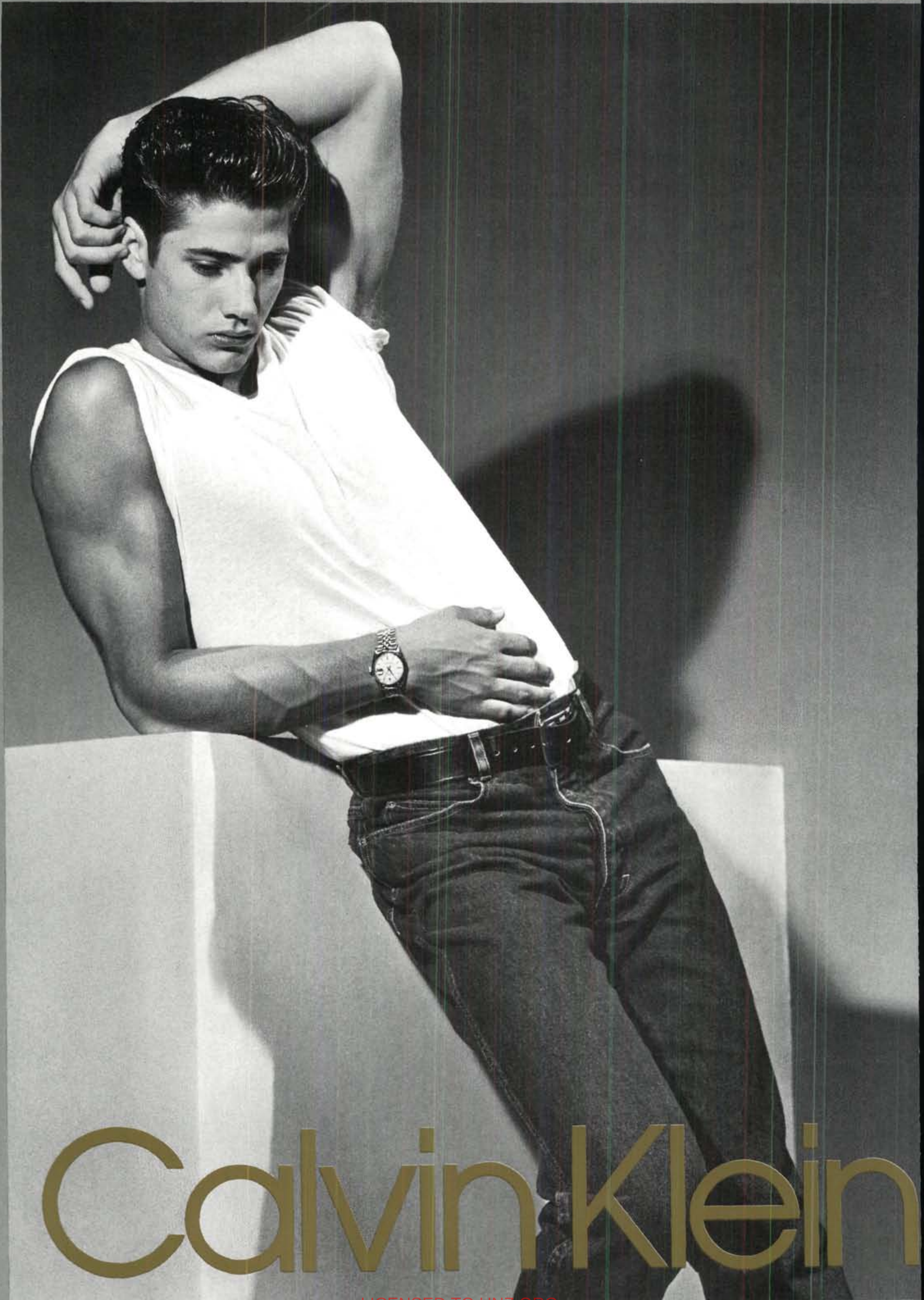
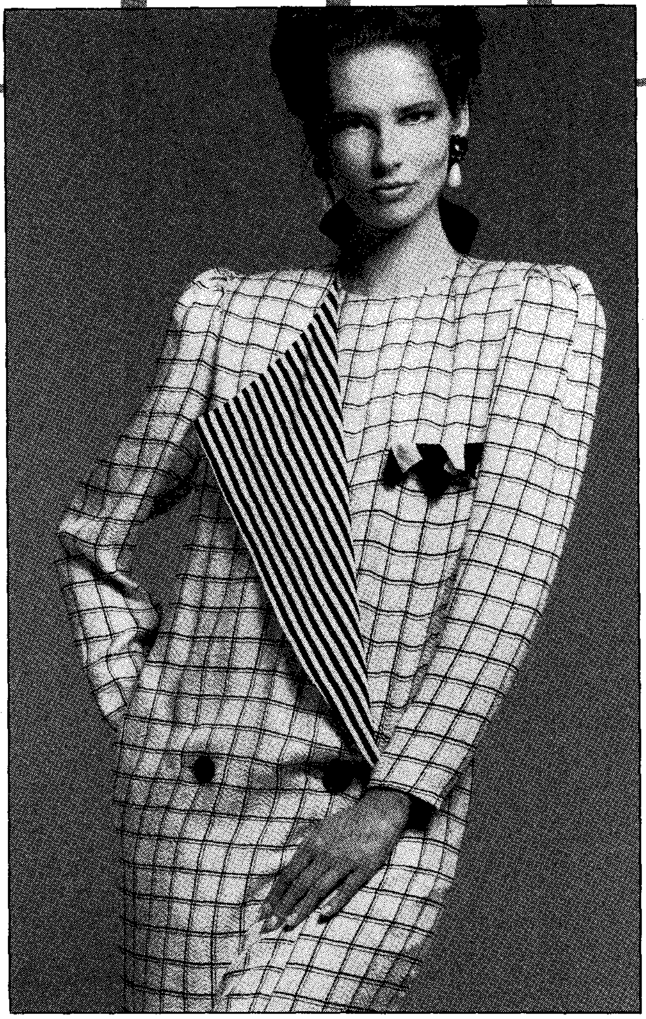
Oct. 7, 1985

THE NEW YORKER

Price $1.50


Calvin Klein

BONWIT TELLER



SILK. SMOOTH MOVE, ANYTIME.

ST. GILLIAN'S CREPE DE CHINE BLACK/WHITE WINDOWPANE CHEMISE SHOWS ITS STRIPES, DAY INTO NIGHT. 4 TO 14. 225.00 IN COLLECTION DRESSES

New York Manhasset Scarsdale Short Hills Boston Troy Chicago Oakbrook Philadelphia Jenkintown Bal Harbour Palm Beach Beverly Hills Palm Desert Kansas City

To order call 1-800-544-3004. Deliveries within your Bonwit Teller local delivery zone, add 2.50. Outside this zone, our established delivery rates will apply and will be added. Please add state and city tax, where applicable.
Use your Bonwit Teller Account card, American Express, Diners Club, Visa or MasterCard also accepted.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

THE THEATRE

PLAYS AND MUSICALS

As Is—This touching play by William M. Hoffman concerns a personable young homosexual who is afflicted by AIDS, and is also a documentary of sorts about his milieu in this city. The lively, impressionistic performance was directed by Marshall W. Mason, and the acting by the large cast, several of whom appear in multiple roles, is just right. With Jonathan Hogan and Jonathan Hadary. (Reviewed in our issue of 3/25/85.) (Lyceum, 149 W. 45th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Big River—A musical version of "The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn." Twain's great novel has been respectfully dealt with in a book by William Hauptman, with music and lyrics by Roger Miller. Daniel H. Jenkins plays Huck, Ron Richardson plays Jim, and Clint Allen plays Tom. Heidi Landesman has provided an unusually evocative setting—somehow, she has managed to put the Mississippi River on a stage. (5/13/85) (Eugene O'Neill, 230 W. 49th St. 246-0220. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Biloxi Blues—A comedy that verges on autohagiography, the hero being the author, Neil Simon, as a young Army draftee who, in 1943, is struggling to assume the mantle of writer. (4/8/85) (Neil Simon, 250 W. 52nd St. 757-8646. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Curse of the Starving Class—A revival of Sam Shepard's brilliant, humorous, passionate play, with a fine performance by Kathy Bates, as the mother of the family under examination. (9/2/85) (Promenade, Broadway at 76th St. 580-1313. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 3.)

The Custom of the Country—This high comedy by Jane Stanton Hitchcock, based on a novel that Edith Wharton wrote in 1913, is performed with wit and style, under Daniel Gerroll's expert direction: Valerie Mahaffey is a beautiful heiress, on the rise in New York society, and David Rasche, John C. Vennema, and Trey Wilson, among others, are the men in her life—the rungs of her ladder—and all of them are exactly right. The elegant setting is by Kate Edmunds, and the elegant costumes by David Murin. (Reviewed in this issue.) (McGinn/Cazale, Broadway at 76th St. 873-6103. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 6 and 9; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Dames at Sea—A revival of a musical by Jim Wise (score) and George Haimsohn and Robin Miller (book and lyrics). (Lambs, 130 W. 44th St. 997-1780. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Double Image Theatre—Presenting two plays in alternating weekly repertory. SAVAGE IN LIMBO: The scene is a bar in the Bronx, and many of the rackety customers are in personal trouble of one sort or another. John Patrick Shanley's play is often funny, though seldom quite believable. The production, under Mark Linn-Baker's direction, is splendid; with Mary McDonnell, Deborah Hedwall, and Randle Mell, among others. Wednesday through Friday, Oct. 2-4, and Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 12-13. . . . FILTHY RICH, a play by George F. Walker: Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 5-6, and Tuesday through Friday, Oct. 8-11. (47th Street Theatre, 304 W. 47th St. 247-5361. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

Doubles—The scene is a locker room in a tennis club in Connecticut, where four men undress and dress and undress while they talk over their more or less miserable lives. This is a comedy. The author is David Wiltse, and the four men are played by Keir Dullea, Cliff Gorman, Robert Reed, and Charles Repole. (5/20/85) (Ritz, 219 W. 48th St. 582-4022. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Equity Library Theatre—An 1868 drama by Augustin Daly, A FLASH OF LIGHTNING, is the first in this season's series of eight productions. (103rd St. and Riverside Dr. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30. Closes Sunday, Oct. 13. For information about tickets, for which contributions are requested, call 663-2028.)

Goodbye Freddy—A comedy by Elizabeth Diggs, presented by Manhattan Punch Line. (Intar, 410 W. 42nd St. 279-4200. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Sundays at 3. Closes Sunday, Oct. 20.)

The Iceman Cometh—O'Neill's intolerably long play about a large number of derelicts pursuing, in a saloon somewhere in downtown Manhattan in the year 1912, a number of unrealizable pipe dreams. O'Neill's small point is that they were right to do so. Starring Jason Robards, Donald Moffat, and Barnard Hughes and directed by José Quintero. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Lunt-Fontanne, 205 W. 46th St. 575-9200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

I'm Not Rappaport—Herb Gardner's synthetic, though often entertaining, comedy about two old men who share a bench in Central Park is given an expert performance by Cleavon Little and Judd Hirsch. (6/17/85) (American Place, 111 W. 46th St. 869-4731. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Light Opera of Manhattan—Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 5-6, at 3:30 and 8: Lehár's THE MERRY WIDOW. . . . ¶ Saturday and Sunday, Oct 12-13, at 3:30 and 8: Gilbert and Sullivan's THE GONDOLIERS. (Norman Thomas, 111 E. 33rd St. 532-6180.)

A Map of the World—A play written and directed by David Hare, with Željko Ivanek and Elizabeth McGovern. (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 598-7150. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

The Marriage of Figaro—The Beaumarchai comedy, translated and adapted by Richard Nelson, and starring Anthony Heald, Dana

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Big Sandy, Texas

THE TALK OF THE TOWN 29
"THE PROGRESS OF LOVE" . . . . *Alice Munro* 35
"GALATEA ENCORE" (POEM) . . . . *Joseph Brodsky* 38
"LANDSCAPE WITH ARTISTS" (POEM) . . . . *John Ash* 44
"GREAT BLUE" (POEM) . . . . *Brendan Galvin* 58
AMERICAN CHRONICLES . . . . *Calvin Trillin* 61
AROUND CITY HALL . . . . *Andy Logan* 96
THE THEATRE . . . . *Brendan Gill* 109
OFF BROADWAY . . . . *Edith Oliver* 110
A REPORTER IN WASHINGTON . . . . *Elizabeth Drew* 112
THE CURRENT CINEMA . . . . *Pauline Kael* 128
BOOKS . . . . *Naomi Bliven* 134
BRIEFLY NOTED 138

RECEIVED
OCT 15
Ambassador College
Library

COVER: *André François*

DRAWINGS: *Lou Myers, Charles Barsotti, Robert Weber, Charles Addams, Henry Martin, George Booth, Ed Arno, Warren Miller, W. B. Park, Lee Lorenz, William Steig, James Stevenson, Sidney Harris, Edward Koren, Mischa Richter, J. B. Handelsman, Donald Reilly, Richard Cline, Jack Ziegler, William Hamilton, Michael Maslin*

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
(212) 840-3800

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

In ordering a change of address, subscribers should give four weeks' notice, providing both old and new addresses, with Zip Codes. If possible, please send the address label from a recent issue.

THE NEW YORKER (ISSN 0028-792X), *published weekly by* The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., *25* W. 43rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036; Peter F. Fleischmann, chairman; Steven T. Florio, president & publisher; Jonathan E. Newhouse, executive vice-president; Milton Greenstein, Sam R. Spoto, Robert F. Young, vice-presidents; Elaine M. Matteo, treasurer & secretary; Stuart H. Jason, comptroller. Branch advertising offices: 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601; 41 Osgood Place, San Francisco, Calif. 94133; Suite 2360, 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036; 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 180, Atlanta, Ga. 30346; 67½ Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. 02108; 19 South Audley St., London, W1Y 5DN. Vol. LXI, No. 33, October 7, 1985. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1985 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: In U.S. and possessions, one year, $32.00; two years, $52.00. In Canada, one year, $44.00. Other foreign, $52.00. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New Yorker, 25 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

In just one lathering, this man will like mirrors better.

therapy shampoo
anti-dandruff formula
CLINIQUE
SKIN SUPPLIES FOR MEN

He won't be annoyed whenever he checks his back and shoulders. He knows he won't see them covered with flakes of dandruff.

He'll see his hair looking better, too—not roughed up or dry from the over-medication of some dandruff shampoos. Unique difference here: Therapy Shampoo, from Clinique.

Therapy Shampoo is clinically proven protection from dandruff. Controls excess cell turnover that causes flakes. Relieves itching. Leaves hair glossy, manageable. Is ready at any Clinique counter.

Now, mirrors are more reassuring. They don't spoil your image as soon as your back is turned.

CLINIQUE
SKIN SUPPLIES FOR MEN

© 1985 Clinique Laboratories, Inc.

Ivey, Mary Elizabeth Mastrantonio, and Christopher Reeve. The director is Andrei Serban. Previews through Wednesday, Oct. 9. Opens officially on Thursday, Oct. 10. (Circle in the Square, 50th St. west of Broadway. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Mayor—A musical based on the best-seller of the same name by Edward I. Koch. With a score and lyrics by Charles Strouse and a book by Warren Leight. (Top of the Gate, 160 Bleecker St. 982-9292. Mondays and Wednesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 2:30 and 5:30.)

The Normal Heart—An interminable, trashy non-play about AIDS, and its victims in the homosexual community of this city, who are compared to the Jews under the Nazis. The names Hitler, Roosevelt, Morgenthau, and, eventually, Mayor Koch are dropped with equal contempt. The evening is an insult to its audience and, what is far more serious, to the sufferers from this dreadful, seemingly hopeless disease. (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 598-7150. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

The Odd Couple—Neil Simon has turned his successful comedy of twenty years ago, which was about a couple of male bachelors, into an unsuccessful comedy about a couple of female bachelors. The cast is headed by Sally Struthers and Rita Moreno. (6/24/85) (Broadhurst, 235 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Orphans—A melodrama, by Lyle Kessler, about two young brothers—one a street thief and pickpocket, the other an apparent dimwit—and an older mobster who takes over their house and their lives. The first act works quite well, the second is merely serviceable, but what really counts is the performance, under the dynamic direction of Gary Sinise. The actors are Kevin Anderson, Terry Kinney, and John Mahoney, and the show is an import from the Steppenwolf Company of Chicago. (5/20/85) (Westside Arts, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Paradise!—A musical with a score by Robert Forrest and a book and lyrics by George C. Wolfe. (Playwrights Horizons, 416 W. 42nd St. 279-4200. Wednesday through Saturday at 8, and Sunday at 7. Matinées Saturday and Sunday at 3. Closes Sunday, Oct. 6.)

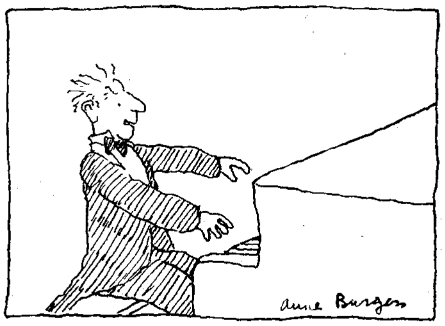
Penn & Teller—A sublime combination of conjuring and comedy. Penn Jillette does the talking; Teller is silent. (5/6/85) (Westside Arts, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

The Search for Signs of Intelligent Life in the Universe—A show that has nothing whatever to do with its title, which is just as well. It does have Lily Tomlin clowning her merry way through a number of skits by Jane Wagner, many of them very funny. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Plymouth, 236 W. 45th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8; Fridays at 7 and 10; and Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Short Change—Four undergraduates—3m., 1f.—who move into an apartment near their college are the characters in Geoffrey Gordon's sit-comedy. The performance lacks urgency, in spite of a number of entertaining lines and engaging, if sometimes inaudible, actors. (Samuel Beckett, 412 W. 42nd St. 594-2826. Wednesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Singin' in the Rain—What could be more bizarre than an effortful re-creation onstage of what a movie once did with consummate ease and grace? Twyla Tharp has directed and choreographed this sad, enormous oddity. (7/15/85) (Gershwin, 51st St. west of Broadway. 586-6510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Solo Voyages—Robbie McCauley stars in this one-woman show, for which Joseph Chaikin has adapted and directed three monologues from three short plays by Adrienne Kennedy. (Interart Center, 549 W. 52nd St. 246-1050. Wednesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays and Sundays at 7 and 9.)



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Song and Dance—The only two reasons for going to see this curious mishmash of a show are Bernadette Peters and Christopher d'Amboise, and perhaps those two reasons are enough. (9/30/85) (Royale, 242 W. 45th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

What's a Nice Country Like You . . . Doing in a State Like This?—An updated version of the 1973 satirical revue by the original creators, composer Cary Hoffman and lyricist Ira Gasman. (Actors Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. 691-6226. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Long Runs—**BRIGHTON BEACH MEMOIRS:** A remembrance of things past, by Neil Simon. The hero is a sex-obsessed fifteen-year-old. (46th Street Theatre, 226 W. 46th St. 221-1211. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **LA CAGE AUX FOLLES:** A dazzling production of a musical that has little wit and a lot of phony sentimentality about the tenderhearted family life of homosexuals. The music, by Jerry Herman, is Broadway-romantic. The two stars are Van Johnson and Walter Charles. (Palace, Broadway at 47th St. 757-2626. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **CATS:** Ezra Pound nicknamed T. S. Eliot "Old Possum," and under that name Eliot wrote a collection of poems about cats, and now the cats are on display on Broadway, with music by Andrew Lloyd Webber, scenery by John Napier, and direction by Trevor Nunn. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **A CHORUS LINE:** A group of young dancers audition for a handful of chorus jobs in a show not yet in rehearsal, and by the time the evening is over we know everything about all of them. (Shubert, 225 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.) . . . **THE FANTASTICKS:** 10,584 performances so far. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. 674-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **THE FOREIGNER:** A very funny play by the late Larry Shue, with good performances by every single member of the company, most notably by Kevin Geer as a lovable half-wit. Jerry Zaks was the admirable director. (Astor Place Theatre, 434 Lafayette St., near Astor Pl. 254-4370. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **42ND STREET:** Once upon a time there was a silly-wonderful Warner Brothers musical about a young hoofer who goes on in place of a disabled star and herself becomes a star overnight. The legitimate musical that has been fashioned from the movie musical is just as silly but by no means as wonderful. (Majestic, 245 W. 44th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.) . . . **LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS:** Based on Roger Corman's 1960 horror quickie about a man-eating plant, this exuberant, jokey musical is wholly free of camp. The score is by Alan Menken, and Howard Ashman directed and wrote the book and lyrics. Martin P. Robinson designed the menacing plant. (Orpheum, 126 Second Ave., at 8th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 2 and 5.) . . . **OH! CALCUTTA!:** A collection of short sketches that purport to give us a refreshing view of sex and do not. (Edison, 240 W. 47th St. 302-2302. Mondays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 9:30; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.) . . . **SUNDAY IN THE PARK WITH GEORGE:** Stephen Sondheim and James Lapine have invented a highly entertaining musical about Georges Seurat and his celebrated painting of the island of La Grande Jatte. Mandy Patinkin is Seurat and Mary-ann Plunkett is Seurat's model and mistress (Booth, 222 W. 45th St. 239-6200. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3 Closes Sunday, Oct. 13.)

MISCELLANY

Theatre Banlieue of Belgium—Presenting "LE LIVRE: le desert" (in French), a production based on the writings of Edmond Jabès, conceived and directed by A. Mebirouk (Theatre for the New City, 162 Second Ave. at 10th St. 254-1109. Thursday through Sunday, Oct. 3-6, at 8.)

Forbidden Broadway 1985—A musical satire o Shubert Alley denizens. The lyrics to the song parodies are by Gerard Alessandrini. (Palsson's Upstairs, 158 W. 72nd St. 595-7400 Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8:30; Fridays and Saturdays at 8:30 and 11:30; and Sundays at 8:30.)

DANCE

Feld Ballet—Opening performances of a four-week engagement that will run through Sunday, Nov. 3—Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 7: "The Grand Canon," "Impromptu," "Adieu," and "Les Noces" (company première). . . ¶ Thursday and Friday, Oct. 10-11, at 8 "Intermezzo No. 2," "Medium: Rare" (première), "Les Noces," and "The Jig Is Up." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8: "A Footstep o Air," "Impromptu," "At Midnight," and "The Jig Is Up." (Joyce Theatre, 175 Eighth Ave., at 19th St. 242-0800.)

Tango Argentino—Opening performances of a five-week engagement that will run through Sunday, Nov. 10. (Mark Hellinger Theatre 237 W. 51st St. 757-7064. Tuesday, Oct. 8 at 8 (preview); Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 6:4 (opening); Thursday and Friday, Oct. 10-11 at 8; and Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2 and 8.)

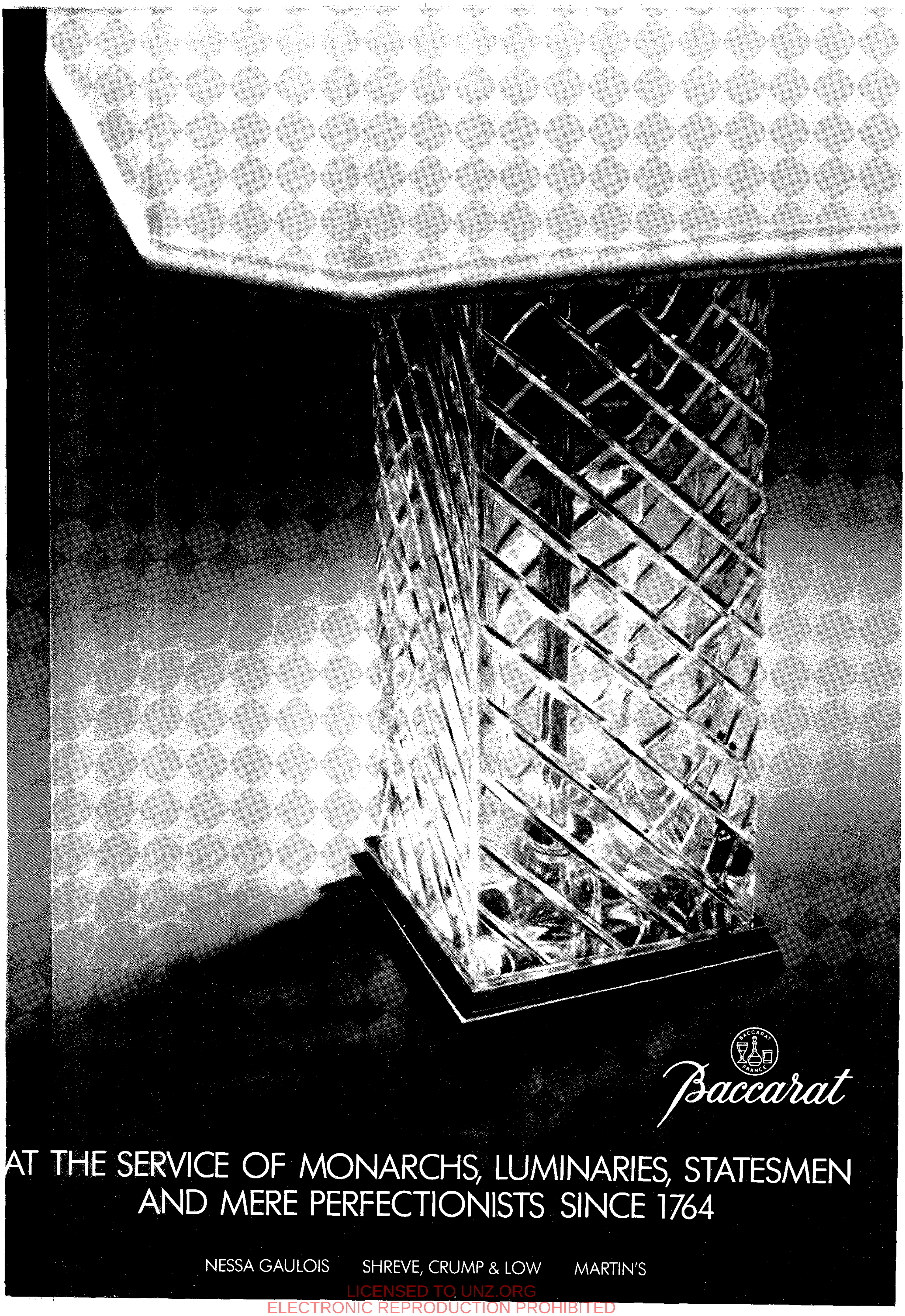
Houston Ballet—Opening performances of a two-week engagement that will run through Sunday, Oct. 20—Wednesday, Oct. 9, a 7:30; Thursday and Friday, Oct. 10-11, at 8 and Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2 and 8: "Swan Lake." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246 8989.)

"Triadic Ballet"—Gerhard Bohner's reconstruction of the Oskar Schlemmer ballet, performed by dancers from Berlin's Academy o Arts. (Joyce Theatre, 175 Eighth Ave., a 19th St. 242-0800. Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 3-5, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 6, at and 7:30.)

Rebecca Kelly Dance Company—"Dream Driven" (première), "New Earth," and "Sunrokkers." (Symphony Space, Broadway a 95th St. 864-5400. Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 3-5, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 6, a 3.)

La La La Human Steps—Presenting "Human Sex," a new full-length work. (Dance Theatr Workshop, 219 W. 19th St. 924-0077. Thursdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinèes Sundays at 3. Through Sunday, Oct. 13.)

Robert Small and the Small Dance Compan—"Huggings and Hangings," a new full length work. (St. Mark's In-the-Bouwerie Second Ave. at 10th St. Thursday throug


BACCARAT FRANCE
Baccarat
AT THE SERVICE OF MONARCHS, LUMINARIES, STATESMEN
AND MERE PERFECTIONISTS SINCE 1764
NESSA GAULOIS
SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW
MARTIN'S

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Sunday, Oct. 10-13, at 8. For tickets, call 924-0077.)

DanceBrazil—Programs of Bahían dance. (Theatre of the Riverside Church, Riverside Dr. at 120th St. 864-2929. Friday, Oct. 4, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 6, at 2.)

NIGHT LIFE

(A highly arbitrary listing, in which bold-face type is used to pick out a few of the more notable performers in town. . . . ¶ Musicians and night-club proprietors live complicated lives that are subject to last-minute change; it is therefore always advisable to call ahead.)

Algonquin Hotel, 59 W. 44th St. (840-6800)—**JULIE WILSON,** a wonderful non-self-indulgent singer whose interpretations of Porter, Sondheim, Gershwin, or whomever are done with verve and conviction, reigns in the Oak Room Tuesdays through Saturdays at nine-fifteen and eleven-fifteen. Dining.

Angry Squire, 216 Seventh Ave., at 23rd St. (242-9066)—Jazz in a lively Chelsea bar and restaurant bedecked with nautical stuff. Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, bassist **BOB CUNNINGHAM'S** trio will be here; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, will belong to Michael Weiss's trio, which will feature baritone saxophonist **PEPPER ADAMS;** Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 9-10, the 29th Street Sax Quartet will perform; and on Friday and Saturday, Oct. 11-12, pianist **JOANNE BRACKEEN** will lead a quartet. Monday night is jam-session night, with Mark Morganelli. Sets begin Sundays through Thursdays at nine, and Fridays and Saturdays at ten.

Blue Note, 131 W. 3rd St., near Sixth Ave. (475-8592)—A dark, large, carpeted club with deep-blue tablecloths and a curvy bar. **NANCY WILSON** sings here through Sunday, Oct. 6; Monday, Oct. 7, will be claimed by pianist **FRED HERSCH** and a combo; and on Tuesday, Oct. 8, English jazz and pop singer **CLEO LAINE** will arrive. Sets begin after nine. Dining.

Bottom Line, 15 W. 4th St., at Mercer St. (228-6300)—A large-venue pop, rock, folk, and jazz club with, thank heavens, tables and chairs. Thursday and Friday, Oct. 3-4, drummer **BILLY COBHAM'S** band; Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 5-6, pianist and composer **CHICK COREA** and his group; Monday through Wednesday, Oct. 7-9, **STEPS AHEAD,** with **MICHAEL BRECKER, PETER ERSKINE, MIKE MAINIERI, VICTOR BAILEY,** and **CHUCK LOEB;** Friday, Oct. 11, La Bamba & the Hubcaps; and Saturday, Oct. 12, TV comedian (UHF not NBC) Uncle Floyd, who once defined a rock video as "a strange movie about a song." Shows Sundays through Thursdays at eight and eleven, and Fridays and Saturdays at eight-thirty and eleven-thirty. Dining.

Bradley's, 70 University Pl., at 11th St. (228-6440)—A real New York bar; it has dark wood panelling, Type A conversationalists, and some very good piano-bass teams. **RAY BRYANT** and his longtime colleague **JIMMY ROWSER** work until Saturday, Oct. 5; on Monday, Oct. 7, pianist **ONAJE ALLAN GUMBS** will arrive with a bassist. Music from nine-forty-five. Dining.

Carlyle Hotel, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (744-1600)—The Café Carlyle is a cozy, elegant room where you can hear **STEVE ROSS** singing at the piano Tuesdays through Saturdays at ten and midnight. Dining. . . . ¶ Over in the Bemelmans Bar, pianist **BARBARA CARROLL** is back, singing and soloing Tuesdays through Saturdays from ten.

CBGB & OMFUG, 315 Bowery, at Bleecker St. (982-4052)—Exposed rafters, weathered, splintery wood posts, decrepit neon beer signs, and a general ramshackle feel. All this and rock and roll, too. Monday is showcase night. Shows nightly from long after nine-thirty.

Chinese Tea Room, 165 W. 56th St. (757-9522)—**ELLIS LARKINS** is ensconced here, out of the way of the Carnegie Hall scaffolding outside. His delicate, elegant solos, performed for hushed, attentive audiences, are, at times, encased in very short sets. Music nightly, except Sundays, from eight to midnight. Dining.

Eagle Tavern, 355 W. 14th St., at Ninth Ave. (924-0275)—Out near the grim, urban cobblestone prairie of far West Fourteenth Street is this country-music, bluegrass, string-band, and Irish-music back room. Saturday, Oct. 5, banjoist **TONY TRISCHKA** will lead his bluegrass band, **SKYLINE,** and on Saturday, Oct. 12, Big Night Out, a Baltimore swing outfit, will drop by. There is Irish music on Mondays and Fridays. Music from eight on Wednesdays and from nine Mondays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Fat Tuesday's, 190 Third Ave., at 17th St. (533-7902)—A velvet-and-mirror-walled belowstairs music room. Pianist **MARIAN MC PARTLAND** is here through Sunday, Oct. 6, and on Tuesday, Oct. 8, guitarist **JOE PASS,** who wows jazz and rock guitarists and a lot of the nonplaying laity alike, will move in. Mondays are the property of guitarist **LES PAUL'S** trio. Sets begin Sundays through Thursdays at nine, and Fridays and Saturdays at eight. Dining.

Folk City, 130 W. 3rd St., near Sixth Ave. (254-8449)—The schedule: Wednesday, Oct. 2, Roscoe's Rent Party Gang and the Flying Colors; Friday, Oct. 4, **ROSALIE SORRELS,** who sometimes does union or train songs; Saturday, Oct. 5, Melanie; Wednesday, Oct. 9, Peter Holsapple; and Saturday, Oct. 12, **MARIA MULDAUR,** the mannered, sliding-voiced, melismatic singer and veteran of the Kweskin Jug Band, from nearly twenty years ago. Shows usually begin at eight-thirty and eleven-thirty.

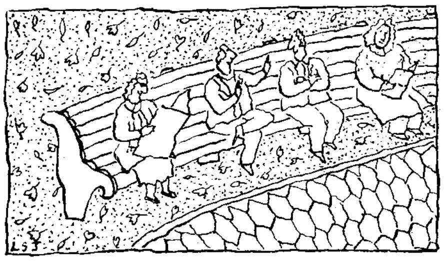
Gregory's, 1149 First Ave., at 63rd St. (371-2220)—Alicia Sherman sings with Peter Madsen and Phil Bowler Wednesdays through Saturdays; Sundays, **BROOKS KERR** sings and plays piano; on Mondays, pianist Baba Motta and bassist John Belzaguy team up; and Tuesdays belong to guitarist **CHUCK WAYNE'S** trio. All these groups begin about ten.

Hanratty's, 1754 Second Ave., at 91st St. (289-3200)—A spiffy back-room haunt for traditional-jazz pianists and their admirers. Tuesdays through Saturdays, **JOHN EATON** is the traditional-jazz pianist. Sundays are claimed by Keith MacDonald, and Mondays by **DICK HYMAN.** Music Sundays through Thursdays at eight-thirty, and Fridays and Saturdays from nine. Dining.

Knickerbocker Saloon, 33 University Pl., at 9th St. (228-8490)—Tuesdays through Saturdays, **ROLAND HANNA,** who is sometimes clipped and percussive, at other times undulating and romantic, but at all times a powerhouse of a pianist, has command of the keyboard. Music from nine-thirty. Dining.

Lone Star Café, 61 Fifth Ave., at 13th St. (242-1664)—You can tell you're in New York and not in Texas: when they serve you a hamburger, they bring a jar of Dijon mustard along with it. Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, guitarist **JORMA KAUKONEN,** acoustic, electric, eclectic; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, the New Riders of the Purple Sage and Greywater; Sunday, Oct. 6, Kingfish and Max Creek; Monday, Oct. 7, Delbert McClinton and Omar & the Howlers; Tuesday, Oct. 8, **IKE TURNER** & the Ikettes; and Thursday, Oct. 10, Melanie. Music after nine nightly. Dining.

Michael's Pub, 211 E. 55th St. (758-2272)—**KAYE BALLARD** and **ARTHUR SIEGEL** participate in a salute to lyricist E. Y. (Yip) Harburg Tuesdays through Saturdays at nine-thirty and eleven-thirty. On Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, singer **LARRY KERT** will be onstage instead.
On Monday nights from nine-thirty to mic
night, Woody Allen is likely to show up t
play celebrity clarinet with a New Orlean
style sextet. Dining. Closed Sundays.



Mikell's, 760 Columbus Ave., at 97th St. (86
8832)—A longtime music hangout on the u
per West Side. The musicians: Wednesda
and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, Plunky & the On
ness of Juju; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-
studio R. & B.-ists **DENNY MOROUSE, RICHARD TE**
WILL LEE, HIRAM BULLOCK, and **STEVE FERRON**
Sunday, Oct. 6, the Mark Soskin band; Mo
day, Oct. 7, **JUMP STREET;** and Tuesday, Oc
8, Rhythmmotion. Music from about te
Dining.

Ritz, 119 E. 11th St. (254-2800)—The most
rock-and-roll roster: Wednesday, Oct. 2, Lo
& Rockets; Thursday, Oct. 3, Midnight C
and Gene Loves Jezebel; Friday, Oct. 4, Ma
Williams; Sunday, Oct. 6, the **MIGH**
DIAMONDS; Monday, Oct. 7, the David Kel
band; Friday, Oct. 11, What Is This? and t
Neats; and Saturday, Oct. 12, Saga and S
Talk. Shows begin after nine Monda
through Thursdays, and after eleven Frida
and Saturdays. Dancing.

Sounds of Brazil, 204 Varick St., at W. Houst
St. (243-4940)—A great place to listen
mostly Brazilian music—Brazilian-ja
groups, samba bands, reggae bands, and a
percussion ensembles—and it tends to
swirling, heady, wonderful stuff. On its bu
weekends, the club feels like the rush hour
Rio. Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, A
row; Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, **PÉ-DE-B**
Tuesday, Oct. 8, **SUN RA & HIS ARKESTR**
Wednesday, Oct. 9, Jamaica's **CARLENE DAV**
and Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 10-1
Batucaje. Music from ten. Dining. Clos
Sundays and Mondays.

Sweet Basil, 88 Seventh Ave. S., at Bleecker
(242-1785)—What does it mean if your ba
is part of the avant-garde, but your audien
insist on clapping along during your sets?
probably means that you are **DAVID MURR**
and your **OCTET** has just played "Flowers
Albert," a rhythmically insistent, cheer
tribute to Albert Ayler. Murray and his ba
are savvy—instead of being sombre a
lugubrious, they act as if they're having f
and the audiences, devotees of free jazz or
seem to eat it up. Very lively ensemble pla
ing, featuring trombonist **CRAIG HARRIS,** tru
peter **HUGH REGAN,** cornettist **OLU DARA,** sa
phonist **JOHN PURCELL,** and pianist **STEVE COLS**
through Sunday, Oct. 6. On Tuesday, Oct.
South African pianist and composer **ABDULL**
IBRAHIM'S wonderful band **EKAYA,** which is ma
up of **CARLOS WARD, RICKY FORD, CHARLES DA**
DICK GRIFFIN, CECIL MC BEE, and **BEN RILEY,** will ta
over. Mondays are **GIL EVANS** nights; when
experienced (trumpeter **LEW SOLOFF,** tenor sa
ophonist **GEORGE ADAMS,** and **HOWARD JOHNSON**
baritone sax and tuba, among others), sm
ing, and unjaded **BIG BAND,** with its unmist
able Evansian blur of instruments, pla
Charlie Parker tunes on top of a heavy r
beat, it sounds like bebop march mus
Shows from about ten. Dining.

Tramps, 125 E. 15th St. (777-5077)—Bay
music and zydeco from Louisiana: Loup G
rou on Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, a
Fernest & the Thunders on Monday a
Tuesday, Oct. 7-8. Music after nine-thirty.

Village Gate, 160 Bleecker St. (475-5120)—
the big downstairs room, there's salsa on t
bandstand and electricity in the air af
nine on Mondays: on Oct. 7, **WILLIE COLON** a
LOUIE RAMIREZ & RAY DE LA PAZ will be prese
along with tenor saxophonist **CHICO FREEM**
the guest jazz soloist. . . . ¶ Meanwhile, out
the Terrace, pianist **FRED HERSCH** works w
bassist **STEVE LA SPINA** through Sunday, Oct.
and on Tuesday, Oct. 8, pianist **KENNY BARR**
and bassist **BUSTER WILLIAMS** will take ov
Jazz harpist **DAPHNE HELLMAN** is also present
Tuesdays. Music from nine-thirty.

Village Vanguard, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11
St. (255-4037)—Perhaps the most fam
basement in the world, now fifty years o
has been described by Max Gordon, the w
proprietor and resident father figure, as
good joint that people like to come to—tha
God." Trumpeter **RED RODNEY** and multi-
strumentalist **IRA SULLIVAN**—he's equally m
ing on trumpet, flugelhorn, saxophone, a
flute—co-pilot their quintet through Sund
Oct. 6. On Tuesday, Oct. 8, pianist **TOM**

The SWAP Team.

Currency and interest rate risks: two of the toughest problems facing corporate management in the 80's. By removing those risks, the Merrill Lynch Swap Team can turn a problem into an opportunity.

To do it right takes the kind of resources you find at Merrill Lynch: financial strength to stand behind a commitment; market-making capability that spans the globe—so the security and currency trades behind the swaps can be executed quickly at the best possible prices; and, the Merrill Lynch Swap Team—exceptional people to conceive and execute the solution.

Bill Broeksmit, Rick Sterne, Chris Evensen, Diana Gomez, Joe Argilagos

©1985 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. Member SIPC.

More resources, better solutions.
They make Merrill Lynch people a breed apart.

Merrill Lynch

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

FLANAGAN will descend the stairs with bassist **GEORGE MRAZ** and drummer **AL FOSTER.** Monday nights are Blast-Off Nights for the **MEL LEWIS BIG BAND.** Music from ten.

WEST END, 2911 Broadway, at 113th St. (666-8750)—Past the steam tables of piping-hot student food, beyond the pinball machines is a room full of swing music, Latin jazz, and hard bop. Singer Etta Jones receives support from saxophonist Houston Person's band through Sunday, Oct. 6, and Wednesday through Sunday, Oct. 9-13, drummer **CHICO HAMILTON,** who usually manages to find some of the best young soloists around, will guide his latest quintet. Music from about nine.

ZINNO, 126 W. 13th St. (924-5182)—A speakeasy in the twenties, Reno Sweeney in the seventies, this ground-floor town-house space is now a SoHo-sleek and spacious bar and restaurant with a musical passageway between them. **JUNIOR MANCE** and **MARTY RIVERA** provide piano-bass duets Tuesdays through Saturdays. Sunday's music amounts to lively give-and-take sessions between guitarist **GENE BERTONCINI** and bassist **MICHAEL MOORE,** who play beautiful and swinging chamber jazz. The Monday musicians are bassist Brian Torff and pianist Jim Roberts. Music weeknights from eight and Sundays from seven.

JAZZ / FOLK / ROCK CONCERTS, PERSONAL APPEARANCES, ETC.

DIRE STRAITS—Radio City Music Hall, Sixth Ave. at 50th St. 246-4600. Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, at 8. . . . ¶ Madison Square Garden. 564-4400. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8.

"MAX ROACH—A CREATIVE MULTI-MEDIA EVENT"—La Mama Annex, 66 E. 4th St. 475-7710. Wednesday through Sunday, Oct. 2-6, at 7:30.

HIGHLIGHTS IN JAZZ—Benny Carter, Al Cohn, and others, in a tribute to Zoot Sims. (Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl. 598-3757. Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8.)

LAURA BRANIGAN—City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246-8989. Friday, Oct. 4, at 8.

JIMMY RILEY & THE WAILERS and **AUGUSTUS PABLO**—Beacon Theatre, Broadway at 74th St. 787-1477. Friday, Oct. 4, at 8.

KARL BERGER AND GEORGE SCHUTZ—In a program part classical and part jazz. (Carnegie Recital Hall. 247-7800. Friday, Oct. 4, at 8.)

TEARS FOR FEARS—With the Adventures. (Radio City Music Hall. Friday through Monday, Oct. 4-7, at 8.)

WEIRD AL YANKOVIC—With Benny Bell and Dr. Demento. (Beacon Theatre. Saturday, Oct. 5, at 8.)

ALL NITE SOUL—A twelve-hour jazz marathon, with Daphne Hellman, Joe Newman, Dick Hyman, Major Holley, and others. (St. Peter's Church, Lexington Ave. at 54th St. 935-2200. Sunday, Oct. 6, beginning at 5.)

ROY BROWN—Dance Theatre Workshop, 219 W. 19th St. 924-0077. Monday and Tuesday, Oct. 7-8, at 8.

JAMES TAYLOR—Radio City Music Hall. Wednesday through Friday, Oct. 9-11, at 8.

COMPOSERS IN RED SNEAKERS—Symphony Space. Broadway at 95th St. 864-5400. Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8.

RICHARD CLAYDERMAN—Avery Fisher Hall. 874-2424. Friday, Oct. 11, at 8.

JIM ROBERTS—Carnegie Recital Hall. Friday, Oct. 11, at 8.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

SPYRO GYRA—With Stanley Jordan. (Beacon Theatre. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8.)

DOO-WOPP, VOL. XV—With Johnny Maestro & the Brooklyn Bridge, Jive Five, the Impalas, and others. (Radio City Music Hall. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 13, at 3.)

JAZZ CENTER OF NEW YORK—Friday, Oct. 4: John Shaw quintet. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 5: Bill Barron quartet. (380 Lafayette St. 505-5660. Shows at 9 and 10:30.)

JAZZ CULTURAL THEATRE—Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, at 10, 11:30, and 1: Barry Harris trio. (Eighth Ave. between 28th and 29th Sts. 502-4300.)

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open Tuesdays through Saturdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES—UPTOWN

MAGDALENA ABAKANOWICZ—Life-size sculptures of regimented, headless men, done in fibre strands and resin, by a Polish artist. Eighty such figures crowded into one room, seated as if at prayer, provide a haunting spectacle. Through Saturday, Oct 12. (Fourcade, 36 E. 75th St.)

NICOL ALLAN—Sumi-and-sepia-ink drawings, plus collages. Through Oct. 26. (Davis & Langdale, 746 Madison Ave., at 65th St.)

WILLARD BOEPPLE—Abstract steel and bronze sculptures, some with brown and green patinas. Through Oct. 25. (Acquavella, 18 E. 79th St. Open Mondays.)

HENRY BOTKIN (1896-1983)—Oils, watercolors, and collages dating from the twenties to the forties. Through Nov. 2. (Childs, 956 Madison Ave., at 75th St.)

NIKI DE SAINT PHALLE—Large sculptures, cast in polyester and painted with acrylic, of figures from tarot cards; for instance, the Devil, Death, and Temperance. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Gimpel, 1040 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

WALTER DEXEL (1890-1973)—Paintings, collages, and drawings by a German Constructivist. Through Oct. 26. (Prakapas, 19 E. 71st St. Opens at noon.)

ASGER JORN (1914-73)—Paintings by a Danish Cobra artist. Through Nov. 16. (Lefebre, 47 E. 77th St.)

JUSTEN LADDA—Works in mixed mediums by an artist who has a quirky perspective on things—*Dürer's famous praying hands*, for example, are reproduced in a six-and-a-half-foot, three-dimensional sculpture made up of soap-and-detergent boxes, which are artfully pieced together and painted so that one suddenly sees them the way Mr. Ladda does, as hands being washed rather than at prayer. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Willard, 29 E. 72nd St.)

ALUN LEACH-JONES / GILAD OPHIR—Abstract geometric paintings and drawings. / Experimental photographs of light and trees. Through Oct. 26. (Urdang, 23 E. 74th St.)

DAVID PARK (1911-60)—Beach scenes and still-lifes predominate in a show of oils, gouaches, and drawings by this influential West Coast artist, noted for his Fauvist colors and his simplification of the human figure. Through Oct. 26. (Salander-O'Reilly, 22 E. 80th St. Open Mondays.)

PICASSO (1881-1973)—Aquatints, linoleum cuts, and etchings. Through Oct. 30. (Silberberg, 16 E. 79th St. Open Mondays.)

ROBERT QUIJADA—Collage-constructions. Through Oct. 26. (Ericson, 23 E. 74th St.)

LUCY SALLICK—Paintings of Reid State Park in Maine. Through Oct. 26. (Einstein, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

ROBIN WINTERS—A group of a hundred and five figure drawings is titled "Metropolitan Acquaintances," and a group of ninety-nine such drawings laid on the Hoffeld gallery floor and covered with a sheet of Plexiglas is titled "Death Draws." Through Oct. 26 (Hoffeld, 1020 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

VLADIMIR ZAKRZEWSKI—Squares, circles, and arches appear in series in these abstract paintings and drawings. Through Saturday Oct. 5. (Vanderwoude Tananbaum, 24 E 81st St.)

GROUP SHOW—Paintings and works on paper by artists who gathered at Mabel Dodge's salon in New York between 1913 and 1917—Charles Demuth, Marsden Hartley, Ma Weber, and others. Through Nov. 2. (Mathes 851 Madison Ave., at 70th St.)

GALLERIES—57TH STREET AREA

FREDERICK J. BROWN—Robin Hood, Geronimo and John Henry with his thirty-five-pound hammer, all painted in strident colors, along with a scary character representing Carna Knowledge. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Marlborough, 40 W. 57th St.)

ROSEMARIE CASTORO—Silvery, angel-like stee figures, plus related ink drawings. Throug Oct. 22. (De Nagy, 41 W. 57th St.)

ROY DE FOREST—Eight new fanciful painting filled with the artist's usual set of folkis characters. Also, drawings and a construction. Through Oct. 26. (Frumkin, 50 W. 57t St.)

VALENTINA DUBASKY—Oil paintings resemblin primitive cave drawings. Through Oct. 26 (Oscarsson Hood, 41 W. 57th St.)

OMAR GALLIANI—Large allegorical painting and drawings (Prometheus, for instance done in dark tones by an Italian artis Through Oct. 25. (Herstand, 24 W. 57th St.

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (1901-66)—Paintings, sculptures, and drawings, eighty-three works i all. Through Nov. 2. (Janis, 110 W. 57th S Open Mondays.)

AL HELD / DAVID HOCKNEY—New abstract paintings. Through Oct. 26. / Seven paintings fro the early sixties. Through Oct. 19. (Emmerich, 41 E. 57th St.)

ROBERT IRWIN—Models, blueprints, and photo graphs documenting his environmental pro ects, plus two gallery installations. Throug Saturday, Oct. 12. (Pace, 32 E. 57th St.)

KITTY KLAIDMAN—Lush grasses and plants a being tossed around by the winds of a approaching sandstorm in these painting (acrylic and oil pastel) of southeastern Spai Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Pearl, 38 E 57th St.)

PAT LASCH—Wall sculptures based on the the of the heart. Through Nov. 2. (Markel, 50 W 57th St.)

WYNDHAM LEWIS (1882-1957)—Paintings an drawings (prizefights, lovers, dancers, ab stractions) by a Vorticist who was a pione

Ninety-Eight REGENCY

The luxurious difference between riding the road and managing it. Introducing a luxury car that won't take you for a ride. You're now in charge of every bump, curve and thrill. Your on-hand resources include four-wheel independent suspension and front-wheel traction. An available anti-skid braking system and a choice of three suspension levels: standard, sporty, or European.

Don't just ride the road. Manage it. No matter what it manages to throw at you.

There is a special feel in an Oldsmobile

Let's get it together... buckle up.
GM

Judith Leiber
Handbags/ Accessories

Your friend in faraway places.

When you've traveled over 6,000 miles, and you've seen just about all there is to see and done just about all there is to do, the sight of a good friend sure is nice.

A friend who knows how to treat you right all the way home, to over 150 cities in the United States.

United Airlines Royal Pacific Service to Tokyo, and to Hong Kong. And back home again.

You're not just flying,
you're flying the friendly skies.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

of modern art in England. Through Oct. 26. (Washburn, 42 E. 57th St.)

Elsie Manville—Still-lifes. Through Oct. 26. (Kraushaar, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Gabor Peterdi—A retrospective of paintings. Through Oct. 26. (Borgenicht, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Nina Posnansky—Still-lifes, figures, and cityscapes in acrylics and in watercolors. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Gallery 84, at 30 W. 57th St.)

Scott Richter—Large wall sculptures, more or less based on the human figure, made of pigmented beeswax caked on armatures of wood, foam, and wire. Through Oct. 19. (Zabriskie, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Rodney Ripps—Richly textured abstract paintings. Through Oct. 19. (Marisa del Re, 41 E. 57th St.)

Group Shows—At the **kennedy,** 40 W. 57th St.: A refreshing collection of drawings by twentieth-century Americans, most of an earlier generation, with sterling examples by Hopper, Marin, and Bellows. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. . . . **midtown,** 11 E. 57th St.: Gallery regulars, including Isabel Bishop, Paul Cadmus, and Julien Binford, and new members are represented in a show marking a new management, under John Whitney Payson, and a sprucing up of the old quarters. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. . . . **zarre,** 41 E. 57th St.: Paintings and sculptures by young East Village artists. Through Friday, Oct. 11.

GALLERIES—SoHo

Janice Biala—Landscapes and interiors. Through Nov. 2. (Gruenebaum, 415 West Broadway.)

Helene Brandt—Abstract welded-steel sculptures and figurative charcoal-and-pencil drawings. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (A.I.R., 63 Crosby St.)

Roger Brown—Paintings of stylized landscapes populated by stylized people under stylized clouds; also, a small Parthenon of galvanized aluminum, in which upended garbage cans serve as the fluted columns. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Kind, 136 Greene St.)

Bruno Ceccobelli—Huge paintings, heavily freighted with religious symbolism, mostly done on wood and sometimes framed in rough-hewn timbers. The colors are profoundly earthy, and even the brushstrokes are ponderous. Through Oct. 15. (Sperone Westwater, 142 Greene St.)

rederick Childs—Paintings of solitary figures cooped up in cheerless quarters. One of them is peeking through a keyhole. First one-man show in New York. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Brown, 100 Greene St.)

ames Coignard—Paintings and etchings on handmade paper by a French artist. Through Oct. 16. (Jack, 138 Prince St. Open daily; opens Sundays at noon.)

Jiri Georg Dokoupil—New figurative paintings and pastel drawings. Through Oct. 19. (Castelli, 420 West Broadway.)

obert Donley—Primitive paintings of New York and Brooklyn scenes, sometimes studded with vignettes of past heroes of the Yankees and Mets. Through Tuesday, Oct. 8. (Knowlton, 153 Mercer St.)

oan Fisher—Colorful squiggles and organic forms, built up with modelling wax, stand out from the surface, and sometimes from the edges, of these paintings. Through Sunday, Oct. 6. (Littlejohn-Smith, 133 Greene St. Open Sundays, 2 to 6.)

ujii Chuichi—Sculptures in which massive, rough logs of Japanese cypress and Japanese cedar have been bent, like umbrella handles. Through Oct. 26. (Carpenter+Hochman, 420 West Broadway.)

obert Gober—A series of wall sculptures, all based on washbasins—plain old sinks—that far transcend ordinary plumbing in size and decorative quality. First one-man show in New York. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Cooper, 155 Wooster St.)

tevan Jennis—An all-American installation, consisting of three tableaux (an old-fashioned schoolroom is one, and a power station in the California desert another). Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Toll, 146 Greene St.)

Herbert Katzman—Expressionist paintings and drawings in a retrospective that includes works from as far back as 1949. Through Nov. 3. (Artists' Choice, 394 West Broadway. Open Sundays.)

Donald Lipski—Sculptural works with a surreal bent—a book with paraffin poured between the pages, a glass-handled pickaxe, and a large shovel wrapped in plaster among them. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Germans van Eck, 420 West Broadway.)

Vincent Longo / Elizabeth Harms—Abstract pattern paintings. Through Oct. 26. / Pastel abstractions. Starts Thursday, Oct. 3. (Condeso-Lawler, 76 Greene St.)

Martha Margulis / Norma Flanagan—Abstractions from landscapes. / Monotypes. Through Oct. 13. (Pindar, 127 Greene St. Opens Sundays at 1.)

Ron Martin—A series of thickly painted black canvases. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (49th Parallel, 420 West Broadway.)

Lizbeth Mitty—Landscapes of the New York metropolitan area. Through Wednesday, Oct. 9. (Esman, 70 Greene St.)

Tom Otterness—Bronzes. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Alexander, in a new location, at 59 Wooster St.)

Rosalind Shaffer—A painted construction of a woman taking a shower typifies these works. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (SoHo 20, at 469 Broome St. Opens at noon.)

Keith Sonnier—Seven large abstract polychrome-metal sculptures. Through Oct. 19. (Castelli, 142 Greene St.)

Carol J. Steen / Stefan Triffa—The simplified forms of rolling pins, sickles, and other objects hand-painted on paper. / Paintings, sculptures, and drawings evoking Rumanian folklore. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (55 Mercer Street Gallery.)

Andy Warhol and Jean-Michel Basquiat—Large collaborative paintings in which, say, Warhol puts in a well-known logo (GE's or Arm & Hammer's) and the younger artist takes off from there. Through Oct. 19. (Shafrazi, 163 Mercer St.) . . . ¶ Castelli Graphics, 4 E. 77th St., is showing a group of Warhol's paintings and prints entitled "Reigning Queens" (Queen Elizabeth II is one of them). Through Saturday, Oct. 12.

John T. Young / Aris Koutroulis—This sculptor breaks up granite boulders and puts them back together with highly visible steel bolts. / Acrylic paint of various colors oozes through horizontal tapes stretched like Venetian blinds across these large canvases. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (O.K. Harris, 383 West Broadway.) . . . ¶ In one of the back galleries, cartoons by Greg Constantine show Leonardo da Vinci traipsing around Los Angeles, along with other artists, past and present, and some of their better-known subjects.

Group Shows—At **the drawing center,** 137 Greene St.: The thirtieth show of works on paper by emerging artists includes a striking series in tempera, by Xing Fei, based on dreams of her homeland in China, and a metaphoric painting of a collapsing bridge by David Wynne. Through Oct. 26. (Open Wednesday evenings until 8.) . . . **feldman,** 31 Mercer St.: Works by six painters and one photographer. Through Oct. 26. . . . **ingber,** now located at 415 West Broadway: Works on paper by more than seventy artists, all of whom came along in the nineteen-fifties. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. . . . **nosei,** 100 Prince St.: A line is the prerequisite for paintings in this show by seven contemporary artists, among them Twombly, Basquiat, and Schifano. Through Oct. 17. . . . **112 greene street gallery:** Diverse works by twenty artists who are associated with the Arthur Roger Gallery in New Orleans. Through Oct. 19.

OTHER GALLERIES

Stephen Buckley / John Duff—Abstract paintings on shaped canvases. / Clay and bronze sculptures. Through Nov. 10. (The Clocktower, 108 Leonard St. Opens Thursdays through Sundays at noon.)

Georgia Marsh—Gouache and watercolor landscapes of the Hudson River and upstate New York. Through Saturday, Oct. 5. (Stoler, 13 White St.)

Bill Rice—Paintings of street scenes and street people on the lower East Side. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Fox, 56 Bleecker St., at Crosby St.)

Stefan Roloff—Painted surreal sculptures created from found objects. Also on view, an animated video of a painting by the artist. Through Nov. 2. (Art Palace, 611 Broadway.)

Art Michael Staats and Mark Wilson—Two artists best known for their night-club decorations are showing works on a smaller scale—more or less representational paintings and sculptures by the former and abstract canvases by the latter. Through Oct. 13. (Bond, 30 Bond St., between Lafayette St. and the Bowery. Open Wednesdays through Sundays.)

Francesc Torres—Political images drawn on canvas and paper with liquid aluminum that hardens to create a three-dimensional effect. Through Oct. 27. (P.P.O.W, 216 E. 10th St. Opens Wednesdays through Sundays at noon.)

Group Show—Paintings, sculptures, drawings, prints, and photographs by twelve artists which were selected from the slide file at Artists Space by art critic Kay Larson. Through Oct. 19. (Artists Space, 223 West Broadway.)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Robert Adams—Photographs of suburban America at dusk. Through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Burden, 20 E. 23rd St. Opens at 1.)

Robert Capa (1913-54) / **Henri Cartier-Bresson**—A retrospective that includes forty Spanish Civil War prints. / Sixty portraits spanning fifty years, Colette, Truman Capote, and Saul Steinberg among them. Through Nov. 10. (International Center of Photography, 1130 Fifth Ave., at 94th St. Tuesdays, noon to 8, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Fridays, noon to 5; Saturdays and Sundays, 11 to 6.)

Lois Conner—Platinum prints of China, especially the limestone formations in Guilin and Yangshuo. Through Oct. 18. (Pfeifer, 568 Broadway.)

Len Jenshel—Photographs taken on travels in the American West, Thailand, and Italy. Through Oct. 26. (Ledel, 168 Mercer St. Opens at noon.)

Allan McCollum and Laurie Simmons—Prints showing magnified dolls' heads and reflecting his ideas about photographic reproduction conveyed through her ideas about subject matter. Through Oct. 27. (Nature Morte, 204 E. 10th St. Wednesdays through Sundays, noon to 6:30.)

Man Ray (1890-1976)—Photographs and photogravures. Through Nov. 15. (Light, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Charles Sheeler (1883-1965)—Ten vintage gelatin-silver prints. Through Nov. 16. (Pace-MacGill, 11 E. 57th St.)

Boyd Webb—Cibachrome prints of theatrical-looking sets that the artist built to photo-

Fur origin: U.S.A.

When
only the best
will do.

Natural Lunaraine® Mink

Exclusive design
custom-made in our workrooms

Georges Kaplan

BEN
THYLAN furs

32 East 57 Street · New York 10022
(212) 753-7700 · 4th Floor

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

graph. Through Oct. 19. (Sonnabend, 420 West Broadway.)

Group Shows—At the **grey art gallery,** New York University, 33 Washington Pl.: More than two hundred war photographs, 1846 to the present, in an exhibit organized by the Corcoran Gallery of Art. Through Nov. 16. (Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10 to 6:30; Wednesdays, 10 to 8:30; Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 1 to 5.) . . . **museum of modern art,** 11 W. 53rd St.: Black-and-white prints by four young Americans. For dates and times, see below under "Museums." . . . **neikrug,** 224 E. 68th St.: Fashion photographs from the forties and fifties by Genevieve Naylor, Wilhelm Maywald, Richard Avedon, and Carl Perutz. Through Oct. 26. (Opens at 1 Wednesdays through Saturdays.) . . . **witkin,** 415 West Broadway: Photographs by seventy-five artists which the gallery's founder, the late Lee D. Witkin, considered his favorites. Through Oct. 26. (Opens Saturdays at noon.) . . . ¶ The Photo Center Gallery, at New York University, 721 Broadway, is also honoring Lee Witkin with a memorial show.

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—A seventeenth-century imperial Mughal tent is the centerpiece of a wide-ranging exhibition of Indian art, numbering more than three hundred objects of religious and secular derivation. Through Jan. 5. . . . ¶ A display of vases by the Amasis Painter, an Athens potter of the sixth century B.C. who refined both black figures on a sienna-red ground and red figures on a black ground. Through Oct. 27. . . . ¶ Landscapes of the American wilderness and portraits of the Indians who lived there done by Swiss artist Karl Bodmer during an expedition in the early eighteen-thirties. Through Sunday, Oct. 6. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Sundays, 9:30 to 5:15, and Tuesday evenings until 8:45.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—A show of more than forty photographs by Zeke Berman, Antonio Mendoza, Judith Ross, and Michael Spano. Through Dec. 3. (Open daily, except Wednesdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9.)

Guggenheim Museum, Fifth Ave. at 89th St.—Paintings and works on paper, primarily from the sixties and seventies, by abstractionist Alfred Jensen. . . . ¶ A show of paintings, sculptures, photographs, and installations by nine emerging American artists. Both shows through Nov. 3. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 11 to 8, with no admission charge from 5 to 8; Wednesdays through Sundays, 11 to 5.)

Whitney Museum of American Art, Madison Ave. at 75th St.—A show that examines American decorative and industrial design in this century, with examples extending from a Frank Lloyd Wright dining set, never exhibited before, to an Apple IIc personal computer. . . . ¶ A Ralston Crawford (1906-78) retrospective will include paintings, drawings, photographs, and lithographs. Starts Thursday, Oct. 3. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 1 to 8, with no admission charge after 6; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway—A display of abstractions painted on cigar-box lids by Richard Diebenkorn in the late seventies. . . . ¶ A selection of contemporary American prints acquired by the museum this year. Both shows through Dec. 2. (Open daily except Tuesdays. Hours: Mondays and Wednesdays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 6; Sundays, 1 to 6.)

Cooper-Hewitt Museum, Fifth Ave. at 91st St.—An exhibit of modern Finnish glass. Through Jan. 5. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 9, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, noon to 5.)

Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St.—A show of drawings and watercolors from the Thaw collection, representing such artists as Rembrandt, Mantegna, van Gogh, Degas, and Klee. Also from that collection, a small selection of bronzes, silversmith works, and oil paintings. . . . ¶ An exhibit of English illuminated manuscripts from the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Both shows through Nov. 10. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10:30 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

Museum of American Folk Art, 125 W. 55th St.—An exhibit of sixty paintings by American naïve artists of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, among them Ammi Phillips, Erastus Salisbury Field, and Edward Hicks. From the collection given to the National Gallery of Art by Edgar William and Bernice Chrysler Garbisch. Through Dec. 1. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10:30 to 8, with no admission charge afte 5:30; Wednesdays through Sundays, 10:30 t 5:30.)

Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. a 104th St.—An exhibition of architectura photographs of New York dated 1895 t 1960 and taken by the Wurts Brothers firm which specialized in commercial and residential photography. Through Jan. 5. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays throug Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

The New Museum, 583 Broadway—A retrospective of Conceptualist Allen Ruppersberg' works, including his 1974 piece with the complete text of Oscar Wilde's "The Picture o Dorian Gray" written across twenty six-foo panels. Through Nov. 10. (Open Wednesdays noon to 8; Thursdays through Sundays, noo to 6.)

Studio Museum in Harlem, 144 W. 125th St.— selection of more than fifty twentieth-centur works from four private collections bring together paintings and sculptures by Ha Woodruff, Lois Mailou Jones, Henry Tanne Palmer Hayden, and others. Through Sunday, Oct. 6. (Open Wednesdays throug Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays and Sundays, 1 t 6.)

ART AFTER DARK

(Performance, music, dance, video, film, an combinations thereof.)

Franklin Furnace, 112 Franklin St. 925 4671—Lynn Swanson (performance), Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8:30; Lucy Sexton and Ann Iobst (performance), Thursday, Oct. 10, a 8:30.

P.S. 122, 150 First Ave., at 9th St. 477-5288—Nelson Zayas (performance), Friday throug Sunday, Oct. 4-6, at 9; Pat Oleszko (perfo mance), Friday through Sunday, Oct. 11-1 at 9.

MUSIC

(The box-office number for the Metropolita Opera House is 362-6000; for Avery Fishe Hall 874-2424; for Carnegie Hall 247-7800; f Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropol tan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St., 570-394 for Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Lexington Ave. at 92nd St., 427-4410; and f Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodma House, 129 W. 67th St., 362-8719. Other bo office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Wednesday, Oct. 2, at "Jenůfa" (in English), with Roberta Ale ander, Mignon Dunn, Timothy Jenkins, an William Lewis; conducted by Vaclav Ne mann. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8: "Fa staff," with Adriana Maliponte, Gail Du inbaum, Giuseppe Taddei, and Fiorenza Co sotto; James Levine. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. at 8: "Tosca," with Montserrat Caball Luciano Pavarotti, and Cornell MacNe Carlo Felice Cillario. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. at 1:30: "Der Rosenkavalier," with Gwyne Jones, Tatiana Troyanos, Kathleen Batt and Aage Haugland; James Levine. . . . ¶ Sa urday, Oct. 5, at 8: "Jenůfa" (in Englis with Roberta Alexander, Marisa Galvan Timothy Jenkins, and William Lewis; Vacla Neumann. . . . ¶ Monday, Oct. 7, at 8: "Tosca," with Montserrat Caballé, Luciano Pav rotti, and Cornell MacNeil; Carlo Felice Ci lario. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 8, at 8: "Falstaff with Carol Neblett, Gail Dubinbaum, Gi seppe Taddei, and Dalmacio Gonzalez; Jam Levine. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 7:3 "Der Rosenkavalier," with Gwyneth Jone Brenda Boozer, Kathleen Battle, and Art Korn; James Levine. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 1 at 8: "Tosca," with Montserrat Caball Luciano Pavarotti, and Cornell MacNe Carlo Felice Cillario. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 11, 8: "Falstaff," with Carol Neblett, Gail Du inbaum, Giuseppe Taddei, and Fiorenza Co sotto; James Levine. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2: "Jenůfa" (in English), with Roberta Alexander, Marisa Galvany, Timothy Jenkins, and William Lewis; Vaclav Neumann. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 7:30: "Der Rosenkavalier," with Evelyn Lear, Tatiana Troyanos, Kathleen Battle, and Aage Haugland; James Levine.

New York City Opera—Thursday, Oct. 3, at 7; Saturday, Oct. 5, at 2; and Sunday, Oct. 6, at 7: The company's première of the 1953 Broadway musical "Kismet," with Maryanne Telese, Susanne Marsee, Cris Groenendaal, and George Hearn; conducted by Scott Bergeson. . . . ¶ Friday and Saturday, Oct. 4-5, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 6, at 1: "Kismet," with Michele McBride, Joyce Castle, Mark Thomsen, and Theodore Baerg; Scott Bergeson. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 8: "The Mikado," with Leigh Munro, Jane Shaulis, Rico Serbo, and Richard McKee; David Abell. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 11, at 8: "Carmen," with Margaret Cusack, Victoria Vergara, John Absalom, and Stanley Wexler; Christopher Keene. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2: "I Puritani," with Jenny Drivala, John Aler, Robert McFarland, and Harry Dworchak; Edoardo Müller. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Gail Dobish, Richard Leech, Frederick Burchinal, and Jeffrey Wells; Christopher Keene. (New York State Theatre. 870-5570. Through Sunday, Nov. 17.)

Amato Opera Company—Verdi's "Il Trovatore." (Amato Opera Theatre, 319 Bowery, at 2nd St. 228-8200. Saturdays at 7:30 and Sundays at 2:30.)

Jewish Opera at the Y—Amy Kaiser conducting the premières of two one-act operas by Elie Siegmeister, "The Lady of the Lake" and "Angel Levine," both based on stories by Bernard Malamud. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Saturday, Oct. 5, at 8:30, and Sunday, Oct. 6, at 2:30.)

After Dinner Opera Company—Presenting the New York première of Seymour Barab's one-act opera "Father of the Child." Mr. Barab will be present. (Bruno Walter Auditorium, New York Public Library at Lincoln Center, 111 Amsterdam Ave., at 65th St. Monday, Oct. 7, at 4. For information about free tickets, call 477-6212.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Avery Fisher Hall—Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8; Friday, Oct. 4, at 2; and Saturday, Oct. 5, at 8: Zubin Mehta conducting a William Schuman–Schubert program, with Hermann Prey, baritone. . . . ¶ Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 9-10, at 8; Friday, Oct. 11, at 2; Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8; and Tuesday, Oct. 15, at 7:30: Giuseppe Sinopoli conducting a Wagner-Sinopoli-Brahms program, with Hei-Kyung Hong, soprano.

Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam—At Carnegie Hall, Bernard Haitink conducting—Wednesday, Oct. 2: A Bizet-Debussy-Beethoven program. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 3: A Moussorgsky-Shostakovich-Schumann program. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 4: A Haydn-Mahler program. (Evenings at 8.)

hiladelphia Orchestra—Riccardo Muti conducting a concert version of Verdi's "Rigoletto," with Cecilia Casdia, soprano; Alexandrina Milcheva, contralto; Michael Myers, tenor; Renato Bruson, baritone; Stephen Dupont, bass; and the Men of the Westminster Choir. The opening performance of the season here. (Carnegie Hall. Tuesday, Oct. 8, at 8.)

oston Symphony—At Carnegie Hall, Seiji Ozawa conducting the opening performances of the season here—Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 9-10, at 8: A Shostakovich-Brahms program, with Itzhak Perlman, violin. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 11, at 8: A Richard Strauss–Beethoven program.

Manhattan Symphony—George Manahan conducting. (Borden Auditorium, Manhattan School of Music, 120 Claremont Ave., at 122nd St. Friday, Oct. 4, at 8. No tickets necessary.)

rism—Robert Black conducting. (Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. 864-5400. Tuesday, Oct. 8, at 8, with Cameron Grant, piano. . . . ¶ Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8, with Christine Schadeberg, soprano, and Jan Opalach, bass-baritone.)

Musica Sacra "Basically Bach"—The first two in a series of four concerts—Saturday, Oct. 5: Richard Westenburg directing the Musica Sacra chorus and orchestra in a performance of three cantatas and a motet, all by Bach. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12: The Concert Royal, with Sandra Miller, flauto traverso, in a Bach–Handel–Domenico Scarlatti program. (Central Presbyterian Church, Park Ave. at 64th St. Evenings at 7:30. For information about tickets, call 873-9546.)

"Fidelio"—Robert Bass conducting the Collegiate Chorale and Orchestra in a concert version of the Beethoven opera. With Johanna Meier, soprano, and James McCracken, tenor. (Avery Fisher Hall. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 3.)

RECITALS

Terry Murray—Piano. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 2, at 8.)

Tribute to Blanche Moyse—Arlene Augér, soprano, the New England Bach Festival Chamber Orchestra, and other artists associated with Mme. Moyse will perform a program of music by Bach and his contemporaries. (Symphony Space, Broadway at 95th St. 864-5400. Wednesday, Oct. 2, at 8.)

Tribute to George Perle—Gunther Schuller conducting an ensemble, with Walter Trampler, viola; Michael Boriskin, piano; André Emelianoff, cello; Seymour Lipkin, piano; and the Dorian Wind Quintet, in a program honoring the composer's seventieth birthday. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Wednesday, Oct. 2, at 8.)

Lockenhaus Festival—The first in a series of four concerts by musicians from Gidon Kremer's four-year-old Austrian-based festival. With Mr. Kremer, violin; Kim Kashkashian, viola; Cecile Licad, piano; and others. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8.)

Badinage—A vocal and instrumental baroque chamber ensemble. With Myron Lutzke, baroque cello. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8.)

Michael Limoli—Clarinet. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Saturday, Oct. 5, at 5:30.)

Guarneri Quartet—The first in a series of six concerts presenting the Beethoven cycle. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Saturday, Oct. 5, at 8.)

Si-Yo Music Society—The first in a series of three chamber-music concerts, this one performed by Ma Si-Hon, violin; Nathaniel Rosen, cello; Stanley Drucker, clarinet; and Tung Kwong-Kwong, piano. (Schimmel Center for the Arts, Pace University, Spruce St., between Nassau and Gold Sts. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 3. For information about tickets, call 488-1715.)

New York Philomusica—Chamber music. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 3.)

Jan DeGaetani—Mezzo-soprano, with assisting vocal artists and an instrumental ensemble. (Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Amsterdam Ave. at 112th St. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 3:30. No tickets necessary.)

Lesley Heller and Mary Louise Vetrano—Violin and piano. (Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 120 W. 69th St. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 6. Admission by contribution.)

Abbey Simon—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 8.)

Adolfo Hiroko—Flamenco guitarist. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 8:30.)

Bowery Ensemble—With composer-pianist Yvar Mikhashoff. (Great Hall, Cooper Union, Third Ave. at 7th St. Tuesday, Oct. 8, at 8. Mr. Mikhashoff will give a pre-concert talk at 7:45. Tickets at the door on the night of the concert.)

Hermann Prey—Baritone, in the first of three all-Schubert programs, this one devoted to "Die Schöne Müllerin." (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 8.)

Raphael Trio—The first in a series of three Brahms-Haydn programs, each with a guest violist, this one with Scott Nickrenz. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 8.)

Rafael Puyana—Harpsichord, in the first in a series of three Bach-Scarlatti concerts. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8.)

New York New Music Ensemble—A Sessions-Copland program, with the Atlantic String Quartet. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8. A pre-concert discussion among

CUISINARTS® PRESENTS:

COOKING COMMENTS THAT MAY LEAVE YOU STEAMING.

Are you one of today's cooks who prefers to steam food? If you are, you know that steaming cooks fast and evenly. It also preserves more nutrients than either simmering or braising, and avoids unwanted oil and butter.

Cuisinarts offers you a choice of three different kinds of steamer tops in both our Original and Commercial Cookware Collections. The taller combination in the photograph is our couscoussier steamer top with our Cuisinart Commercial 5½ quart stockpot. This elegant ensemble, together with the dome cover, gives you plenty of room to steam food for ten people.

Our Cuisinart Commercial 2¾ quart saucepan with its optional steamer insert combination lets you steam just about any vegetable quickly and conveniently.

If you would like some Cuisinart recipes that show the ease, convenience and advantages of cooking with steam, they are yours for the asking. We will also send you information on all our cookware, and, if you request it, on our food processors, cookbooks, our bimonthly magazine, *The Pleasures of Cooking*, and our recently established Cuisinart Cooking Club. Write to the address below or call our toll-free number (800) 243-8540.

Carl G. Sontheimer
President, Cuisinarts, Inc.

Cuisinart®
Stainless Cookware

Cuisinarts, Inc., 411 (N-2) West Putnam Avenue,
Greenwich, CT 06830

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Beveridge Webster, David Diamond, and others will be held at 7 in the Café Carnegie.)

North/South Consonance—Salvatore Macchia, contrabass, with assisting artists. (Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 120 W. 69th St. Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the concert.)

Beaux Arts Trio—The first in a series of three programs, each to be performed twice. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum. Friday and Saturday, Oct. 11-12, at 8.)

Trio Chanteclaire and Lyra–A Viol Consort—A joint concert of Renaissance and baroque music. (St. Michael's Church Recital Hall, 225 W. 99th St. Friday, Oct. 11, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the concert.)

Western Wind—A program called "Charlie Morrow: Epic Songs of War and Peace." (Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Amsterdam Ave. at 112th St. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 7:30. For information about tickets, call 678-6998.)

Elmar Oliveira—Violin. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8.)

Samuel Marder—Violin, in a benefit concert. (Merkin Concert Hall, Abraham Goodman House. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8:30.)

MISCELLANY

Next Wave Festival—At the Brooklyn Academy of Music, the third annual presentation of a series of programs of contemporary works of dance, music, theatre, and visual effects. Performances of American premières by the **PINA BAUSCH TANZTHEATER WUPPERTAL** will run through Tuesday, Oct. 22. Wednesday, Oct. 2, and Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 13, at 2: "Arien." . . . ¶ Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 3-5, at 8, and Sunday, Oct. 6, at 2: "Kontakthof." . . . ¶ Tuesday through Friday, Oct. 8-11, at 8: "Gebirge." (30 Lafayette Ave. 1-718 636-4100. Through Sunday, Dec. 8.)

"Luisa Fernanda"—Performances of a Spanish zarzuela composed by Federico Moreno Torroba. (Repertorio Español, Gramercy Arts Theatre, 138 E. 27th St. 889-2850. Saturday, Oct. 5, at 8; Tuesday, Oct. 8, at 8; and Sunday, Oct. 13, at 3. Through Sunday, Dec. 22.)

SPORTS

Baseball—**YANKEES** at Yankee Stadium: Vs. Milwaukee, Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, at 8. . . . **METS** at Shea Stadium: Vs. Montreal, Friday, Oct. 4, at 8:05, and Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 5-6, at 1:35. . . . **AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS:** Start Tuesday, Oct. 8. . . . **NATIONAL LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP PLAYOFFS:** Start Wednesday, Oct. 9.

Professional Basketball—Nets vs. Knicks, in an exhibition game. (Byrne Meadowlands Arena. 1-201 935-8888. Thursday, Oct. 10, at 7:30.)

Professional Football—Giants vs. Dallas Cowboys. (Giants Stadium, the Meadowlands. Sunday, Oct. 6, at 8.)

Hockey—At **MADISON SQUARE GARDEN** (564-4400): Rangers vs. Washington Capitals, Thursday, Oct. 10, at 7:35. . . . **NASSAU COLISEUM:** Islanders vs. Philadelphia Flyers (exhibition game), Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8:05. . . ¶ Islanders vs. Rangers (exhibition game), Saturday, Oct. 5, at 7:05. (Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, L.I. 1-516 794-9100.) . . . **BYRNE MEADOWLANDS ARENA** (1-201 935-3900): Devils vs. Hartford Whalers (exhibition game), Wednesday, Oct. 2, at 7:30. . . . ¶ Devils vs. Washington Capitals, Saturday, Oct. 12, at 7:35.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Racing—At **BELMONT:** Daily, except Tuesdays, at 1; through Monday, Oct. 21. The Lawrence Realization, the Fall Highweight Handicap, and the Jockey Club Gold Cup, Saturday, Oct. 5; the Jamaica Handicap, Sunday, Oct. 6; the Temple Gwathmey Steeplechase, Friday, Oct. 11; and the Man o' War, Saturday, Oct. 12. (Frequent trains leave Penn Station for the track Mondays and Wednesdays through Fridays between 10:53 and 12:59, and Saturdays and Sundays between 10:58 and 1:04.) . . . **MEADOWLANDS:** Weeknights at 8; through Tuesday, Dec. 31. The Young America, Thursday, Oct. 10, and the Ballantine's Scotch Classic, Saturday, Oct. 12.

Tennis—Meadowlands Tennis Challenge: John McEnroe, Ivan Lendl, Jimmy Conners, and Andres Gomez. (Byrne Meadowlands Arena. 1-201 460-4370. Tuesday and Wednesday, Oct. 8-9, at 7:30.)

Trotting—At Yonkers Raceway: Nightly at 8; through Sunday, Nov. 3.

Yachting—The nineteenth annual Mayor's Cup Schooner Race, sailed over a course from Pier A, Battery Park, south under the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge; around the West Bank Light; and back to a committee boat anchored off Battery Park. The starting gun goes off at nine-fifty, Saturday, Oct. 5. A spectator boat will embark from Pier 15, East River at Fulton Street, at nine. For tickets, call 669-9416.

ET ALIA

Prose Readings—Lee Smith reading from a new novel. (Three Lives & Company, 154 W. 10th St. Thursday, Oct. 3, at 8. No tickets necessary; seating on a first-come, first-served basis.) . . . ¶ Russell Baker and Tom Wicker reading from their own works. (West Side Y, 5 W. 63rd St. 787-6557. Friday, Oct. 11, at 8.)

New York Armory Antiques Show—A hundred and ten dealers from the United States, London, and Paris displaying furniture, porcelain, silver, jewelry, paintings, and the like. (7th Regiment Armory, Park Ave. at 66th St. Wednesday, Oct. 2, from 4 to 9; Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 3-5, noon to 9; and Sunday, Oct. 6, noon to 6.)

Auctions—At Sotheby's, York Ave. at 72nd St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 2-3, at 10:15 and 2; Chinese and Japanese decorative works of art . . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 5, at 2: French and other Continental furniture, together with rugs, clocks, and decorations . . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 9, at 2: Silver. Exhibition starts Saturday, Oct. 5. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 10, at 2; Friday, Oct. 11, at 10:15 and 2; and Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2: European porcelain; English silver; jewelry; and French furniture, decorations, and paintings. From the estate of Anita O'Keeffe Young. Exhibition starts Saturday, Oct. 5.

Election Registration—The registration dates for the Nov. 5 elections will be Thursday, Oct. 10, and Saturday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 9.

COMING EVENTS

(A calendar for readers who plan a month or so ahead.)

Baseball—The World Series starts Oct. 19 in the home park of the American League Champion.

Professional Basketball—The Knicks open their regular season at Madison Square Garden on Oct. 26 vs. Philadelphia. . . . ¶ The Nets open their regular season at the Byrne Meadowlands Arena on Oct. 25 vs. Boston.

Horse Show—National Horse Show. (Madison Square Garden. Oct. 29-Nov. 3.)

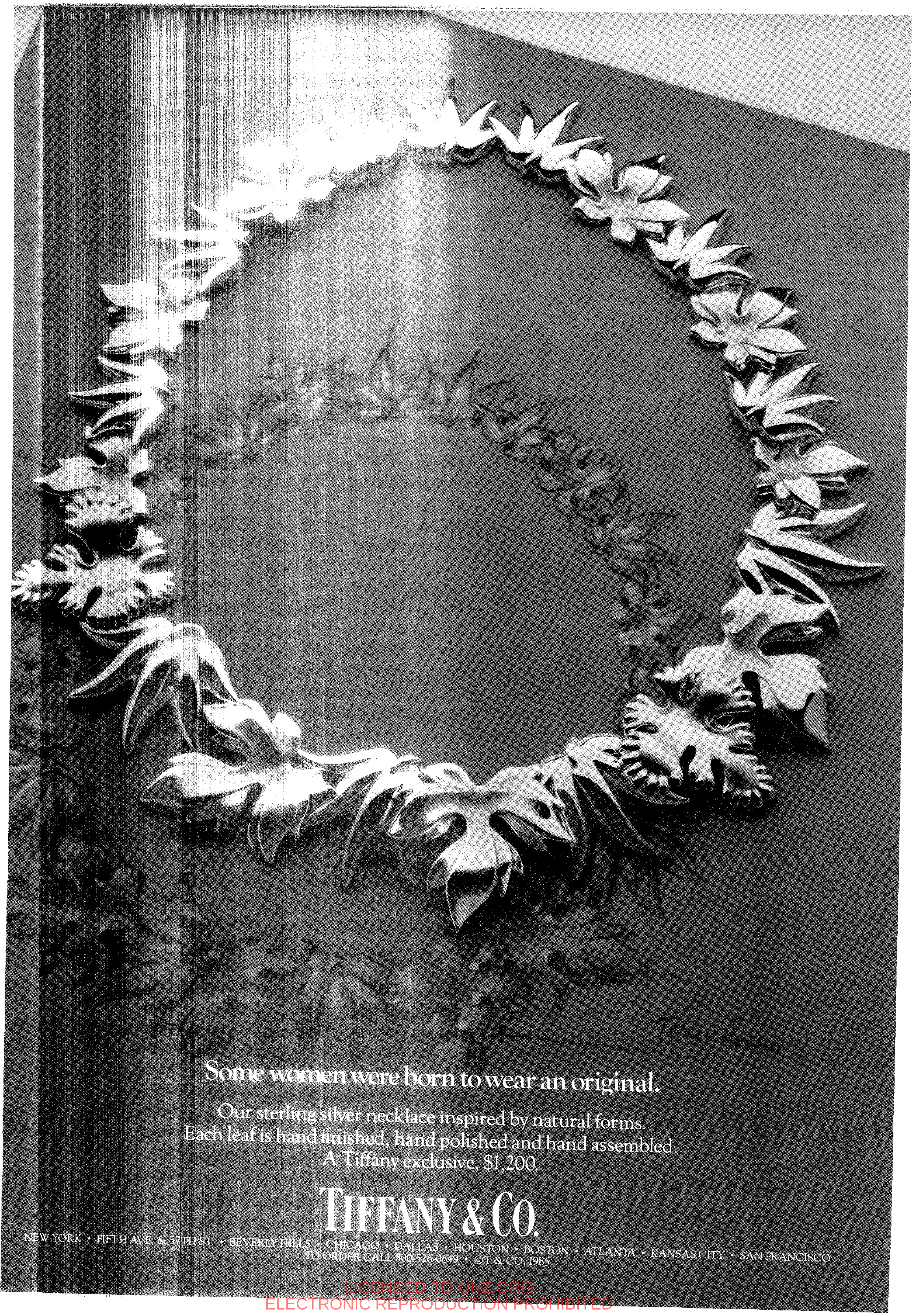
Racing—At Aqueduct: Oct. 23-Dec. 31. The Breeders' Cup series, Nov. 2.

Running—The New York City Marathon, Oct. 27.

Music—**METROPOLITAN OPERA** (362-6000): The season continues through May 3. . . . **AVERY FISHER HALL** (874-2424): The New York Philharmonic season continues through May 17. . . . ¶ National Symphony Orchestra, Oct. 13. . . . ¶ Munich Philharmonic, Oct. 21. . . . ¶ NHK Symphony Orchestra of Japan, Oct. 23. . . . ¶ Opera-in-Concert: Verdi's "Giovanna D'Arco," Oct. 27. . . . ¶ Musica Sacra, Oct. 30. . . . ¶ Vienna Symphony, Nov. 3. . . . **CARNEGIE HALL** (247-7800): Orchestra of St. Luke's Oct. 13. . . . ¶ American Symphony Orchestra, Oct. 17 and 27. . . . ¶ Detroit Symphony Oct. 18. . . . ¶ American Composers Orchestra, Oct. 20. . . . ¶ Carlo Bergonzi, tenor, Oct 20. . . . ¶ Munich Philharmonic, Oct. 22. . . ¶ Andrei Gavrilov, piano, Oct. 23. . . . ¶ New York Pops, Oct. 25. . . . ¶ Kiri Te Kanawa soprano, Oct. 27. . . . ¶ Nathan Milstein, violin, Oct. 30. . . . ¶ Vienna Ensemble, Nov. 1 . . . ¶ New York Choral Society, Nov. 2. . . ¶ Juilliard String Quartet, Nov. 3. . . . ¶ Philadelphia Orchestra, Nov. 5. . . . ¶ Paderewsk 125th-Birthday Anniversary Concert, Nov 6. . . . ¶ Orchestre de la Suisse Romande, Nov 7-8. . . . **ALICE TULLY HALL** (362-1911): Hama Fujiwara, violin, Oct. 15. . . . ¶ New York Pr Arte Chamber Orchestra, Oct. 19. . . ¶ Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center Oct. 20-22 and Nov. 1 and 3. . . . ¶ Ensembl for Early Music, Oct. 26. . . . ¶ Academy c Ancient Music, Oct. 27. . . . ¶ Symphony Or chestra of the Curtis Institute of Music, Nov 9. . . . **KAUFMANN CONCERT HALL,** 92nd Street (427-4410): Hermann Prey, baritone, Oct. 1 and 23. . . . ¶ Jaime Laredo, violin, Oct 19. . . . ¶ Robert Cohen, cello, Oct. 2 . . . ¶ Y Chamber Symphony, Oct. 26-2 . . . ¶ Chamber Music at the Y, Oct. 29-3 . . . ¶ Alexis Weissenberg, piano, Nov. 2. . . ¶ Victoria de los Angeles, soprano, Nov. . . . **GRACE RAINEY ROGERS AUDITORIUM,** Metropolitan Museum (570-3949): Ravi Shankar, sitar, Oct. 14. . . . ¶ Rafael Puyan harpsichord, Oct. 17 and 24. . . . ¶ Lockenhaus Festival, Oct. 18. . . . ¶ Emerson Strin Quartet, Oct. 19. . . . ¶ Narciso Yepes, classical guitarist, Oct. 25. . . . ¶ Guarneri Quartet, Nov. 2. . . . ¶ Orchestra of St. Luke' Nov. 7. . . . ¶ New Irish Chamber Orchestra Nov. 8. . . . **TOWN HALL** (840-2824): Bolsh Opera Stars, Oct. 18. . . . ¶ Philharmonia Virtuosi, Oct. 29.

Dance—Joffrey Ballet, at the City Center, Oct 22-Nov. 10.

Other Dates—Columbus Day will be celebrate on Monday, Oct. 14. . . . ¶ Daylight-savin time ends Sunday, Oct. 27. . . . ¶ Electio Day is Tuesday, Nov. 5.



Some women were born to wear an original.

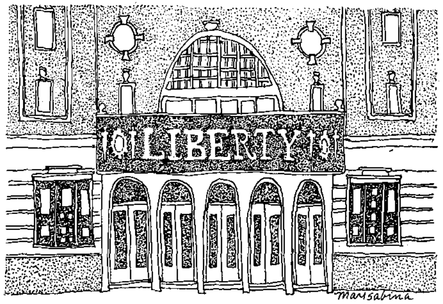
Our sterling silver necklace inspired by natural forms.
Each leaf is hand finished, hand polished and hand assembled.
A Tiffany exclusive, $1,200.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK · FIFTH AVE. & 57TH ST. · BEVERLY HILLS · CHICAGO · DALLAS · HOUSTON · BOSTON · ATLANTA · KANSAS CITY · SAN FRANCISCO
TO ORDER CALL 800-526-0649 · ©T & CO. 1985

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE MOVIE HOUSES



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FILMS ACCOMPANIED BY A DAGGER ARE DESCRIBED IN THE "IN BRIEF" SECTION, STARTING ON PAGE 22.

EAST SIDE

Little Theatre, Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. (598-7171; theatre opens in the late afternoon and is closed Mondays.)

"Queen Kelly" (1929; directed by Erich von Stroheim; a silent film), with Gloria Swanson.

New Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (475-1660)

"After Hours" (†).

Bay Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 32nd. (679-0160)

Through Oct. 3: "Silverado" (†).

From Oct. 4: "Commando" (Mark Lester), with Arnold Schwarzenegger.

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (685-7652)

"Plenty" (†).

Loews 34th Street Showplace, 238 E. 34th. (532-5544)

Theatre 1: "Compromising Positions" (†).

Theatre 2: "Maxie" (Paul Aaron), with Glenn Close and Mandy Patinkin.

Theatre 3: "Back to the Future" (†).

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (683-0255)

Through Oct. 3: "Volunteers" (Nicholas Meyer), with Tom Hanks and John Candy.

From Oct. 4: "Jagged Edge" (Richard Marquand), with Glenn Close and Jeff Bridges.

Eastside Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 55th. (755-3020)

Through Oct. 3: "Creator" (Ivan Passer), with Peter O'Toole and Mariel Hemingway.

From Oct. 4: "Cocoon" (†).

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (759-1411)

"After Hours" (†).

Gotham Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (759-2262)

Through Oct. 3: "Cocoon" (†).

From Oct. 4: "The Doctor and the Devils" (Freddie Francis), with Timothy Dalton.

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (355-3320)

Through Oct. 10: "Joshua Then and Now" (Ted Kotcheff), with James Woods.

From Oct. 11: "When Father Was Away on Business" (Emir Kusturica; in Yugoslav).

Manhattan I and 2, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (935-6420)

Theatre 1: Through Oct. 10: "The Emerald Forest" (†). From Oct. 11: "Better Off Dead" (Savage Steve Holland), with John Cusack and David Ogden Stiers.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 10: "Pee-Wee's Big Adventure" (Tim Burton), with Pee-Wee Herman. From Oct. 11: "Remo Williams: The Adventure Begins" (Guy Hamilton), with Fred Ward and Joel Grey.

Baronet and Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)

Theatre 1: "Agnes of God" (Norman Jewison), with Jane Fonda, Anne Bancroft, and Meg Tilly.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "L'Addition" (Denis Amar; in French), with Richard Berry. From Oct. 4: "Jagged Edge" (Richard Marquand), with Glenn Close and Jeff Bridges.

D. W. Griffith, 235 E. 59th. (759-4630)

"Kiss of the Spider Woman" (†).

Cinema I and II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (753-6022/0774)

Theatre 1: "Mishima: A Life in Four Chapters" (Paul Schrader; in Japanese), with Ken Ogata.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "James Joyce's Women" (Michel Pearce), with Fionnula Flanagan. From Oct. 4: "Dream Child" (Gavin Millar), with Coral Browne.

Gemini I and 2, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-1670)

Theatre 1: "Invasion U.S.A." (Joseph Zito), with Chuck Norris.

Theatre 2: "Sweet Dreams" (Karel Reisz), with Jessica Lange and Ed Harris.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (737-2622)

"Plenty" (†).

Loews New York Twin I and 2, 2nd Ave. at 67th. (744-7339)

Theatre 1: "Back to the Future" (†).

Theatre 2: "Maxie" (Paul Aaron), with Glenn Close and Mandy Patinkin.

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (734-0302)

"The Gods Must Be Crazy" (1979; Jamie Uys).

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (879-1313)

"Compromising Positions" (†).

U. A. East, 1st Ave. at 85th. (249-5100)

"Maxie" (Paul Aaron), with Glenn Close and Mandy Patinkin.

Loews Orpheum I and 2, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (289-4607)

Theatre 1: "The Stuff" (Larry Cohen), with Michael Moriarty.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Creature." From Oct. 4: To be announced.

86th St. East, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (249-1144)

Through Oct. 3: "Silverado" (†).

From Oct. 4: To be announced.

R.K.O. Century 86th St. Twin, Lexington at 86th. (289-8900)

Theatre 1: "Invasion U.S.A." (Joseph Zito), with Chuck Norris.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Streetwalkin' " (Joan Freeman); and "Sudden Death" (Sig Shore). From Oct. 4: "Commando" (Mark Lester), with Arnold Schwarzenegger.

WEST SIDE

Film Forum I and 2, 57 Watts St. (431-1590; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)

Theatre 1: "The Tokyo Trial" (1983; directed by Masaki Kobayashi), a four-and-a-half-hour documentary.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Streetwise" (Martin Bell), a documentary. From Oct. 4: "James Joyce's Women" (Michel Pearce), with Fionnula Flanagan.

Waverly I and 2, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (929-8037)

Theatre 1: "Pee-Wee's Big Adventure" (Tim Burton), with Pee-Wee Herman.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Rebel Without a Cause" (1955; Nicholas Ray), with James Dean, Natalie Wood, Sal Mineo, Corey Allen, and Nick Adams; and "East of Eden" (1955; Elia Kazan), with Julie Harris, James Dean, Raymond Massey, and Richard Davalos. From Oct. 4: "The Emerald Forest" (†).

R.K.O. Art Greenwich Twin, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (929-3350)

Theatre 1: "Kiss of the Spider Woman" (†).

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 10: "Kiss of the Spider Woman" (†). From Oct. 11: "Better Off Dead" (Savage Steve Holland), with John Cusack and David Ogden Stiers.

Quad Cinema, 34 W. 13th. (255-8800)

Theatre 1: "Wetherby" (†).

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 10: "Insignificance" (Nicolas Roeg), with Gary Busey and Tony Curtis. From Oct. 11: "Remo Williams: The Adventure Begins" (Guy Hamilton), with Fred Ward and Joel Grey.

Theatre 3: Through Oct. 10: "Dim Sum: A Little Bit of Heart" (Wayne Wang). From Oct. 11: "Remo Williams: The Adventure Begins."

Theatre 4: Through Oct. 3: "The Stuff" (Larry Cohen), with Michael Moriarty. From Oct. 4: "My Other Husband" (Georges Lautner; in French), with Miou-Miou, Roger Hanin, and Eddy Mitchell.

23rd St. West Triplex, 333 W. 23rd. (989-0060)

Theatre 1: Through Oct. 3: "The Emerald Forest" (†). From Oct. 4: "Jagged Edge" (Richard Marquand), with Glenn Close and Jeff Bridges.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Cocoon" (†). From Oct. 4: "Jagged Edge."

Theatre 3: Through Oct. 3: "Desperately Seeking Susan" (†). From Oct. 4: "Commando" (Mark Lester), with Arnold Schwarzenegger.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (757-2406)

"Agnes of God" (Norman Jewison), with Jane Fonda, Anne Bancroft, and Meg Tilly.

Ziegfeld, 141 W. 54th. (765-7600)

"Ghostbusters" (†). No performances on Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 9-10.

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (757-2715)

Through Oct. 3: "War and Love" (Moshe Mizrachi).

From Oct. 4: (tentative): "L'Addition" (Dennis Amar; in French), with Richard Berry.

57th St. Playhouse, 110 W. 57th. (581-7360)

Through Oct. 3: To be announced.

From Oct. 4: "Colonel Redl" (István Szabó in German), with Klaus Maria Brandauer.

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (688-2013)

"Dance with a Stranger" (†).

Cinema 3, 2 W. 59th. (752-5959)

"Prizzi's Honor" (†).

Loews Paramount, B'way at 61st. (247-5070)

"Compromising Positions" (†).

Lincoln Plaza I, 2, and 3, B'way at 63rd. (757-2280)

Theatre 1: "Kiss of the Spider Woman" (†).

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 11: "Dim Sum: A Little Bit of Heart" (Wayne Wang). Fron Oct. 12: "A Year of the Quiet Sun' (Krzysztof Zanussi; in English and Polish)

Theatre 3: Through Oct. 3: "Détective' (Jean-Luc Godard; in French), wit Nathalie Baye, Claude Brasseur, Johnn Hallyday, and Jean-Pierre Léaud. Fron Oct. 4: "From Mao to Mozart—Isaac Ster in China" (1981).

Cinema Studio I and 2, B'way at 66th. (877 4040)

Theatre 1: "Crossover Dreams" (Leon Icha so), with Ruben Blades.

Theatre 2: "Sheer Madness" (Margareth von Trotta; in German), with Hann Schygulla and Angela Winkler.

Embassy 72nd St. I and 2, B'way at 72nd. (724 6745)

Theatre 1: "La Chèvre" (Francis Véber; i French), with Gérard Depardieu and Pierr Richard.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "My Other Hus band" (Georges Lautner; in French), wit Miou-Miou, Roger Hanin, and Eddy Mitchell. From Oct. 4: "Came a Hot Friday (Ian Mune).

Loews 84th Street Sixplex, B'way at 84th. (877 3600)

Theatre 1: "Marie" (Roger Donaldson), wit Sissy Spacek.

Theatre 2: "Compromising Positions" (†).

Theatre 3: "After Hours" (†).

Theatre 4: "Back to the Future" (†).

Theatre 5: "Plenty" (†).

Theatre 6: "Maxie" (Paul Aaron), with Glen Close and Mandy Patinkin.

Metro Cinema, B'way at 99th. (222-1200)

Through Oct. 10: "Kiss of the Spide Woman" (†).

From Oct. 11: To be announced.

Olympia Quad, B'way at 107th. (865-8128)

Theatre 1: "Invasion U.S.A." (Joseph Zito with Chuck Norris.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 10: "The Stuff (Larry Cohen), with Michael Moriarty From Oct. 11: "Silver Bullet" (Danie Attias), with Gary Busey.

Theatre 3: Through Oct. 3: "Creator" (Iva Passer), with Peter O'Toole and Mari Hemingway. Oct. 4-10: "Silverado" († From Oct. 11: "Sweet Dreams" (Kar Reisz), with Jessica Lange and Ed Harris.

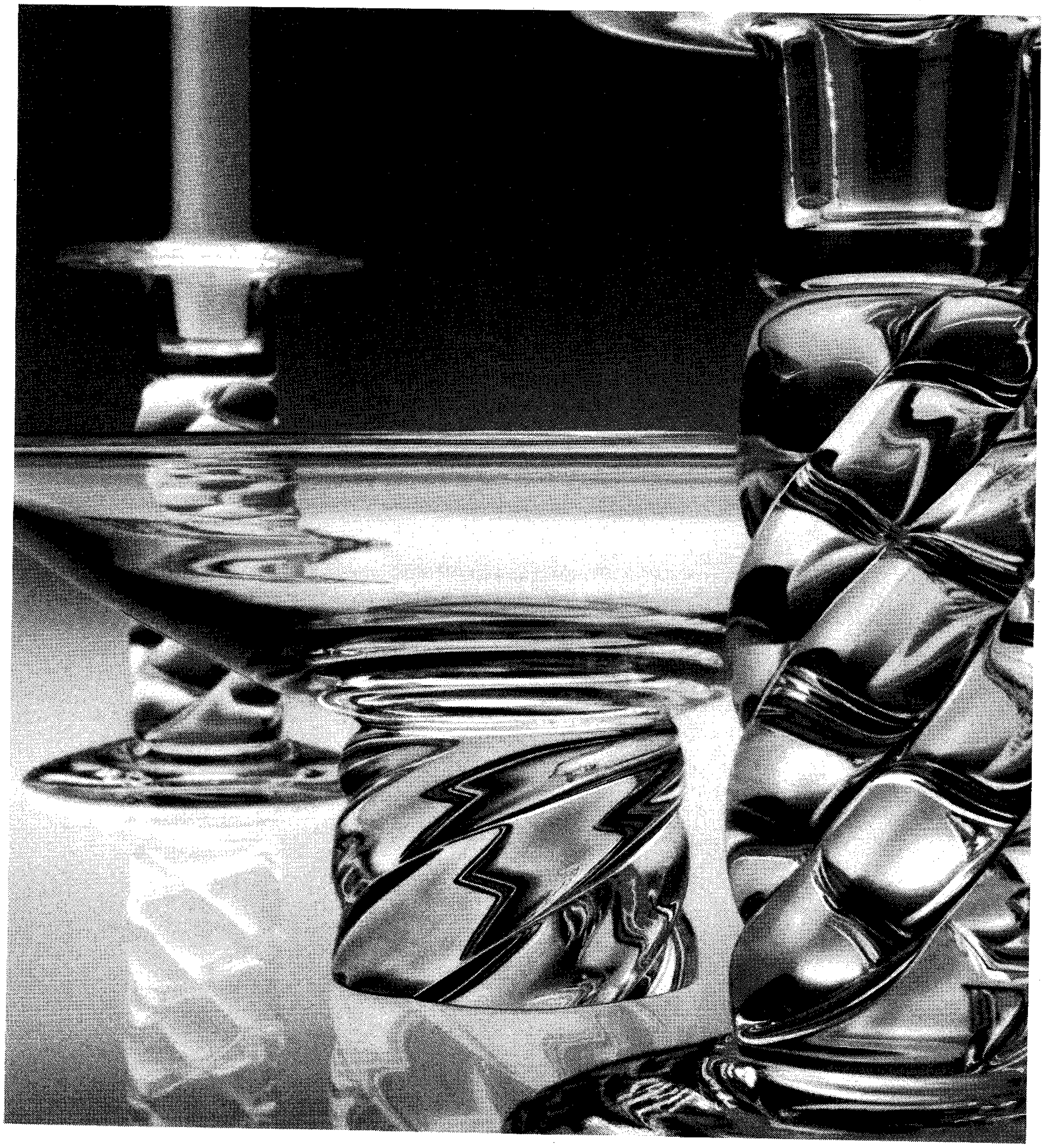
Theatre 4: Through Oct. 3: "Pee-Wee's Bi Adventure" (Tim Burton), with Pee-We Herman. From Oct. 4: "Savage Island."

TIMES SQUARE AREA

Criterion Theatres, B'way at 44th. (354-0900)

Theatre 1: Through Oct 10: "After Hours (†). From Oct. 11: "Remo Williams: Th Adventure Begins" (Guy Hamilton), wit Fred Ward and Joel Grey.

Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Gremlins" († From Oct. 4: "Commando" (directed b



Plaited light

Artist David Dowler's Twist Bowl and Candlesticks employ a highly reflective twist design, possible only in handmade glass. Use them to capture and reflect light as they hold candles, fruit, or sprays of flowers. Bowl diameter 8¾", $295. Candlestick height 6", $295 each. Signed Steuben. Steuben Glass, Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022. 1-212-752-1441. (For the Steuben Catalogue, send $5.00.) Steuben is part of Corning Glass Works and has been since 1918.

STEUBEN GLASS

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Mark Lester), with Arnold Schwarzenegger.
Theatre 3: "Rambo: First Blood Part II" (†).
Theatre 4: "Cocoon" (†).
Theatre 5: "Pee-Wee's Big Adventure" (Tim Burton), with Pee-Wee Herman.
Theatre 6: "Teen Wolf" (Rod Daniel), with Michael J. Fox.

Embassy 1, B'way at 46th. (757-2408)
"Year of the Dragon" (†).

Embassy 2, 3, and 4, B'way at 47th. (730-7262)
Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Silverado" (†). From Oct. 4: "Sudden Death" (Sig Shore).
Theatre 3: "The Emerald Forest" (†).
Theatre 4: "Fright Night" (Tom Holland), with Chris Sarandon.

Loews Astor Plaza, B'way at 44th. (869-8340)
Through Oct. 3: "The Stuff" (Larry Cohen), with Michael Moriarty.
From Oct. 4: To be announced.

Loews State 1 and 2, B'way at 45th. (575-5060)
Theatre 1: "Back to the Future" (†).
Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Creator" (Ivan Passer), with Peter O'Toole and Mariel Hemingway. From Oct. 4: To be announced.

Movieland, B'way at 47th. (757-8320)
Through Oct. 10: "The Return of the Living Dead" (Dan O'Bannon), with Clu Gulager.
From Oct. 11: "After Hours" (†).

New Embassy 49th Street, Seventh Ave. at 49th. (757-7003)
Through Oct. 3: "Summer Rental" (Carl Reiner), with John Candy and Richard Crenna.
From Oct. 4: "Silverado" (†).

R.K.O. Century National Twin, B'way at 44th. (869-0950)
Theatre 1: Through Oct. 3: "Creature." Oct. 4-10: "Savage Island." From Oct. 11: "Sweet Dreams" (Karel Reisz), with Jessica Lange and Ed Harris.
Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Streetwalkin' " (Joan Freeman). From Oct. 4: "Plenty" (†).

R.K.O. Century Warner Twin, B'way at 47th. (975-8369)
Theatre 1: "Invasion U.S.A." (Joseph Zito), with Chuck Norris.
Theatre 2: Through Oct. 10: "Invasion U.S.A." From Oct. 11: "Better Off Dead" (Savage Steve Holland), with John Cusack and David Ogden Stiers.

U. A. Twin 1 and 2, B'way at 49th. (247-1635)
Theatre 1: "Maxie" (Paul Aaron), with Glenn Close and Mandy Patinkin.
Theatre 2: Through Oct. 3: "Sudden Death" (Sig Shore). From Oct. 4: "Jagged Edge" (Richard Marquand), with Glenn Close and Jeff Bridges.

REVIVAL HOUSES

Agee Room, 144 Bleecker St. (674-2560; *on Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.*)
"Kerouac, The Movie" (1985; directed by John Antonelli).

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St. (674-2560; on Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
Oct. 2: "Gate of Hell" (1954; Teinosuke Kinugasa; in Japanese), with Machiko Kyo; and "Fires on the Plain" (1959; Kon Ichikawa; in Japanese), with Eiji Funakoshi.
Oct. 3: "Ugetsu" (1953; Kenji Mizoguchi; in Japanese), with Masayuki Mori and Machiko Kyo; and "Street of Shame" (1956; Kenji Mizoguchi; in Japanese), with Machiko Kyo.
Oct. 4-5: "Rashomon" (1951; Akira Kurosawa; in Japanese), with Toshiro Mifune, Machiko Kyo, Masayuki Mori, and Takashi Shimura; and "Dodes'ka-den" (1971; Akira Kurosawa; in Japanese).
From Oct. 6: "Himatsuri" (Mitsuo Yanagimachi; in Japanese).

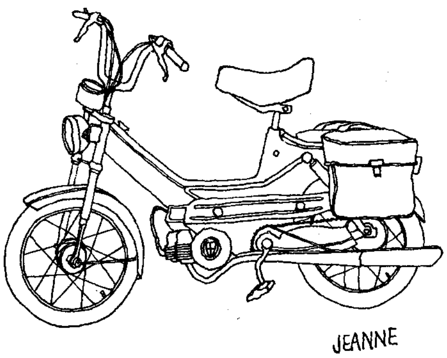
Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (757-2131)
Oct. 2: "Careful, He Might Hear You" (1984; Carl Schultz; an Australian film), with Wendy Hughes and Robyn Nevin; and "Breaker Morant" (1980; Bruce Beresford; an Australian film), with Edward Woodward.
Oct. 3: "The Samurai Trilogy" (1954-56; Hiroshi Inagaki; in Japanese), with Toshiro Mifune.
Oct. 4-5: "The Conformist" (1970; Bernardo Bertolucci; in Italian), with Jean-Louis Trintignant, Stefania Sandrelli, and Dominique Sanda; and "The Stranger" (1967; Luchino Visconti; in French), with Marcello Mastroianni and Anna Karina.
Oct. 6: "King Lear" (1971 †).
Oct. 7: "The Golden Coach" (1953; Jean Renoir; in French), with Anna Magnani; and "Days and Nights in the Forest" (†).
Oct. 8: "And Quiet Flows the Don" (†).
Oct. 9: "Le Million" (†); and "À Nous la Liberté" (1931; René Clair; in French).
Oct. 10: "My Name Is Ivan" (†); and "An Unfinished Piece for Player Piano" (1977; Nikita Mikhalkov; in Russian).
Oct. 11-12: "L'Âge d'Or" (†) and "Peeping Tom" (†).

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th. (924-3363)
Through Oct. 3: "Kagemusha" ("The Shadow Warrior;" 1980; Akira Kurosawa; in Japanese).
Oct. 4-5: "Lord of the Flies" (1963; Peter Brook), with a cast of children; and "If . . ." (1969; Lindsay Anderson), with Malcolm McDowell.
Oct. 6: "Rosemary's Baby" (1968; Roman Polanski), with Mia Farrow, John Cassavetes, and Ruth Gordon; and "Where's Poppa?" (1970; Carl Reiner), with George Segal, Ruth Gordon, Trish Van Devere, and Ron Leibman.
Oct. 7-8: "The Decameron" (1971; Pier Paolo Pasolini; in Italian), with Franco Citti, Ninetto Davoli, and Pasolini; "The Canterbury Tales" (1972; Pier Paolo Pasolini; in Italian), with Hugh Griffith, Alan Webb, and Jenny Runacre; and "The Arabian Nights" (1973; Pier Paolo Pasolini; in Italian).
Oct. 9-10: "Erotic Film Festival;" and "Immoral Tales" (1976; Walerian Borowczyk; in French).
Oct. 11-12: "Blade Runner" (1982; Ridley Scott), with Harrison Ford and Rutger Hauer; and "A Clockwork Orange" (1971; Stanley Kubrick), with Malcolm McDowell, Patrick Magee, and Adrienne Corri.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (674-6515; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
"Morons from Outer Space" (1985; Mike Hodges).

Hollywood Twin Cinema 1, 8th Ave. at 47th. (246-0717)
Oct. 2: "Nostalghia" (1984; Andrei Tarkovsky; in Italian), with Erland Josephson; and "Moscow Does Not Believe in Tears" (1981; Vladimir Menshov; in Russian).
Oct. 3-5: "Last Tango in Paris" (1972; Bernardo Bertolucci; in French and English), with Marlon Brando and Maria Schneider; and "Lolita" (1962; Stanley Kubrick), with Sue Lyon, James Mason, Peter Sellers, and Shelley Winters.
Oct. 6-7: "Mad Max Beyond Thunderdome" (1985; George Miller and George Ogilvie; an Australian film), with Mel Gibson; and "The Road Warrior" (1982; George Miller; an Australian film), with Mel Gibson.
Oct. 8-9: "The 4th Man" (1982; Paul Verhoeven; in Dutch), with Jeroen Krabbé; and "Spetters" (1981; Paul Verhoeven; in Dutch).
Oct. 10-12: "Female Trouble" (1975; John Waters), with Divine; "Polyester" (1981; John Waters), with Divine and Tab Hunter; and "Pink Flamingos" (1974; John Waters), with Divine.



Hollywood Twin Cinema 2, 8th Ave. at 47th. (246-0717)
Through Oct. 3: "The Story of O" (1975; Just Jaeckin; in French); and "Emmanuelle: The Joys of a Woman" (1976; Francis Giacobetti; in French), with Sylvia Kristel.
Oct. 4-5: "Mrs. Soffel" (1984; Gillian Armstrong), with Diane Keaton, Mel Gibson, and Matthew Modine; and "Mass Appeal" (1984; Glenn Jordan), with Jack Lemmon, Zeljko Ibanek, and Charles Durning.
Oct. 6: "Once Upon a Time in America" (1984; Sergio Leone), with Robert De Nir and James Woods.
Oct. 7-8: "Stranger Than Paradise" (1984 Jim Jarmusch), with John Lurie and Richard Edson; and "The Brother from Anothe Planet" (1984; John Sayles), with Joe Morton, Dee Dee Bridgewater, and Sayles.
Oct. 9-10: "The Heavenly Kid" (1985; Car Medoway), with Lewis Smith; and "Secre Admirer" (1985; David Greenwalt), wit C. Thomas Howell.
Oct. 11-12: "Explorers" (1985; Joe Dante) and "Dune" (1984; David Lynch), wit Kyle MacLachlan.

Regency, B'way at 67th. (724-3700)
Oct. 2: "The Caine Mutiny" (1954; Edwar Dmytryk), with Humphrey Bogart, Jos Ferrer, Van Johnson, Fred MacMurray and Robert Francis; and "Sabrina" (1954 Billy Wilder), with Humphrey Bogart, Au drey Hepburn, and William Holden.
Oct. 3-5: "The Treasure of Sierra Madre' (1948; John Huston), with Walter Huston Humphrey Bogart, Tim Holt, Alfons Bedoya, and Robert Blake; and "Th African Queen" (1951; John Huston), wit Humphrey Bogart and Katharine Hepburn.
Oct. 6-8: "Woman of the Year" (†) an "Guess Who's Coming to Dinner" (†).
Oct. 9-12: "Love Crazy" (†); and "The Thi Man" (1934; W. S. Van Dyke), with Myrn Loy and William Powell.

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (222-3370)
Oct. 2: "Real Life" (1979; Albert Brooks with Brooks and Charles Grodin; an "Used Cars" (1980; Robert Zemeckis with Kurt Russell, Jack Warden, and Gerrit Graham.
Oct. 3: "Beat the Devil" (1954; John Huston), with Humphrey Bogart, Jennife Jones, Gina Lollobrigida, Robert Morle and Peter Lorre; and "Casino Royale (1967), with Peter Sellers and Ursul Andress.
Oct. 4-5: "Fritz the Cat" (1972) an "Wizards" (1977), both animated cartoon directed by Ralph Bakshi.
Oct. 6: "Fellini Satyricon" (1970; in Italian and "Fellini's Roma" (1972; in English an Italian), both films directed by Federic Fellini.
Oct. 7: "Lolita" (1962; Stanley Kubrick with Sue Lyon, James Mason, Peter Seller and Shelley Winters; and "Killer's Kiss (†).
Oct. 8: "Daughters of Darkness" (†); an "The Hunger" (1983; Tony Scott), wit Catherine Deneuve, David Bowie, Susa Sarandon, and Cliff De Young.
Oct. 9: "Shane" (1953; George Stevens), wit Alan Ladd, Jean Arthur, Brandon deWild Van Heflin, and Jack Palance; and "Hig Noon" (1952; Fred Zinnemann), with Gar Cooper, Thomas Mitchell, Grace Kell Lloyd Bridges, and Katy Jurado.
Oct. 10: "The Crime of Monsieur Lange" († and "Boudu Saved from Drowning" (193 Jean Renoir; in French).
Oct. 11-12: "Chinatown" (1974; Roma Polanski), with Jack Nicholson, Fay Dunaway, and John Huston; and "Th Long Good Friday" (1982; John Macker zie), with Bob Hoskins and Helen Mirren.

Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St. Marks Pl. (25 7400)
Oct. 2: "Funny Face" (1957; Stanley Donen with Audrey Hepburn, Fred Astaire, Ka Thompson, and Michel Auclair; and "S brina" (1954; Billy Wilder), with Hun phrey Bogart, Audrey Hepburn, and Wi liam Holden.
Oct. 3: "The Lodger" (1944; John Brahm

INVEST YOUR TIME BEFORE YOU INVEST YOUR MONEY.®

Investing your time doesn't mean staying up past midnight every night reading business magazines.

It means taking the time to understand who you are as a person. And it's the surest way we know to being a successful investor.

That's why we recommend you invest your time with one of our Financial Consultants. Before you invest your money.

As respected advisors to the serious investor, we'll work *with you* to help you understand your strengths. On an ongoing basis, we'll help you profile your financial needs and tolerances. Then together we'll use your profile to pick the investments that were made-to-order for you. Together we'll make sure all your investments are working interactively. Instead of independently.

Call 1-800-524-6200, Ext. 2388, for our free brochure titled: "The more serious you are as an investor, the more questions you have to ask."

Together, let's put minds over money.

SHEARSON
LEHMAN
BROTHERS
An American Express company

AMERICAN
EXPRESS
®

SHEARSON LEHMAN BROTHERS AND THE SERIOUS INVESTOR.
MINDS OVER MONEY.℠

Member SIPC

©1985 Shearson Lehman Brothers Inc.

with Laird Cregar and Merle Oberon; and "Hangover Square" (*1945; John Brahm*), with Laird Cregar and Linda Darnell.

Oct. 4-5: "Casablanca" (1942; Michael Curtiz), with Humphrey Bogart, Ingrid Bergman, and Claude Rains; and "The Maltese Falcon" (1941; John Huston), with Mary Astor, Humphrey Bogart, Sydney Greenstreet, Elisha Cook, Jr., and Peter Lorre.

Oct. 6: "The Threepenny Opera" (†); and "The Blue Angel" (*1929*; Josef von Sternberg; in German), with Marlene Dietrich, Emil Jannings, and Hans Albers.

Oct. 7: "Boudu Saved from Drowning" (1931; Jean Renoir; in French); and "The Lower Depths" (1936; Jean Renoir; in French), with Jean Gabin and Louis Jouvet.

Oct. 8: "The Talk of the Town" (†) and "The More the Merrier" (†).

Oct. 9: "The Little Foxes" (†) and "Dodsworth" (†).

Oct. 10: "Case of the Stuttering Bishop" (1937; William Clemens), with Donald Woods; and "The Case of the Velvet Claws" (1936; William Clemens), with Warren William.

Oct. 11-12: "After the Thin Man" (1936) and "The Thin Man" (1934), both films directed by W. S. Van Dyke, with Myrna *Loy and William Powell.*

FILM LIBRARIES, ETC.

Museum of Modern Art, Roy and Niuta Titus Theatres, 11 W. 53rd St. (708-9490; a limited number of tickets are available to those applying for them in person at the museum after 11 on the day of the showing.)

Theatre 1: Oct. 3 at 2:30: "Older Brother, Younger Sister" (1953; directed by Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles), with Machiko Kyo. . . . ¶ Oct. 3 at 6: "Flowing" (1956; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles), with Kinuyo Tanaka. . . . ¶ Oct. 4 at 2:30: "Apart from You" (1933; Mikio Naruse; a Japanese silent film, with English intertitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 4 at 6: "The Whole Family Works" (1939; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 12:30: A program of Porky Pig cartoons. . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 2: "Three Sisters with Maiden Hearts" (1935; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 5: "Herringbone Clouds" (1958; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 12:30: A program of Porky Pig cartoons. . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 2: "Hit and Run" (1966; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles), with Hideko Takamine. . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 5: "Sounds from the Mountain" (1954; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 7 at 2:30: "A Wanderer's Notebook" (1962; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles), with Hideko Takamine. . . . ¶ Oct. 7 at 6: "Little Man, Do Your Best!" (1931; Mikio Naruse; a Japanese silent film, with English intertitles; and "Every Night Dreams" (1933; Mikio Naruse; a Japanese silent film; with English intertitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 8 at 2:30: "Mother" (1952; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 8 at 6: "Older Brother, Younger Sister." . . . ¶ Oct. 10 at 2:30: "The Other Woman" (1961; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles), with Hideko Takamine. . . . ¶ Oct. 10 at 6: "When a Woman Ascends the Stairs" (1960; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles), with Hideko Takamine and Masayuki Mori. . . . ¶ Oct. 11 at 2:30: "Herringbone Clouds." . . . ¶ Oct. 11 at 6: "Repast" (1951; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles. . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 12:30: A program of Bugs Bunny cartoons. . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 2: "Scattered Clouds" (1967; Mikio Naruse; in Japanese, with English subtitles). . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 5: "Lightning" (*1952; Mikio* Naruse; *in* Japanese, with English subtitles).

Theatre 2: Oct. 3 at 3 and 6:30: Three parts of "How Yukong Moved the Mountains" (1972-75); Joris Ivens and Marceline Loridan; with English voice-over), a documentary on the People's Republic of China—"Professor Tchien," "Traditional Handicrafts," and "The Oilfields." . . . ¶ Oct. 4 at 3: A program of films by James Williamson, 1901-06. . . . ¶ Oct. 4 at 6:30 and Oct. 5 at 2:30: A program of films by George Albert Smith. . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 5:30: A program of films by James Williamson. . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 2:30: A program of films by Cecil Hepworth. . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 5:30 and Oct. 7 at 3: A program of films by Robert W. Paul. . . . ¶ Oct. 7 at 6:30: A program of films by Cecil Hepworth. . . . ¶ Oct. 8 at 3 and 6:30: "Architectural Millinery" (*1952;* Sidney Peterson), "Manhole Covers" (1954; Ruth Cade), "City of Contrasts" (1931; Irving Browning), and "The City" (1939; Ralph Steiner and Willard Van Dyke). . . . ¶ Oct. 10 at 3 and 6:30: Two parts of "How Yukong Moved the Mountains"—"Rehearsal at the Peking Opera" and "Impressions of a City." . . . ¶ Oct. 11 at 3: A program of films by G. H. Cricks, H. M. Sharp, J. H. Martin, and Joseph Rosenthal. . . . ¶ Oct. 11 at 6:30 and Oct. 12 at 2:30: A program of films by Percy Stow and H. V. Lawley. . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 5:30: A program of films by G. H. Cricks, H. M. Sharp, J. H. Martin, and Joseph Rosenthal.

Whitney Museum, Madison Ave. at 75th St. (570-0537)—"The Allure of the Concentric" (1985), a multichannel video installation by Rita Myers. Continuous showings Tuesdays, 1 to 8, Wednesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 5, and Sundays, noon to 6. Closed Mondays.

New York Film Festival—A series of international films at Alice Tully Hall—Oct. 2 at 6:15: "Colonel Redl" (István Szabó; Hungary/West Germany/Austria). . . . ¶ Oct. 2 at 9:30: "Sugarbaby" (Percy Adlon; West Germany). . . . ¶ Oct. 3 at 6:15: "Himatsuri" (Mitsuo Yanagimachi; Japan). . . . ¶ Oct. 3 at 9:30: "Colonel Redl." . . . ¶ Oct. 4 at 6:15: "Bliss" (Ray Lawrence; Australia). . . . ¶ Oct. 4 at 9:30: "Himatsuri." . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at noon: "No Man's Land" (Alain Tanner; Switzerland/France). . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 3: "Renoir, the Boss" (1966; Jacques Rivette; France) and "Jean Cocteau—Self-Portrait of a Man Unknown" (Edgardo Cozarinsky; France). . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 6: "Bliss." . . . ¶ Oct. 5 at 9: "7 Up/28 Up" (Michael Apted; Great Britain). . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 2: "City of Pirates" (Raul Ruiz; France). . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 4:30: "Nothing *Sacred" (1937; William Wellman; Unitec* States). . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 7: "No Man's Land." . . . ¶ Oct. 6 at 9:30: "Chain Letters" (Mark Rappaport; United States). . . . ¶ Oct. 7 at 6:15: "Private Conversations" (Christian Blackwood; United States). . . . ¶ Oct. 7 at 9:30 and Oct. 8 at 6:15: "Hail Mary" (Jean-Luc Godard; Switzerland/France). . . . ¶ Oct 8 at 9:30: "City of Pirates." . . . ¶ Oct. 9 at 6:15: "Chain Letters." . . . ¶ Oct. 9 at 9:30: "A Year of the Quiet Sun" (Krzyszto Zanussi; Poland/United States/West Germany). . . . ¶ Oct. 10 at 6:15: "Le Temps Détruit" (Pierre Beuchot; France) and "Harvest of Despair" (Slavko Nowytski; Canada). . . . ¶ Oct. 10 at 9:30: "The Satin Slipper" (Manoel de Oliveira; France/ Portugal) . . . ¶ Oct. 11 at 6:15: "A Year of the Quie Sun." . . . ¶ Oct. 11 at 9:30 and Oct. 12 at 1 "Boy Meets Girl" (Léos Carax; France) . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 3:30: "The Satin Slipper." . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 6: "Renoir, the Boss" anc "Jean Cocteau—Self-Portrait of a Man Unknown." . . . ¶ Oct. 12 at 9: "Private Conversations." (For information about tickets, cal 362-1911.)

Beacon Theatre, Broadway at 74th St. (787 1477)—"My Best Girl" (1927; Sam Taylor) a silent film, with Mary Pickford and Budd Rogers. (Oct. 7 at 2 and 8.)

IN BRIEF

SEE ABOVE FOR THEATRE ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

IF A MOVIE HAS BEEN REVIEWED IN THESE PAGES DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS, THE DATE OF ITS REVIEW IS GIVEN.

After Hours—Martin Scorsese directed, and his *work here is livelier and more companionable* than it has been in recent years; the camera scoots around, making jokes—or, at least, near-jokes. But this skittish paranoid fantasy is just a classroom exercise of a movie: *elegant, crisp, and flashy, with perky zooms* and cute little dissolves. Scorsese uses his skills (and even his personality) like a hired hand, making a vacuous, polished piece of consumer goods—all surface. Griffin Dunne plays a young word-processor operator in midtown New York, who goes down to SoHo for a date and finds himself trapped in a nightmare world, where he has to contend with one flaky, threatening woman after another: Rosanna Arquette, Linda Fiorentino, Teri Garr, Catherine O'Hara, and Verna Bloom. The cast includes John Heard, who gives the movie its only rooted moments, and Cheech and Chong, Dick Miller, and Bronson Pinchot. Cinematography by Michael Ballhaus; script by Joseph Minion. (Reviewed in our issue of 9/23/85.) (New Gramercy, Sutton, and Loews 84th Street Sixplex. . . . ¶ Criterion Theatres; through Oct. 10. . . . ¶ Movieland; starting Oct. 11.)

L'Age d'Or (1930)—The most anti-religious, most anti-bourgeois of all Luis Buñuel's films and, naturally, the most scandalous. This episodic *sixty-minute film—surreal, dreamlike,* and deliberately, pornographically blasphemous—was written by both Buñuel and Salvador Dali, who had collaborated two years before on "Un Chien Andalou." With Gaston Modot, Lya Lys, Max Ernst, Pierre Prévert, and Jacques Brunius. In French. *(Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 11-12.)*

And Quiet Flows the Don (1957)—A kaleidoscopic view of life in prerevolutionary Russia, featuring such hot-tempered characters as a man who lashes his rival with a whip *and a brokenhearted girl who attempts to cut* her throat with a scythe. Episodic melodrama, high on flaring nostrils. The director, Sergei Gerasimov, adapted Mikhail Sholokhov's novel. In Russian. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 8.)

Back to the Future—Directed by Robert Zemeckis, this piece of Pop Art Americana is a clever, generally engaging screwball comedy. Christopher Lloyd is the small-town crackpot inventor who builds a time machine, and Michael J. Fox is Marty, the seventeen-year-old high-school boy who is hurtled back thirty years to 1955, where his parents are seventeen-year-olds at the same school. The movie has the structure of a comedy classic, but it doesn't have the rambunctiousness or the maniacal edge; the thinking is cramped and conventional. With Lea Thompson and Crispin Glover. (7/29/85) (Loews 34th Street Showplace, Loews New York Twin, Loews 84th Street Sixplex, and Loews State.)

Cocoon—A science-fantasy sitcom, in which the old people from a retirement community *go off to the planet Antares, a Shangri-La in* space. If audiences enjoy the movie, it's largely because of the elderly actors and the affection that the young director, Ron Howard, shows for them. But Howard keeps trying to extract tender emotions from scenes that could get by only as slapstick, and fron *scenes that can't get by as anything. The plo* is less than ingenious, and things get prett cloying. With Wilford Brimley, Don Amech Hume Cronyn, Jack Gilford, Maureen Stapleton, Gwen Verdon, Jessica Tandy, Hert Ware, Steve Guttenberg, Barret Oliver, an Brian Dennehy. (7/15/85) (Criterion Theatres. . . . ¶ Gotham Cinema, and 23rd St West Triplex; through Oct. 3. . . . ¶ Eastsid Cinema; starting Oct. 4.)

Compromising Positions—Directed by Fran Perry, the movie provides a batch of actresses with a chance to show some comi verve. Susan Sarandon is the heroine, whos unquenchable curiosity saves her from th doldrums of affluence in the suburbs with lawyer husband; when her smiley-eyed, lecherous dentist (Joe Mantegna) is murdered i his snazzy office, she can't resist poking int the case, because it reveals so much abou what has been going on around her which sh has been unaware of. Judith Ivey is in to form as a frisky cynic who seems to hav been wised up from birth. And Deborah Rus is startlingly poignant as a tarty, uneducate blonde, with scars on her tummy and frightened eyes. With Edward Herrmann, Ra Julia, and Anne De Salvo. (9/9/85) (Loew 34th Street Showplace, Loews Tower Eas Loews Paramount, and Loews 84th Stree Sixplex.)

The Crime of Monsieur Lange (1935)—Directe by Jean Renoir—not at the great peak of hi "Rules of the Game" but very much th same man. René Lefèvre plays M. Lang technically guilty of murder but not morally. With Jules Berry. In French. (Thalia; Oct. 10.)

Dance with a Stranger—Set in London in 1954 and 1955, and featuring Miranda Richardson as Ruth Ellis, the demi-prostitute who put a few slugs in her weakling young lover (played by Rupert Everett), and was the last woman in England to be sent to the gallows, this English film might be described as kitchen-sink *film noir*. The director, Mike Newell, doesn't give you a minute's relief. The picture is all style—style used to show us the shabbiness of the characters' lives and how they're all trapped, doing what's inevitable. With Ian Holm. (8/26/85) (Paris.)

Daughters of Darkness (1971)—Delphine Seyrig as an aged vampire who has discovered that blood-sucking is a beauty secret to keep you young. Her fellow-vampire is the first vampire we have seen in a miniskirt. Directed by Harry Kümel. Agreeable junk. (Thalia; Oct. 8.)

Days and Nights in the Forest (1969)—On the surface, this Satyajit Ray film is a lyrical romantic comedy about four educated young men from Calcutta, driving together for a few days in the country, and the women they meet. The subtext is perhaps the subtlest, most plangent study of the cultural tragedy of imperialism; the young men are self-parodies—clowns who ape the worst snobberies of the British. A major film by one of the great film artists, starring Soumitra Chatterji and the incomparably graceful Sharmila Tagore. In Bengali. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 7.)

Desperately Seeking Susan—Set in the punk world, it's a mistaken-identity fantasy about doe-eyed Roberta (Rosanna Arquette), a suburban housewife in New Jersey, who becomes fixated on a drifter named Susan (played by the rock star Madonna). This attempt at screwball charm was directed by Susan Seidelman, who wipes out her actors. All their responsiveness is cut off—there's nothing going on in them. Nobody comes through except Madonna, who comes through as Madonna (she moves regally, an indolent, trampy goddess), and the cinematographer Edward Lachman, whose lighting gives the East Village shops and streets a funky prettiness. The cast includes Robert Joy, Aidan Quinn, Mark Blum, Laurie Metcalf, and the comedian Steven Wright. (4/22/85) (23rd St. West Triplex; through Oct. 3.)

Dodsworth (1936)—While other writers were turning out novels ridiculing American materialism and glorifying the expatriate existence, Sinclair Lewis conceived a businessman hero and showed him to be a true dreamer, while his culture-mad wife was a foolish horror. Walter Huston stars in the movie version, which was produced by Sam Goldwyn with great care and taste; William Wyler is the director. With Ruth Chatterton, Mary Astor, Maria Ouspenskaya, Paul Lukas, and David Niven. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Oct. 9.)

he Emerald Forest—John Boorman sets his story in Brazil, where the son of an American engineer (played by Powers Boothe) is abducted by an Amazon-rain-forest tribe. For ten years, the father searches for the boy in whatever time he can take off from his job of building a giant dam. When, at last, he locates his seventeen-year-old son (played by the director's son, Charley Boorman), he realizes that the boy's consciousness surpasses his own and that the boy's life is superior to anything civilization has to offer. And soon the father realizes that the dam is destroying the boy's tribe. The faults that have plagued Boorman's films—his lack of interest in character, his rather lordly failure to dramatize the issues that excite him the most, his wacko ear for dialogue—really pile up this time, and he doesn't seem able to get any kind of seductive flow going. With Rui Polonah, Meg Foster, Dira Paes, and Eduardo Conde. (8/12/85) (Embassy. . . . ¶ 23rd St. West Triplex; through Oct. 3. . . . ¶ Manhattan; through Oct. 10. . . . ¶ Waverly; starting Oct. 4.)

Ghostbusters (1984)—A scare comedy, with Bill Murray, Dan Aykroyd, and Harold Ramis as parapsychologists who try to save New York City from an influx of spooks. Murray is the film's comic mechanism: the more super-

HOW TO VACATION SUPERBLY.

The perfect bouquet, morning-fresh, welcoming you to your room. The waiter who remembers your name. The pool attendant who remembers just where you want your lounge chair. The bartender who remembers just how you like your martini.

In today's world of mass travel, style and service such as this have become uncommon. Luckily, at eight unique resorts in Jamaica, uncommon excellence is still a way of life.

The Elegant Resorts of Jamaica are not a chain, in fact quite the opposite. Each is different, distinctive. Yet each is devoted to guests who expect the exceptional, appreciate the best and know the difference between vacationing and vacationing superbly.

In Montego Bay: Half Moon. Round Hill. Tryall.

In Ocho Rios: Jamaica Inn. Plantation Inn. Sans Souci.

In Port Antonio: Marbella Club. Trident.

For information, call your travel agent or 1-800-JAMAICA and ask for The Elegant Resorts of Jamaica brochure.

THE ELEGANT RESORTS OF JAMAICA

natural the situation, the more jaded his reaction. But nobody else has much in the way of material, and since there's almost no give-and-take among the three men, Murray's lines fall on dead air. Playing opposite Murray, Sigourney Weaver is a living zinger; when she stands talking to Murray, she's eye to eye with him and she looks vivid and indestructible. The cast includes Annie Potts, Rick Moranis, Ernie Hudson, William Atherton, and David Margulies. Directed by Ivan Reitman. (6/25/84) (Ziegfeld. No performances on Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 9-10.)

Gremlins (1984)—The director, Joe Dante, has the sensibility of a freaked-out greeting-card poet. This whimsical pop shocker is set in a sleepy small town at Christmastime. The hero Billy (Zach Galligan), a young bank teller, is given a mogwai—a tiny creature who nests in a box and makes gentle cooing sounds; when the instructions that Billy is given for its care are inadvertently disobeyed, the mogwai multiplies, and its progeny turn into greedy, demonic little gargoyles. The movie never comes together, but Dante is a genuine eccentric talent with a flair for malice. With Frances Lee McCain, Polly Holliday, Phoebe Cates, and Hoyt Axton. The critters were designed by Chris Walas. (6/25/84) (Criterion Theatres; through Oct. 3.)

Guess Who's Coming to Dinner (1967)—A debate about intermarriage between blacks and whites, attractively written by William Rose, directed by Stanley Kramer, and with a superb cast including Spencer Tracy, Katharine Hepburn, and Sidney Poitier. (Regency; Oct. 6-8.)

Killer's Kiss (1955)—Stanley Kubrick's second feature (after "Fear and Desire," in 1953) is a poorly written New York-set thriller that culminates in a fight in a mannequin factory. It has vivid feeling for the tawdry milieu but not much else; it's conceived in flashy sequences rather than as a believable story, and the guiding sensibility still seems light-years away from Kubrick's third feature, "The Killing." With Frank Silvera. (Thalia; Oct. 7.)

King Lear (1971)—Kozintsev, who directed the Soviet "Hamlet," uses Boris Pasternak's translation. Lear is played by Yuri Jarvet, with a look of fragility unexpected in Lears, who are generally like oaks. This is an Old Testament figure capable of both enormous delusion and enormous insight. The film is handsomely imagined, both pictorially and intellectually. Not to be missed. In Russian. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 6.)

Kiss of the Spider Woman—Set in a nameless South American country, Hector Babenco's film is about a homosexual window dresser, Molina (William Hurt), and a revolutionary, Valentín (Raul Julia), who share a prison cell. Molina tries to comfort Valentín and help him forget his pain and misery by telling him the stories of old movies. Hurt is just about the only thing to look at; he's very likable in the scenes where Molina reveals his tenderness and warmth and humor. But it's a slack piece of moviemaking, and as sentimental as the forties screen romances that Molina is infatuated with. This Brazilian production, made in English, was shot in São Paulo. (8/26/85) (D. W. Griffith, R.K.O. Art Greenwich Twin, and Lincoln Plaza. . . . ¶ Metro Cinema; through Oct. 10.)

The Little Foxes (1941)—Bette Davis's tight, dry performance was probably a mistake; her Regina is so villainous that this version of Lillian Hellman's play about a Southern family of predators doesn't have the temperament and drive that Tallulah Bankhead gave it on the stage. But it's a handsome movie melodrama, well contrived and showily acted. William Wyler directed; with Herbert Marshall, Teresa Wright, Patricia Collinge, Richard Carlson, Charles Dingle, and Dan Duryea, overdoing the whinnying weakling. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Oct. 9.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Love Crazy (1941)—A screwball-comedy spin-off of "The Thin Man" series; William Powell tries to prevent his wife, Myrna Loy, from divorcing him by feigning insanity. The picture isn't memorable, though it gets laughs out of such subjects as mothers-in-law, life in a goofy rest home, and William Powell in drag. Myrna Loy retains her cool, amiably aloof manner, and Powell alternates between bouts of skittishness and his usual urbanity. With Florence Bates, Gail Patrick, Jack Carson, and Sidney Blackmer. Directed by Jack Conway. (Regency; Oct. 9-12.)

Le Million (1931)—René Clair at his exquisite best; no one else has ever been able to make a comedy move with such delicate, dreamlike inevitability. René Lefèvre plays the poor young painter who has a winning lottery ticket—only he hasn't quite got it: it was in the pocket of a coat he sold to a secondhand shop. The entire film is the hero's chase after the ticket, with his creditors, his girl (Annabella), his friends, and the police chasing after him. This movie is lyrical, choreographic, giddy—it's the best French musical of its period. In French. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 9.)

The More the Merrier (1943)—The film is set in Washington, D.C., during the Second World War; the housing shortage results in the government-worker heroine (Jean Arthur) and the inventor-hero (Joel McCrea) becoming part of an innocent ménage à trois with Charles Coburn, an elderly businessman who enjoys playing Cupid. Directed by George Stevens, this hit comedy is lively and well paced, but the fun is too often forced, and Jean Arthur overdoes her adorably prim act. McCrea, though, is easy and casually sophisticated, and, as usual, serves his co-stars, gets his laughs, and never hogs attention. With Bruce Bennett and Richard Gaines. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Oct. 8.)

My Name Is Ivan (1963)—This Russian movie about a twelve-year-old boy who acts as a spy against the Germans is shocking, sad, and frequently quite beautiful. It could have been perfect if only those responsible for the script had not tried quite so hard to convince us of the obvious—that war is undesirable. Kolya Burlaiev gives a remarkable performance in the title role, and Andrei Tarkovsky is credited with the effective direction. In Russian. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 10.)

Peeping Tom (1960)—Michael Powell did this thriller about a psychotic who kills women and photographs their last agonies. It was a controversial film at the time—and some considered it repellent. It has also been an influential film, and its reputation has grown with the years. With Karl Boehm and Moira Shearer. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Oct. 11-12.)

Plenty—With Meryl Streep, directed by Fred Schepisi. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Murray Hill, Beekman, and Loews 84th Street Six-plex. . . . ¶ RKO Century National Twin; starting Oct. 4.)

Prizzi's Honor—This John Huston picture has a ripe and daring comic tone. It revels voluptuously in the murderous finagling of th members of a Brooklyn Mafia family, anc rejoices in their scams. Jack Nicholson's average-guyness as Charley, the clan's enforcer, is the film's touchstone: this is a baroque comedy about people who behave in ordinary ways in grotesque circumstances. Everything in this picture works with everything else—which is to say that John Huston has it al in the palm of his big, bony hand. With William Hickey, Anjelica Huston, Kathleen Turner, and John Randolph. (7/1/85) (Cinema 3.)

Rambo: First Blood Part II—Audiences hoot at i and get a little charged up at the same time The proceedings are directed by George P Cosmatos, and he gives the near-psychoti material a veneer of professionalism, but th looniness is always there. The film's star an progenitor is Sylvester Stallone, and the wa he's photographed he's huge—our nationa palooka. This humanoid Christ figure wit brown leather skin and symmetrical scar goes into Vietnam and brings out a bunch o our missing-in-action men. With Julia Nickson, Richard Crenna, and Charles Napier (6/17/85) (Criterion Theatres.)

Silverado—The director, Lawrence Kasdan uses accomplished actors: the four heroe journeying west to Silverado in the eighteen eighties are played by Kevin Kline, Scot Glenn, Kevin Costner, and Danny Glove and they're variously involved with Lind Hunt, Rosanna Arquette, Brian Denneh John Cleese, and Jeff Goldblum. But the atmosphere is arch and uninvolving, and thes actors don't seem sure what their character are meant to be. The film is like a homage t the expensive Western; it's so opulent it ha a nouveau-riche aura about it. (7/29/85 (Bay Cinema, 86th St. East, and Embass through Oct. 3. . . . ¶ New Embassy 49t Street; starting Oct. 4. . . . ¶ Olympia Qua Oct. 4-10.)

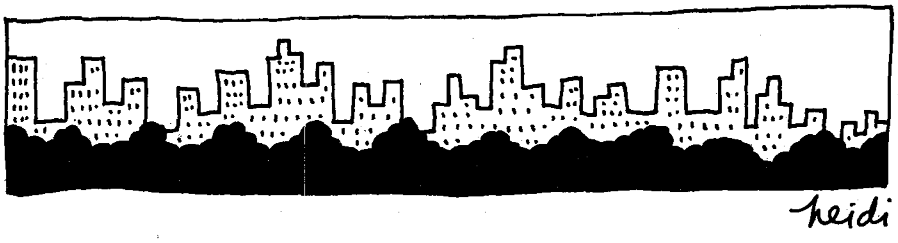
The Talk of the Town (1942)—Leopold Dil (Cary Grant), a vaguely radical factor worker falsely accused of arson and manslaughter by the management, breaks ja and is hidden in the home of a vacationin judge (Ronald Colman) by the judge's soft hearted, fuzzy-headed landlady (Jean Arthur), who is convinced of Dilg's innocenc The ideas are garbled and silly, but the people are so pleasant that the picture manag to be quite amiable and high-spirite anyway. George Stevens directed; with Glenda Farrell, Edgar Buchanan, Rex Ingram Emma Dunn, and Charles Dingle. (Theat 80 St. Marks; Oct. 8.)

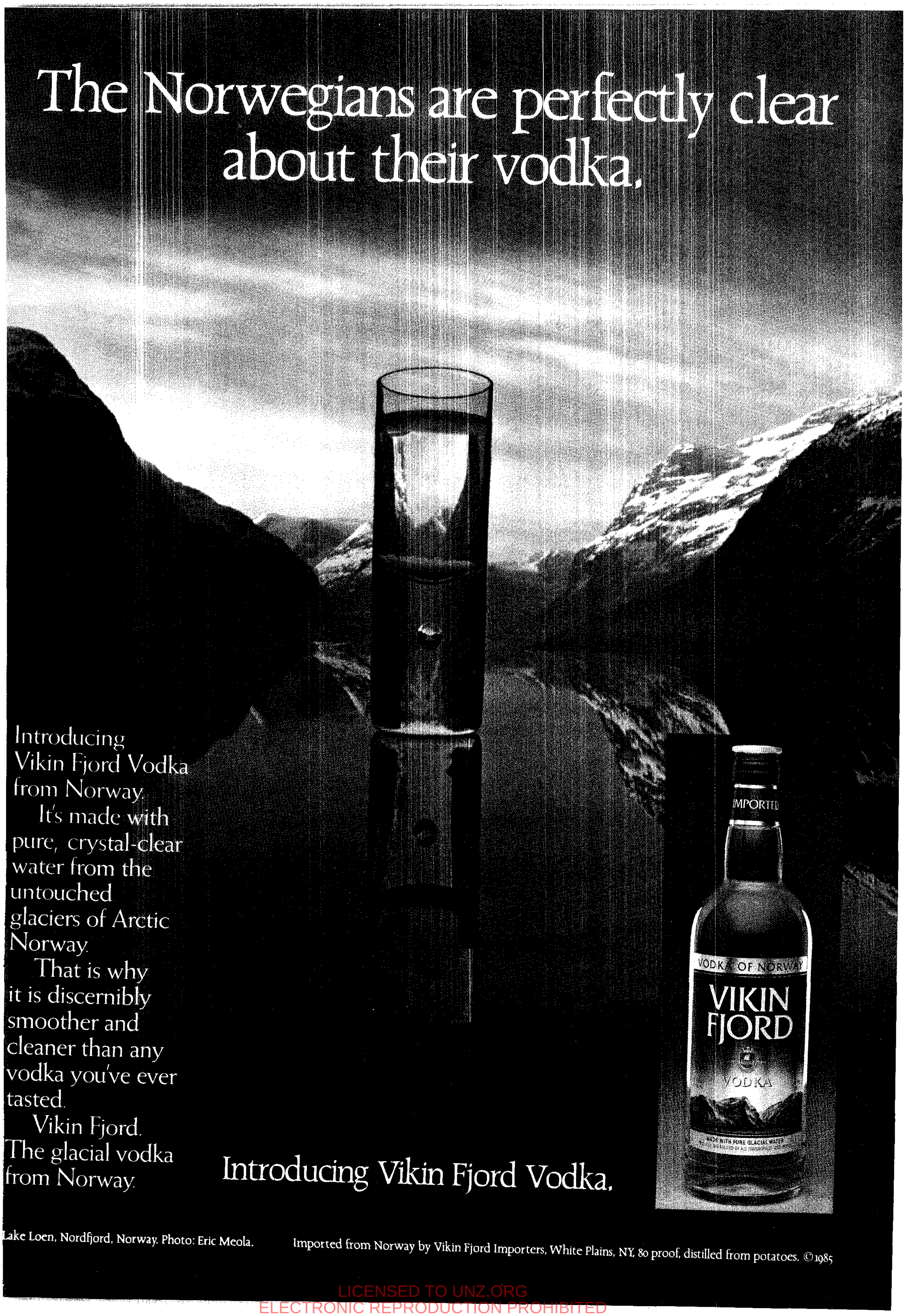
The Threepenny Opera (1931)—G. W. Pabs made this somewhat phlegmatic version o the Bertolt Brecht–Kurt Weill opera. Wit Lotte Lenya. In German. (Theatre 80 S Marks; Oct. 6.)

Wetherby—With Vanessa Redgrave, directe by David Hare. (Reviewed in this issue (Quad Cinema.)

Woman of the Year (1942)—The first of th films co-starring Katharine Hepburn an Spencer Tracy. The chemistry is great, bu the plot and the tone are wobbly. He's sportswriter, and she's a celebrated politic journalist who doesn't know how to be woman. The comedy goes sour whenever th movie scores points against her, and the slapstick resolution has an air of desperatio George Stevens directed. With Fay Bainte Reginald Owen, and William Bendi (Regency; Oct. 6-8.)

Year of the Dragon—Stan White (Micke Rourke), a New York police captain, is assigned to put a damper on the murderou youth gangs who are disrupting life in Chinatown. But Stan—a synthesis of Rambo an Dirty Harry—can't live with compromise; h starts to create chaos in the community s that (in some unexplained way) he can tea out the roots of crime. The movie is a form o hysterical, rabble-rousing pulp, yet it isn't involving; it doesn't have the propulsion of goo pulp storytelling. The only performance tha has any intensity is the quiet one given b John Lone as the sneaky, new young Chines Godfather—he's so fine-drawn and elega he just about turns the movie upside dow With Ariane, Ray Barry, Caroline Kav Dennis Dun, and Leonard Termo. Directe by Michael Cimino. (9/9/85) (Embassy 1.)




IMPORTED
VODKA OF NORWAY
VIKIN FJORD
VODKA
MADE WITH PURE GLACIAL WATER

The Norwegians are perfectly clear about their vodka.

Introducing Vikin Fjord Vodka from Norway.

It's made with pure, crystal-clear water from the untouched glaciers of Arctic Norway.

That is why it is discernibly smoother and cleaner than any vodka you've ever tasted.

Vikin Fjord. The glacial vodka from Norway.

Introducing Vikin Fjord Vodka.

Lake Loen, Nordfjord, Norway. Photo: Eric Meola.

Imported from Norway by Vikin Fjord Importers, White Plains, NY, 80 proof, distilled from potatoes. ©1985

WHILE SOME THE FUTURE, WE'RE

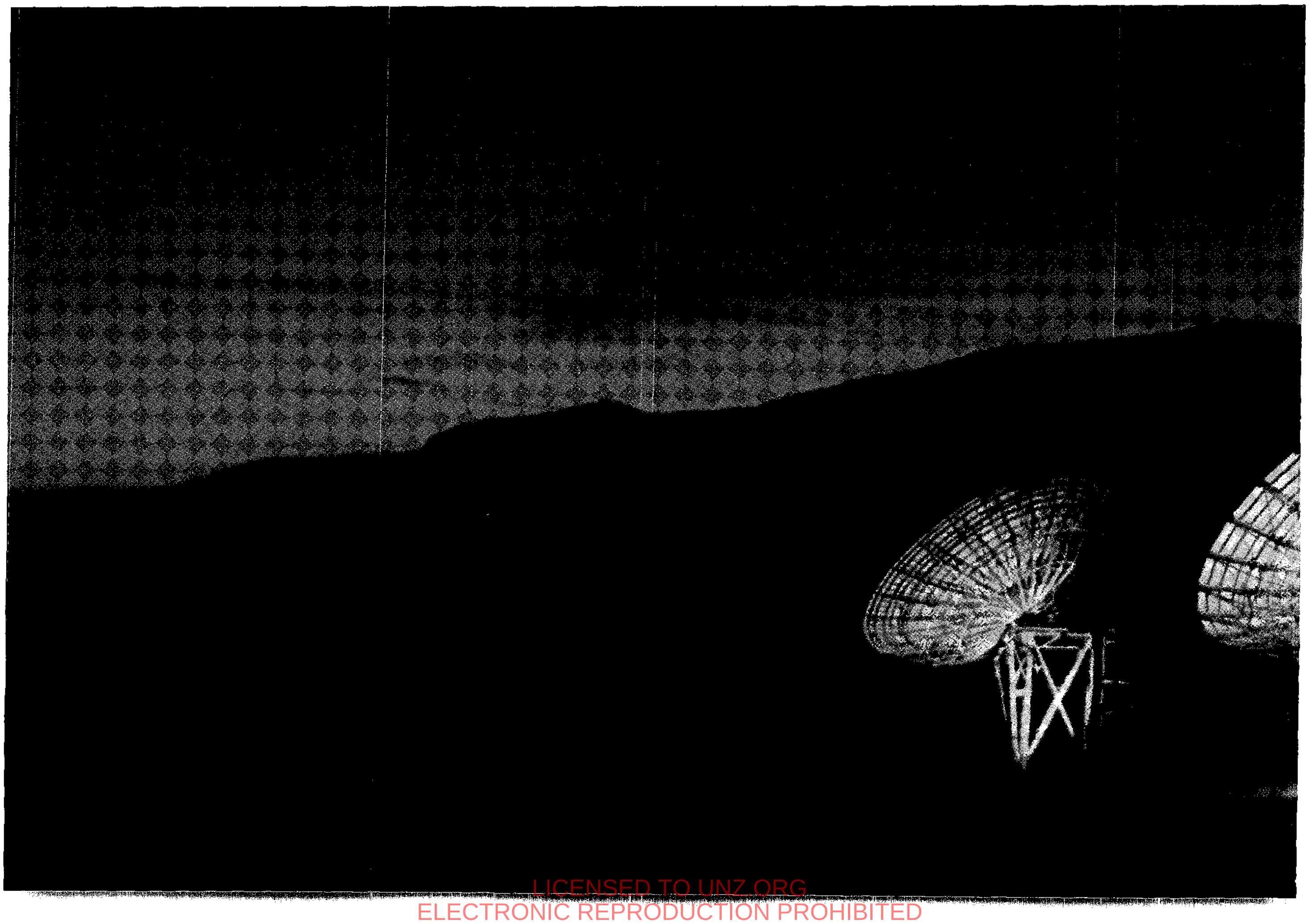
Some companies are quite content to pin their hopes and make their plans according to notions of what might or might not be.

At RCA, we simply create ideas that are the future. Ideas that change the way we all live. In fact, for over 50 years we've been so busy inventing the future that we've been issued close to 20,000 patents in the U.S.

You may recall that RCA Communications was the first international telex carrier. Since then we've come a long way. It's safe to say, we deliver tomorrow's communications today.

It was also RCA Communications that helped launch the cable television industry. And today we operate the largest Domestic Communications Satellite System.

RCA is also responsible for voice, video and high speed data for the space shuttle. Which changed forever the way we look at ourselves and our universe.



TRY TO PREDICT BUSY INVENTING IT.

And we're continuing to break new ground, with the launching later this year of the two highest powered Domestic Communications Satellites. Followed by a third in 1987.

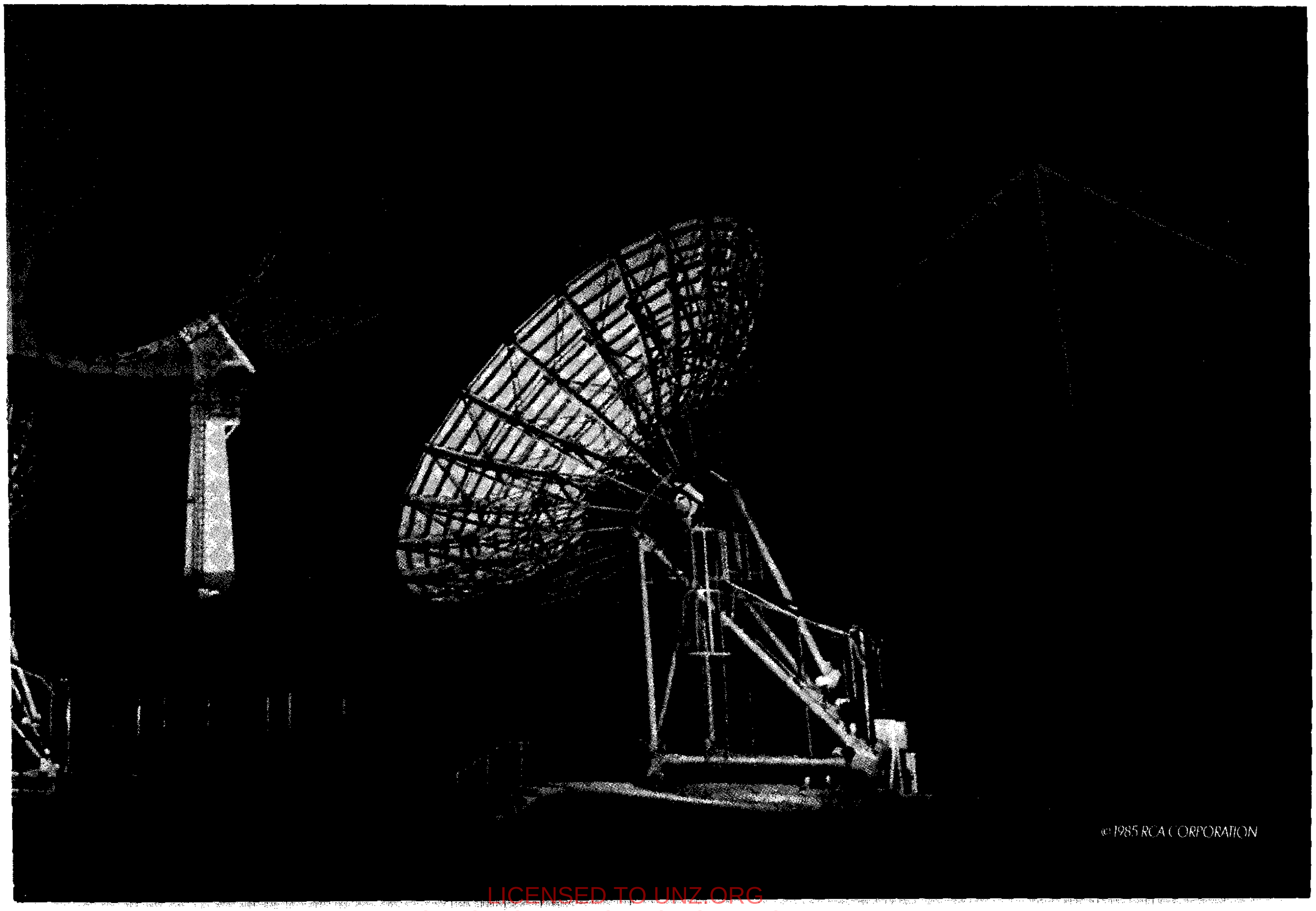
These K-Band satellites are relatively immune to microwave interference. So smaller, less expensive earth station antennas can be located anywhere, even on top of buildings in crowded cities.

RCA
ONE
OF A KIND

We've also developed RCA Mail. A total electronic mail system, with both domestic and international telex capability, that can be used with virtually any personal computer.

If you'd like to read more about RCA and what the future is going to look like, simply write for "This Is RCA," P.O. Box 91404, Indianapolis, IN 46291.

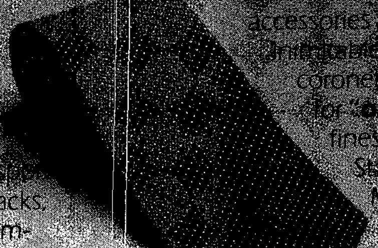
After you read it, you'll know why in entertainment, electronics and communications, RCA is one of a kind.



© 1985 RCA CORPORATION

IT IS NOT ENOUGH TO BE GOOD, YOU HAVE TO LOOK GOOD

It is not enough to be good, you have to look good . . . so for the cognoscenti of fashion, Countess Mara presents her Fall wardrobe line for ladies and gentlemen: neckwear, dress and sport shirts, sweaters, men's suits, sport coats and slacks, hosiery, jewelry, umbrellas, mufflers and swimwear, toiletries, ladies' shirtwaists and blouses, leather accessories and gift items. Each is expertly crafted in the inimitable Countess Mara manner and bears the coronet and CM initials, the sobriquet of good taste, for **"one man and woman in a million."**® At the finest stores in the United States, Canada, Japan, Mexico and Korea.



Countess Mara®

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

otes and Comment

ONE of our young reporters writes from Atlantic City:

Though this town was born nd raised on Natural Beauty, it has urned its back on the sea in recent ears. The beach may be affectionately emembered, but it can't compete with accarat. A boy of a certain age will e his old bike in the garage and catch r the first time the sharp whiff of ostalgia, and yet he will never conder giving up his Trans Am (for ith cars come girls). Similarly, some w visitors to Atlantic City still stroll e boardwalk, and look once or twice the waves, and then hurry back to e machines. And they are the excepons, the John Muirs in this singleinded crowd. Most of the players ouldn't stir if someone told them a hool of whales was doing the Jane onda workout a hundred yards offore. What in all creation could atch the next card for interest? So it as nice, last Thursday, as Hurricane loria approached, to see the ocean t everyone's attention, for once. For e first time in the (lucky) seven years ice they first opened, the casinos osed. Security guards pulled the last, otesting plungers from the slots ortly before midnight, as maintence men boarded up the plate-glass nts of the dream palaces. Only the hts, the thousands and thousands of lbs and tubes, stayed lit, reflecting lly off the soaked wood of the ardwalk. You could stand in front the gaudiest of the casinos—the nd Atlantis, now sandbagged and ed—and imagine it under water: a v tourist draw for the lost city. I am zy about metaphor, the easier the ter, but this was almost too much. was as if God had called up some Madison Avenue shop and ordered d visuals for Matthew 7:26-27 And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it"). It was overdone—far from subliminal.

Deciding to evacuate the gamblers was pretty easy—the last thing you need during a natural disaster is ten thousand people without rubber boots whose idea of good odds earns the casinos millions of dollars a day. The authorities worried themselves—and everyone else—considerably more over the problem of whether to force residents to leave their homes for higher ground. The debate had sharpened at about five on Thursday afternoon, when the radio reported that the storm had taken a more northerly tack, and that the National Hurricane Center was warning people in low-lying areas to flee in order to "save their lives." Strong language that, especially from someone paid by the government; it added gravity to the announcers' jobs, and timbre to their voices. (Just as silent films were perfect for Charlie Chaplin, and television seems the right size for Johnny Carson, only radio, in its unlocated darkness, can really handle the job of describing a hurricane hours before the wind begins to blow.) Spurred by the government warning, many towns along the coast began to order evacuations; those few that didn't, the announcers implied, were about to. But here in Atlantic City, which is built on a spit of land that is nearly an island at normal high tide, the government didn't blink. Shortly after 11 P.M., Mayor James Usry met with the local press corps and said that anyone who wanted to evacuate could go to the race track several miles inland. Did he think people *should* go? Why, that would depend on the individual situation, the Mayor said. If they felt they wanted to, they certainly could. Then he said he'd meet the press at six the next morning—and that was that. He was confident in the face of adversity, relaxed, jovial. He could have been President Reagan, except that he turned out to be right: the hurricane swooped by, the usual spots flooded, everyone survived, and by sundown the casinos had started to reopen. But that Thursday night nobody seemed satisfied. The radio stations hinted that people really would do better to move, even though "no *official* evacuation order has come *as yet*." One radio station installed its announcer in the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration office at the airport in nearby Pomona, where five or six government weather-service specialists were watching Gloria's approach. More and more frantic grew his reports, especially once the long, spiral arms of the storm could be seen—bright green on the radarscope—crossing Chesapeake Bay and the Delmarva Peninsula. And the more ominous the warnings the more severely paralyzed by indecision the people in the city seemed to become. Some bolted, a long line of cars crossing

the White Horse Pike. Those who stayed—at least, the ones I talked to—seemed almost to be hoping someone would order them out. It made me think of a conversation I have had perhaps seventy thousand times.

Me: Where would you like to eat?

She: Oh, anywhere.

Me (thinking desperately): Hmm, well, umm, Japanese?

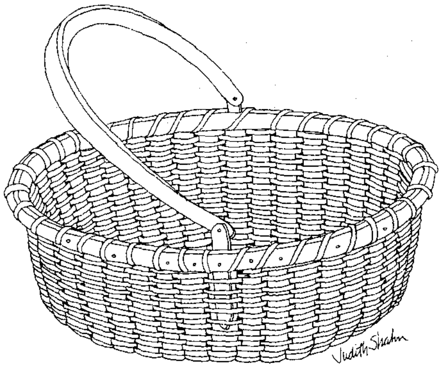
She: If that's what you'd like.

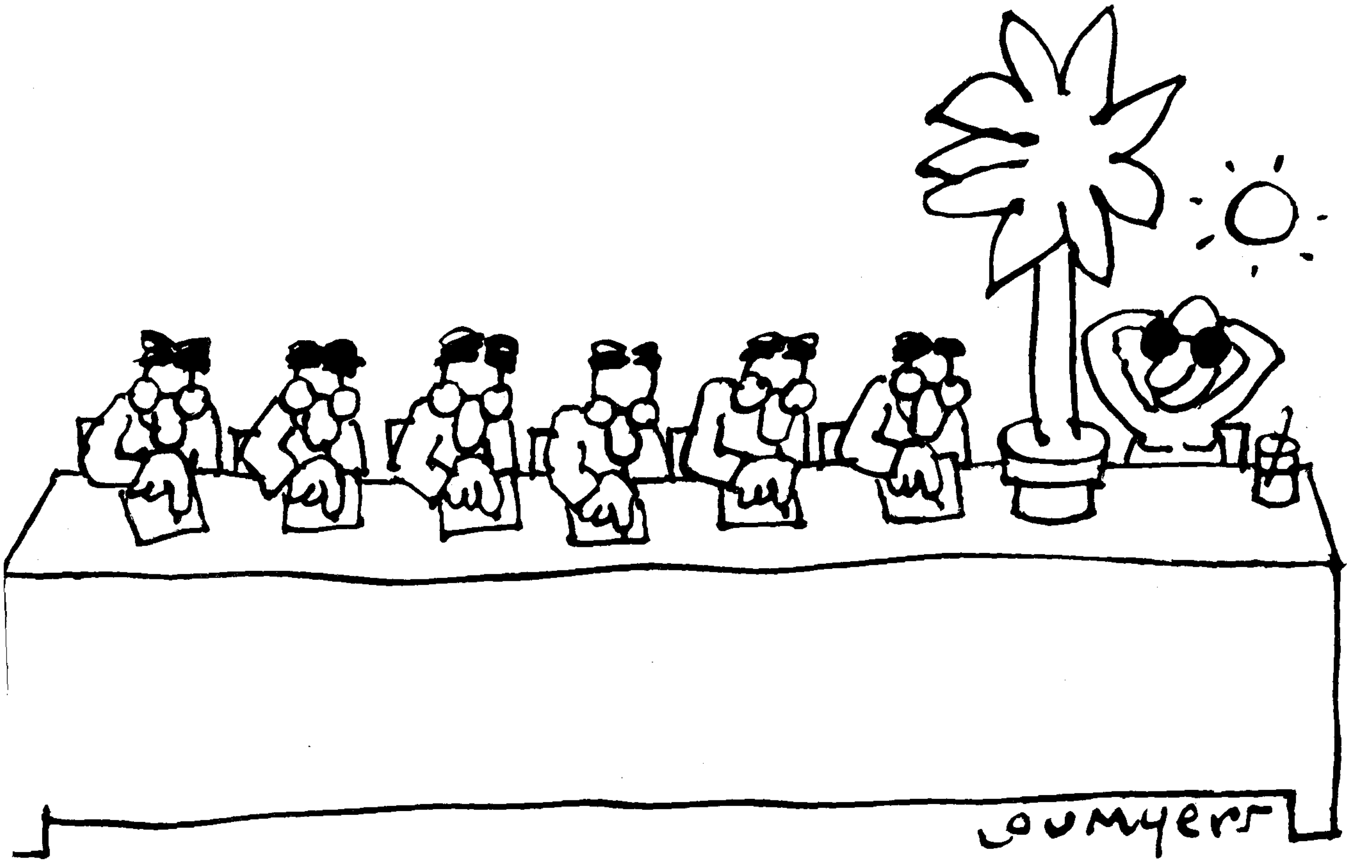
Once in a while, people—even freedom-loving Americans—secretly want to be told what to do. A hurricane is an area of extreme low pressure which forces people to make life-and-death decisions. If you put your discussion off too long, the tide will wash across the White Horse Pike and you won't get out. But nobody really wants to leave, perhaps because it means admitting that your home may be destroyed. And anyway you'd miss the show. At five in the morning, before first light, the water was already surging up to the edge of the boardwalk where it meets Park Place. The surf shone black in the lights of the casinos. A policeman came along and said he didn't care if I was a reporter—he didn't care if I was the governor—they were not allowing people on the beach any longer. And I was not altogether sorry.

•

DEEPLY embedded somewhere in our thoughts or wishes—no doubt in some corner of the brain that is immune to factual evidence—is the belief that public institutions and programs exist to serve public needs. In this perhaps naïve view, the links of the chain of public action begin with the identification of a need of society, by, say, a civic-minded group; next, measures to meet the need are debated and decided upon; and, finally, some institutional arrangement is made, and people set to work. It's hard to help noticing, though, that in actuality things proceed, as often as not, in quite a different sequence. In this other sequence, the chain begins with the institutional arrangement, and only then is a need sought out—a need that will justify the continued functioning of the institution. In other words, instead of starting with a problem and looking for the answer one starts with an answer and looks for the problem. There follows the emergence of the MX missile or the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway. In actuality, it seems to us, the two sequences define two systems that are at work in the United States today. One is the constitutional and legal one that we are all taught about from grade school on, whereby the will of the people is brought to bear on the issues of public life. The other is the dense and tangled web of interests that, like some hardy and fast-growing form of vegetation, overruns the legal system, subtly but powerfully diverting it from its purposes. No founding fathers ever sat down to devise this second system, and no one has codified it, but everyone is familiar with its operations. Against the public will it pits money; against citizen activism it pits public relations and lobbying; against the independent judgment of elected representatives it pits political and financial pressure. Campaign contributions by private interests are, of course, its very lifeblood. The successes of this system are at times so pervasive as to become routine, and therefore unnoticed. Yet every now and then the other system—the formal, political one—stirs awake and, to general astonishment, wins a victory. Then in the vast jungle of quietly thriving private interests a tree suddenly crashes to the ground, and a clearing opens, and light and air pour in.

Such a clearing was created, it seems to us, by the recent demise of Westway—precipitated by a vote in the House denying further funds for the project and by a Court of Appeals decision upholding the decision of Federal District Court Judge Thomas P. Griesa to deny permission to build the landfill portion of the highway project, because the Army Corps of Engineers had issued a landfill permit in violation of the Federal Clean Water Act. From the start, Westway had the air of an answer in search of a problem. One billion seven hundred million dollars was available from the federal highway fund, and there was no doubt that if that money, and an anticipated two to four billion dollars additional, could be obtained and spent numerous private interests would be
served: jobs would be created; new
land would be created, on whicl
developers could build new buildings
and other economic activity of man
varieties would be generated. (It's per
haps not surprising, then, that man
interest groups in the city, from union
to real-estate associations, joined i
support of the project, as did th
mayor, the governor, and the state
two senators. In addition, the city
three largest newspapers gave it thei
support.) What was very much i
doubt was whether, in a city in whic
even ordinary maintenance of the pul
lic-transport system seems to be beyon
the means of the authorities, and i
which more than forty per cent of tl
children live below the poverty lin
any *public* need could be found whic
could conceivably justify a highw
costing at least fifteen thousand dolla
an inch. Some supporters made mu
of a huge park that would be built
landfill in the river. Others adopt
arguments of a more abstract ca
One was a sort of defense of gigantis
for its own sake. As a city and
country, it was suggested, we we
mired in petty restraints, and had l
the ability to do great things—or,
any rate, big things. The *Natio*
Review, for example, carried this li
of argument to an extreme. In an e
torial entitled "Westway and S
Wars," the *Review* found that We
way possessed "symbolic importanc
In the past, the *Review* noted, Ame
cans had been capable of "carrying
vast projects," such as "the atom-bo
project; the vast interstate-highw
system begun under Eisenhower;
manned moon landing set in motion
Kennedy." Then came Vietnam,
"erosion of the collective will
curred." But now if Westway could
built it might "signal a revival of
national will." And that was
pecially important these days, beca
a second vast project requiring nati
al will was in the offing—the Pr
dent's Star Wars program. Whet
or not other supporters of West
were pleased by the comparisons w
the Vietnam War and Star Wars,
Review's support for vast projects
se probably had a certain logic to it
one vast and senseless undertaking
be carried out (the *Review* admi
that the Vietnam War was "misc
ceived"), then it's probably true
the chances for others are impro
because such a success may mean
the system that operates on b
momentum is growing stronger. H
ever, as the many supporters of W





• •

ay learned, the other system—the ne devised more than two hundred ears ago, by which the public is em- owered to pass judgment on the mer- s of public programs, big and small— ay suddenly rear up, and then even e vastest of projects may be laid low.

• •

ullivan Redux

THERE'S been so much talk lately about South Africa and disin- stment in American companies oper- ing there that we decided it was time check in again with the Reverend on H. Sullivan, the Philadelphia rgyman who in 1977 drew up a set principles according to which many those companies have subsequently en guided or judged, or both. The llivan Principles have been revised d strengthened by their originator ır times since then—most recently t November, when the Reverend (as arly everyone seems to call him), o had theretofore pretty much con- ntrated on relatively small-scale so- l and economic issues, instructed h of his corporate signatories to roceed immediately" to take the fol- ving actions, among others: "sup- t changes in influx control laws to vide for the right of Black migrant workers to normal family life . . . support the unrestricted rights of Black businesses to locate in the Urban areas of the nation . . . influence other companies in South Africa to follow the standards of equal rights principles . . . support the ending of all apartheid laws."

When we called on Sullivan at his church, the Zion Baptist Church (whose congregation, of more than six thousand, is one of the largest in the United States), the Reverend (who, at six feet five, is one of the largest clergymen in the United States) had returned not long before from a meeting he'd convened in England of the chief executive officers of eighteen multinationals. (Among those multinationals was General Motors; in 1976, Sullivan became its first black director ever.) "Our meeting, at Leeds Castle, thirty-five miles outside London, was confidential, and I gave my word I wouldn't talk about it," Sullivan told us. "I can say, though, that we had executives from the United States, the United Kingdom, Sweden, and South Africa itself, and that our session was productive. We were grappling with the problem of what it is that companies operating down there can do to work always more aggressively toward reform. I attempted for the first time to make an international thrust on equal-rights principles. I said I wanted American companies and others doing business there to move into the political arena and push for a free, nonracial society. Several American company executives told me, guardedly, that they'd coöperate to the extent that they could. For them to move into the political arena at all and to say they would challenge the South African government would be a giant step, especially if the rest of the world should follow suit.

"Mind you, my signatories can't do a lot by themselves. They have only sixty-six thousand employees in South Africa altogether, and only half of these are black. I've been saying from the start that the Sullivan Principles are not the solution to apartheid. You need direct action by foreign governments. I had hoped for passage of anti-apartheid legislation in this country. For me, the President's executive order is a step, a turn in a new direction. I'm waiting to see how the Administration follows through. I'm still hoping to see nonviolent change, peaceful change, in South Africa, but then I'm a clergyman—a man of faith. Whenever you have significant fundamental changes in society, you have got to expect vast demonstrations for human rights. It happened in France, with the Bastille. You can't expect freedom to come about silently. There will be more deaths in South Africa, but it should still be possible to avoid an Armageddon, which would involve the whole of Africa and probably most of Europe and much of the rest of the industrial world—and would make the risk of atomic confrontation very real indeed. What little we've done so far to avoid all that I like to compare to the erosion of a hill. You take down a few pebbles, and more rocks begin to fall. I think that every American company with any connection to South Africa has by now been affected in some way. Maybe we will fail in the end, but I'm still hoping for a nonviolent solution to the South African problem as I see, bit by bit, chunks of that hill coming down.

"I have a hundred and seventy-three signatories now, including forty that fell into line this past spring—Pan American, Martin Marietta, Black & Decker, and J. P. Morgan among them. But there still are some hundred and twenty-five American companies that haven't signed up, and I think investors should divest from them and, if they're consumer companies, boycott their products. My conviction is that economic pressure is valuable in moving the South African government toward change. I don't hold to the view that expansion of American investment will somehow help the masses over there. My main objective is to help bring about the abolition of apartheid, but, of course, I can't do that by myself."

The Reverend did make the symbolic gesture, just before Good Friday this year, of joining the demonstrators outside the South African Embassy in Washington, and, like other protesters, was duly handcuffed, removed in a paddy wagon, booked, and released. He hasn't been to South Africa himself since 1980, when—perhaps by chance—all his luggage got lost. "I'm beginning to think I'm not going to get it back," he told us. "As for my returning there, I don't know if they'd let me in or not. They're aware that I'm becoming increasingly strident. I'm still trying to see how far I can get by using my signatory companies as a lever for change, and now I'm pressing for efforts by companies in Britain, France, and Germany, which have a far greater economic stake in South Africa than most of the American ones do. I was happy to learn that the Trades Union Congress in England has urged union pension funds to withdraw their investments from companies that won't make full disclosure of what they're up to in South Africa."

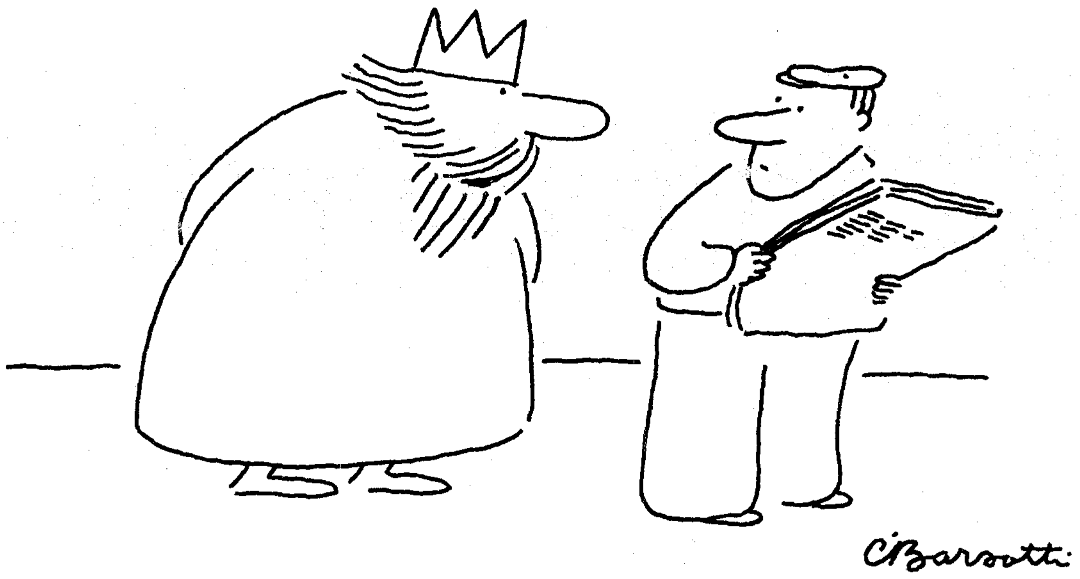
The growing urgency of the situation in South Africa has compelled the Reverend to issue an ultimatum. "On May 2nd, I put Corporate America on notice," he told us. "If apartheid is not abolished in actuality, all foreign corporations should leave the country. This should be followed by a total ban on all imports and exports. If, however, everyone redoubles his efforts now—governments, churches, unions, and companies—a new country can emerge. I think it's even possible that within five years blacks will hold high positions in the central South African government. Oh, you'll still have much unrest, with many people killed, and large destruction of property, and dissent in the black community, and resistance from right-wing whites, and conflict among white South African liberals. Whatever happens, South Africa's in for a great deal of disorder and upheaval. You can't expect a three-hundred-year condition to change overnight. One of the biggest things to be contended with, I'm afraid, is the whites' fear of the blacks. We're going to have to develop confidence in everybody that what must be done can be done. If not, there'll be increasing polarization, and armed resistance, and the start of a race wa that, as I've said, could engulf all o Africa and much of the rest of th Western world. I think that th majority of the white community o South Africa would rather see nonviolent change than armed struggle And, believe you me, those are th only alternatives."

Fresh

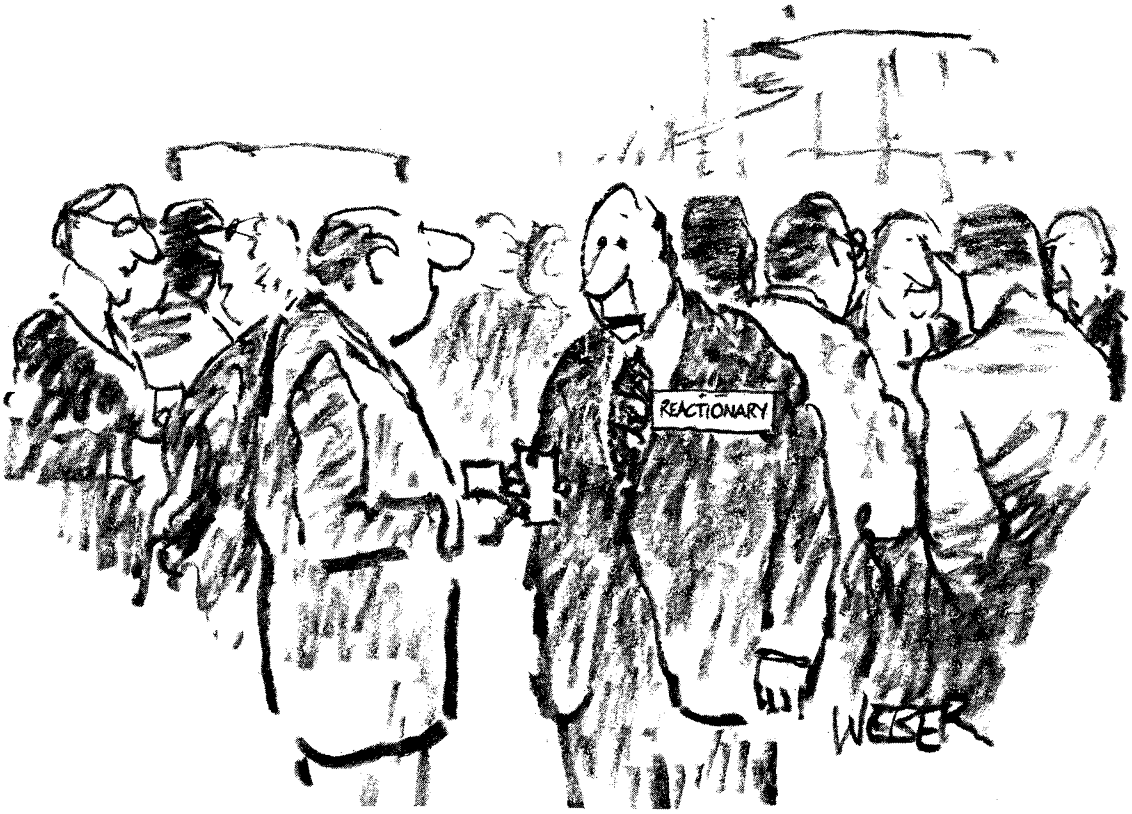
CAN our city be happy withou Westway? It can.

Joseph Jones, Jr., Mr. Spoons moved here not long ago from Cincin nati. Though he plays on the street, h is America's finest spoons man. He ac companies tape recordings of "Th Lady in Red," "Twelfth Street Rag," and "Beer Barrel Polka" on a pair spoons from a Salvation Army sou kitchen, the handles wrapped in ta so he won't cut himself. Fifty-o years old, with clear blue eyes a slicked-back hair, Mr. Spoons tall with a soft Ohio accent. Even thoug he does what he does better th anyone else, and he's been doing it f thirty years, he has not made mu money at it (he works du ing the day in a toup shop); as a result, his n tural modesty has not be poisoned.

"I started out when was still a kid, supporti my mother selling corsag in the neighborhood bars Mr. Spoons told us. " old man said to me one d 'If you could do somethi no one else could do, you sell more flowers.' I start out playing the bon They're wooden ribs, ro wood or ebony, and they one of the oldest instr ments. I think the Bi mentions them. *Shakespe* mentions them. I switch to spoons, and after a wh



"How are the Royals doing?"



"Someone once labelled me a reactionary, and it stuck."

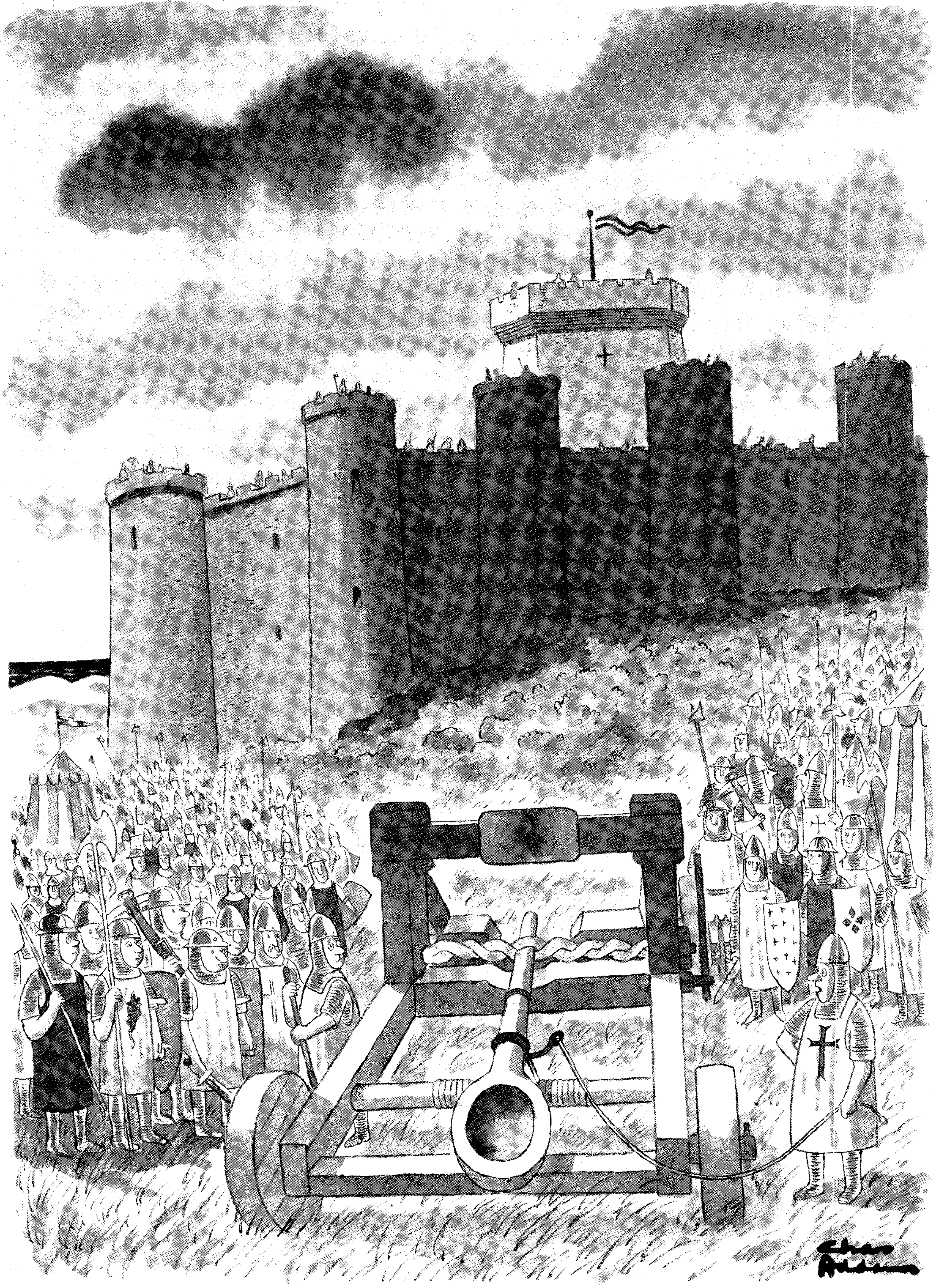
I said to myself, 'You can hit them together, sure, but can't you do a little more?' See, most spoons players just bounce them off their knees. But I wanted more. I picked it up a little at a time, developing blisters as I went." Mr. Spoons runs his spoons up and down his arms and legs; he tickles them with a fingernail to make them hum; he plays them off his scalp and his ankles, and off his cheeks, which he puffs out or sucks in when he wants to vary the pitch. His cutlery lives. "I'd go into a bar, and I'd put a quarter in the jukebox, and I'd play, and then I'd sell twenty-five or thirty corsages," he says. "When I got older, I kept going. My friends kept fooling with me. 'Joe, you're all right,' they'd say. 'But this guy in Kentucky, he's fantastic.' Well, one Friday morning I was just about disgusted with this Kentucky guy, so I walked twenty-seven miles to the bar where he was supposed to play. And I asked the bartender, 'When does this spoons guy come in?' And he said, 'At 8 P.M. You can set your watch by him.' And, sure enough, at eight sharp this guy walked in. He had this fancy spoon case strapped to his belt, even. And he started playing the jukebox. He was playing my favorite songs—Alabama Jubilee,' 'Down Yonder,' all last tunes. And, of course, he was just hitting his knee. I went over to him and I said, 'You're fantastic, man. How'd you like to be on TV? How'd you like to be on "Midwestern Hay-ide"?' ('Midwestern Hayride' was the big show back then.) And he said sure. So I said, 'Show me how to play those hings, will you?' And he started to, nd I said, 'Wouldn't it go easier this way here?' And then I started my act. And then he called me a rotten son of bitch and he tore off the fancy case nd threw it across the bar and just walked out. And ever since then I aven't worried about anyone being ny better."

Last year, Mr. Spoons paid a thouand dollars for a trip, with his girlfriend, to Iowa for the world spoons championship, where, again, almost everyone was just hitting off his or her knee. "I got up on the stage there—nobody knew me—and I started doing just like them, off my knee. And then I said, 'Is it O.K. if I stand up?' And they said sure. So I did a few of my things, and then I jumped off the stage—they were all shrinking back—and I started playing off *them*, hitting them with the spoons. And when I was done nine of them had dropped out of the contest without even playing."

Mr. Spoons paused, then said, "It doesn't bother the spoons at all to eat with them. Although, for the last twenty-five years, I couldn't afford to buy that much to eat. Don't get me wrong. I've been happy. But I do like to get paid every *once* in a while."

•

MARJORIE MORGAN, who is a modern dancer, and Mona, who is a Pakistani Muslim, and Melanie, who lives in Missoula, Montana, and the alliterative-in-her-own-right Leslie Eustis, who is a Carleton College student from Carbondale, Colorado, are all in town this fall as part of the Academic Year in New York City program, a sort of domestic junior-year-abroad scheme. They and half a dozen other students in the program take a course at a local college, work on an individual project, and, as part of a seminar on New York, shoot a roll of film each week—to force them to look at the city. We joined Melanie and Marjorie and Mona and Leslie one day last month as they set off to photograph the Feast of San Gennaro street fair. This was an authentic ethnic festival many years ago, and now it is tired and commercial. Or, at least, that is how it had seemed to us when last we went, but then we were looking at it through eyes glazed over by long exposure to this city. The great danger in New York is not armed robbery, or even graffiti; it is that one will grow used to Manhattan and miss the beautiful and the gaudy. In a block or two of Mulberry Street, the four young women found a man with a large tattoo on a larger biceps, a vender who wanted to give them some free squid, a man in a white tux getting a shoeshine, and about a hundred other things. "It's incredible to look down Sixth Avenue at the World Trade Center and try to calculate just how much is going on in between where you are and where it is," said Leslie. "There might be a million people."


Chas Addams

"You mean no one remembered to bring a rock?"

THE PROGRESS OF LOVE

PHEMIE's father phoned her at work. This was not long after she got her divorce and had started working in the real-estate office. Both of her boys were in school. It was a hot day in September.

Her father was so polite, even in the family. He took time to ask Phemie how she was. Country manners, Phemie thought. Even if somebody phones to tell you your house is burning down, they ask first how you are.

"I'm fine," Phemie said. "How are you?"

"Not so good, I guess," said her father in his familiar, self-respecting tone of apology. "I think your mother's gone."

Phemie knew that "gone" meant "dead." But for a second or so she saw her mother in her black straw hat setting off down the lane. The word "gone" seemed full of nothing but a leep relief, and even an excitement—he excitement you feel when a door loses and your house sinks back to normal and you let yourself loose into all the free space around you. That was in her father's voice, too—behind he apology, a queer little sound, almost a giggle. But Phemie's mother hadn't been a burden—she hadn't been ick a day—and, far from feeling relieved at this death, her father was to ake it hard. He never got used to ving alone, so he said, and before ong he went into the Home for the aged quite willingly.

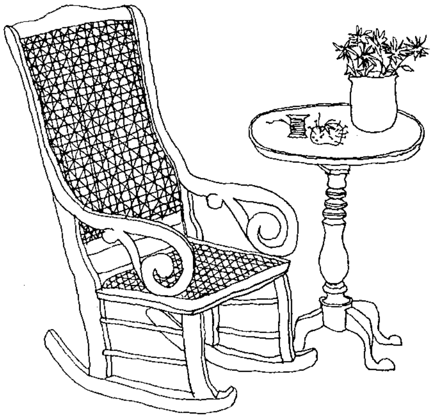
He told Phemie how he found her mother on the couch in the kitchen when he came in at noon. She had icked a few tomatoes and set them on he windowsill to ripen, and then she must have felt weak and lain down. ow his voice went wobbly, meandering, in amazement. Phemie saw in her ind the couch and the old quilt that rotected it, right under the phone.

"So I thought I better call you, hemie," her father said, and waited r Phemie to say what he should do ow.

Phemie's mother prayed on her nees at midday, at night, and first ing in the morning. Every day pened up to her to have God's will ne in it. Every night she totted up hat she'd done and said and thought, see how it squared with Him. People might think that kind of life was eary, but Phemie believed they were ssing the point. For one thing, such ife can never be boring. And nothing can happen to you that you can't make use of. Even if you're racked by troubles, and sick and poor and ugly, you've got your soul to carry through life, like a treasure on a platter. Going upstairs to pray, after the noon meal, Phemie's mother would be full of energy and expectation, seriously smiling.

She had been saved at a camp meeting when she was fourteen. That was the same summer that her own mother—Phemie's grandmother—died. For a few years she went to meetings with a lot of other people who'd been saved—some had been saved over and over again, enthusiastic old sinners. She could tell stories about what went on at those meetings—the singing and hollering and wildness. She told about one old man getting up and shouting, "Come down, O Lord! Come down among us now! Come down through the roof and I'll pay for the shingles!"

She was back to being just an Anglican, a serious one, by the time she got married. She was twenty-five then, and her husband, who would become Phemie's father, was thirty-eight. A tall, good-looking couple, good dancers, good cardplayers, sociable. But serious people—that's how Phemie would try to describe them. Serious the way hardly anybody is anymore. Her father was not religious in the way her mother was. He was an Anglican, an Orangeman, a Conservative, because that's what he had been brought up to be. He was the son who got left on the farm with his parents and took care of them till they died. He met Phemie's mother, he waited for her, they married. He thought himself lucky then to have a family to work for. (Phemie has two younger brothers, and she had a little sister, who died before she was a year old.) Phemie suspects that her father never slept with a woman before her mother, and never with her until he married her. And he had to wait, because Phemie's mother wouldn't get married until she had paid back to her own father every cent he had spent on her since her mother died. When her father remarried and moved to the United States, Phemie's mother wouldn't go. She stayed on in the town of Ramsay, Ontario, boarding with a childless couple who had been her parents' next-door neighbors, and then she went to Ottawa Normal School. She kept track of everything—board, books, clothes—so that she could pay it back. When she married she had no nest egg, as teachers usually did—no hope chest, sheets, or dishes. Phemie's father used to say, with a sombre, joking face, "I always hoped to get a woman with money in the bank. But you take the money in the bank you have to take the face that goes with it, and sometimes that's no bargain!"


Barbara Fine

When her father was very old Phemie figured out that he didn't mind people doing new sorts of things—for instance, her getting divorced—as much as he minded their having new sorts of reasons for doing them. "The Lord never intended," he used to say. Sitting around with the other old men in the Home, in the long, dim porch behind the spirea bushes, he talked about how the Lord never intended for people to tear around the country on motorbikes and snowmobiles. And how the Lord never intended for nurses' uniforms to be pants. The nurses didn't mind that at all. They called him Handsome, and told Phemie he was a sweetheart, a real old religious gentleman. They marvelled at his thick black hair, which he kept till he died. They washed and combed it beautifully. Sometimes, even with all their care, he was a little unhappy. He wanted to go home. He worried about the cows, the fences, about who was getting up to light the fire. A few flashes of meanness, very few. Once, he gave Phemie a surly look and said, "I'm surprised you haven't worn all the skin off your knees by now."

Phemie laughed. She said, "What doing? Scrubbing floors?"

"Praying!" said her father viciously. He didn't know who she was.

PHEMIE doesn't remember her mother's hair being anything but white. Her mother went white in her twenties, and never saved any of her young hair, which had been brown. Phemie used to try to get her to tell what color brown.

"Dark."

"Like Brent, or like Dolly?" Those were two workhorses they had—a team.

"I don't know. It wasn't horsehair."

"Was it like chocolate?"

"Something like."

"Weren't you sad when it went white?"

"No. I was glad."

"Why?"

"I was glad that I wouldn't have hair anymore that was the same color as my father's."

Hatred is always a sin, Phemie's mother told her. Remember that. One drop of hatred in your soul will spread and stain everything like a drop of black ink in white milk.

All these things Phemie remembers, and things she knows, or has been told, about people she never even saw. She was named Euphemia, after her mother's mother. A terrible name, such as nobody has nowadays. At home they called her Phemie, but when she started to work she called herself Fame. Her husband, Ron Casey, called her Fame. Years later, after her divorce, a man in the bar of the Shamrock Hotel said to her, "Fame, I've been meaning to ask you, just what is it you are famous for?"

"I don't know," she told him. "I don't know, unless it's for wasting my time talking to jerks like you." After that she thought of changing altogether, to something like Joan, but unless she moved away how could she do that?

In the summer of 1947, when Phemie was twelve, she helped her mother paper the downstairs bedroom, the spare room. Her mother's sister Beryl was coming to visit them. These two sisters hadn't seen each other for years. Beryl had gone with their father and his new wife to live in Minneapolis, then in Seattle, and she and Phemie's mother had met just once or twice since they had grown up. Now Beryl lived in California.

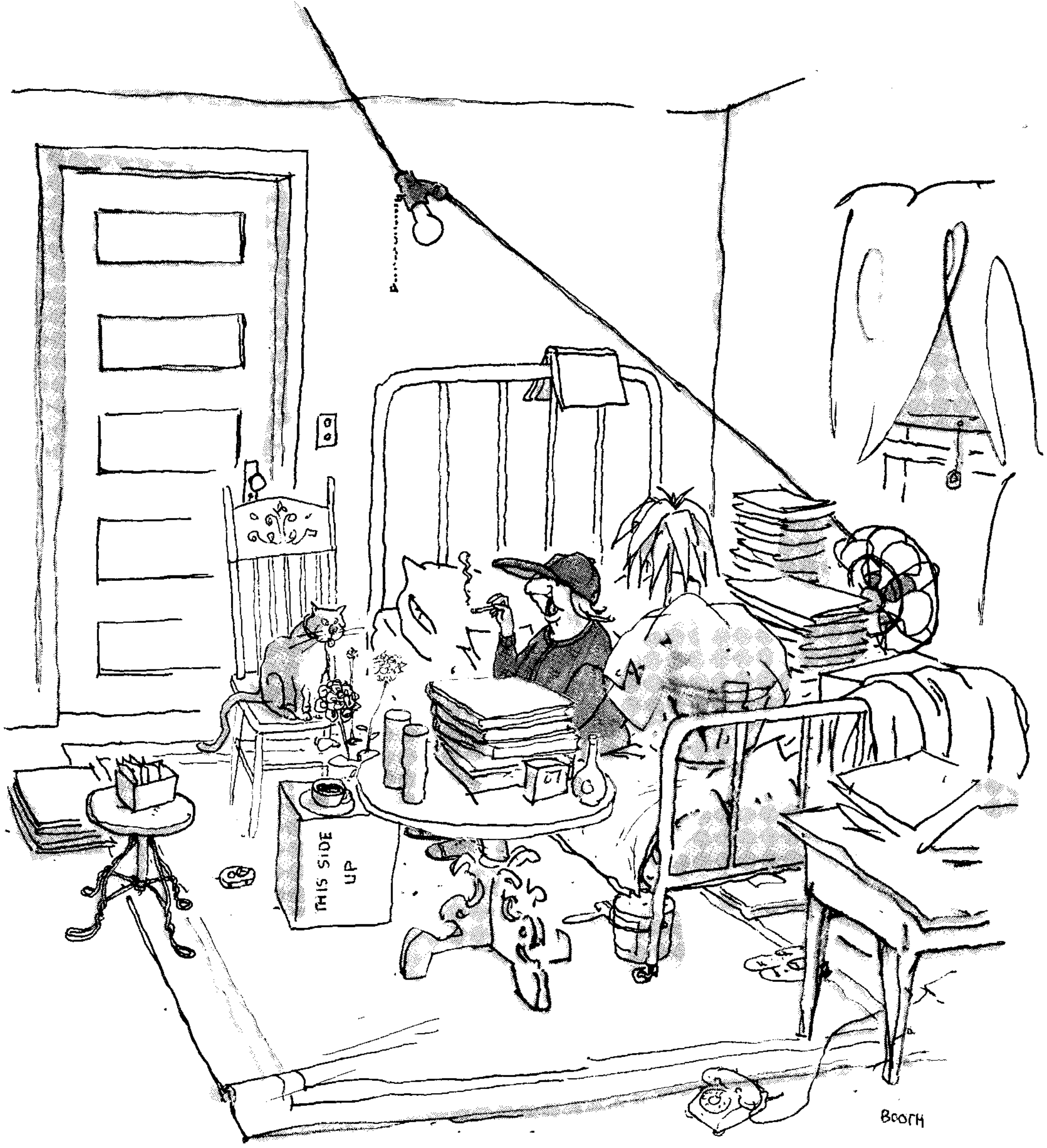
ENTERING
NEW YORK
NEW YORK
MUSIC JOHN KANDER
LYRICS FRED EBB

The wallpaper had a design of cornflowers on a white ground. They had got it at a reduced price, because it was the end of a lot, but there was barely enough to match the pattern where the seams joined behind the door, and they had to do some tricky fitting with scraps and strips. This was in the days before pre-pasted wallpaper. They had a trestle table set up in the front room, and they mixed the paste and swept it onto the back of the paper with wide brushes, watching for lumps. They worked with the windows up and the doors open. The country they could see through the mesh of screens and the wavery old window glass was all hot and flowering—milkweed and wild carrot in the pastures, mustard rampaging in the clover, fields creamy with the buckwheat people grew then. Phemie's mother sang a song she said her own mother used to sing when she and Beryl were little girls:

I once had a sweetheart, but now I
  have none.
She's gone and she's left me to weep
  and to moan.
She's gone and she's left me, but
  contented I'll be,
For I'll get another one, better than
  she.

Phemie was excited because Bery was coming, all the way from California. Also, because she had gone int town in late June to take the high school entrance examinations and wa hoping to hear soon that she ha passed with honors. Everybody wh had finished Grade Eight in th country schools had to go into tow to write those examinations. Phem loved it—the rustling sheets of fool cap, the important silence, the bi stone high-school building with a the old initials carved in the desl darkened with varnish, and the fir burst of summer outside, the gree and yellow light, the decorative, tow like chestnut trees, and honeysuckle. was this same town where she h lived now more than half her life, b she wondered at it. And at herse drawing maps with ease and solvi problems, knowing the answers. S thought she was so clever. But s wasn't clever enough to understa the simplest thing. She didn't unde stand that examinations made no d ference in her case, and that s wouldn't be going to high scho How could she? This was before the were school buses, and she would ha had to board in town. Her parents didn't have the money. They operated on very little cash, as many farmers did then. The payments from the cheese factory were about all that came in regularly. And her parents didn't think of Phemie's life going in that direction. They thought that she would stay at home and help her mother, maybe hire out to help women in the neighborhood who were sick or having a baby. Until such time as she got married. That was what they were waiting to tell her when she got the results of the examinations.

You would think Phemie's mother might have a different idea, since she had been a schoolteacher herself. But she said God didn't care. God isn't interested in what kind of job or what kind of education anybody has, she old Phemie. He doesn't care two hoots about that. This was the first time Phemie understood how God could become a real opponent, not just some kind of nuisance or large ecoration.



"Some of these things are just going to have to go on hold until Monday."

PHEMIE's mother's name as a child was Mari-tta. That continued to be er name, of course, but ntil Beryl came Phemie ever heard her called by it. Her ather always called her Mother. hemie had a childish notion—she new it was childish—that Mother iited her mother better than it did ther mothers. Mother, not Mama. When she was away from her mother, hemie could not think what her other's face was like, and this frightned her. Sitting in school, just over a ll from home, she would try to picre her mother's face. Sometimes she ought that if she couldn't do it, that ight mean her mother was dead. But e had a sense of her mother all the ne, and would be reminded of her by e most unlikely things. Ridiculous ings—an upright piano or a tall white loaf of bread.

Marietta, in Phemie's mind, was separate, not swallowed up in her mother's grownup body. Marietta was still running around loose in the town of Ramsay, on the Ottawa River. In that town the streets were full of horses and puddles and darkened by men who came in from the bush on weekends. Loggers. There were eleven hotels on the main street, where the loggers stayed and drank. The house Marietta lived in was halfway up a steep street climbing from the river. It was a double house, with two bay windows in front, and a wooden trellis that separated the two front porches. In the other half of the house lived the Sutcliffes, the people Marietta boarded with after her mother died and her father left town. Mr. Sutcliffe was an Englishman, a telegraph operator. His wife was German. She always made coffee instead of tea. She made strudel. The dough for the strudel hung down over the edges of the table like a fine cloth. It sometimes looked to Marietta like a skin.

Mrs. Sutcliffe was the one who talked Marietta's mother out of hanging herself. Marietta was home from school that day, because it was Saturday. She woke up late and heard the silence in the house. She was always scared of that—a silent house—and as soon as she opened the door after school she would call, "Mama! Mama!" Often her mother wouldn't answer, but she would be there. Marietta would hear with relief the rattle of the stove grate or the steady slap of the iron. That morning, she didn't hear anything. She came downstairs and got herself a slice of bread and butter and molasses, folded over. She opened the cellar door and called. She went into the front room and peered out the window, through the bridal fern. She saw her little sister Beryl and some other neighborhood children rolling down the bit of grassy terrace to the sidewalk, picking themselves up, scrambling to the top, and rolling down again.

"Mama?" called Marietta. She walked through the house to the back yard. It was late spring, the day was cloudy and mild. In the sprouting vegetable gardens the earth was damp, and the leaves on the trees seemed suddenly full-sized, letting down drops of water left over from the rain of the night before.

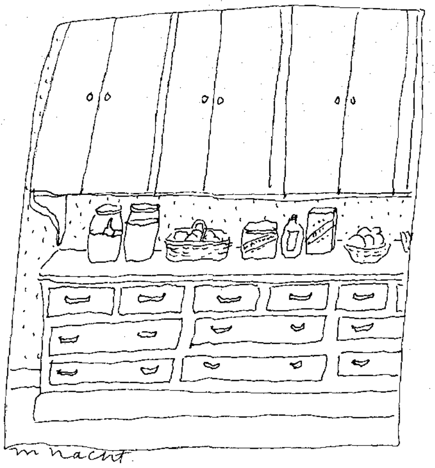
"Mama?" called Marietta under the trees, under the clothesline. At the end of the yard was a small barn, where they kept firewood, and some tools and old furniture. A chair, a straight-backed wooden chair, could be seen through the open doorway. On the chair, Marietta saw her mother's feet, her mother's black laced shoes. Then the long, printed-cotton summer work dress, the apron, the rolled-up sleeves. Her mother's shiny-looking white arms and neck and face.

Her mother stood on the chair and didn't answer. She didn't look at Marietta but smiled and tapped her foot, as if to say, "Here I am, then. What are you going to do about it?" Something looked wrong about her, beyond the fact that she was standing on an old chair with the back rungs missing which she had pulled out to the middle of the barn floor, where it teetered on the bumpy earth, and was smiling in this queer, tight way. There was a shadow on her neck. The shadow was a rope, a noose on the end of a rope that hung down from a beam overhead.

"Mama?" said Marietta in a fainter voice. "Mama. Come down, please." Her voice was faint because she feared that any yell or cry might jolt her mother into movement, cause her to step off the chair and throw her weight on the rope. But even if Marietta wanted to yell she couldn't. Nothing but a pitiful thread of a voice was left to her—just as in a dream when a beast or a machine is bearing down on you.

"Go and get your father."

Marietta obeyed. With terror in her legs, she turned and ran. In her nightgown, in the middle of a Saturday morning, she ran past Beryl and the other children, still tumbling down the slope. She ran along the sidewalk, which was at that time a boardwalk, then on the unpaved street, full of last night's puddles. The street crossed the railway tracks. At the foot of the hill, it intersected the main street of the town. Between the main street and the river were some warehouses and the buildings of small manufacturers. That was where Marietta's father had his carriage works. Wagons, buggies, sleds were made there. In fact, Marietta's father had invented a new sort of sled to carry logs in the bush, and it had been patented. He was just getting started in Ramsay. Later on, in the States, he made money. A man fond of hotel bars, barbershops, harness races, women, but not afraid of work—give him that much credit.



Marietta did not find him at work that day. The office was empty. Sh ran out into the yard, where the me were working. She stumbled in th fresh sawdust. The men laughed an shook their heads at her. No. No here. Not a-here right now. No. Wh don't you try upstreet? Wait. Wait minute. Hadn't you better put som clothes on first?

They didn't mean any harm. The didn't have the sense to see that some thing must be wrong. But Mariett never could stand men laughing There were always places she hated t go past, let alone into, and that wa the reason. Men laughing. Because that, she hated barbershops, hate their smell. (When she started goin to dances later on, with Phemie's f ther, she asked him not to put a dressing on his hair, because the sme reminded her.) A bunch of men stan ing out on the street, outside a hote seemed to Marietta like a clot of po son. You tried not to hear what th were saying, but you could be sure was vile. If they didn't say anythin they laughed; and vileness spread o from them—poison—just the sam It was only after Marietta was sav that she could walk right past the Armed by God, she walked throu their midst and nothing stuck to h nothing scorched her. She was as sa as Daniel.

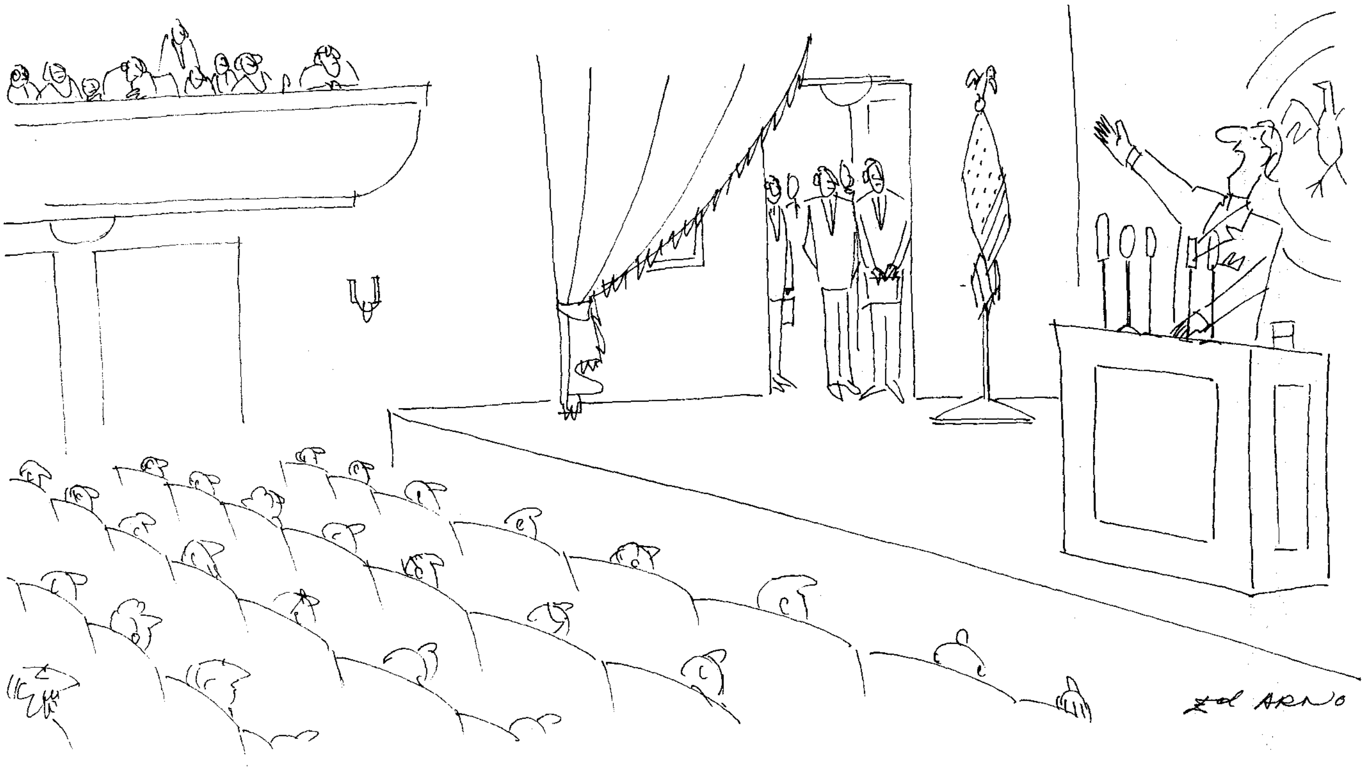
Now she turned and ran straig back the way she had come. S thought she had made a mistake lea ing her mother. Why had she run f her father? Why did her mother wa

GALATEA ENCORE

As though the mercury's under its tongue, it won't
talk. As though with the mercury in its sphincter,
immobile, by a leaf-coated pond
a statue stands white like a blight of winter.
After such snow, there is nothing indeed: the ins
and outs of centuries, pestered heather.
That's what coming full circle means—
when your countenance starts to resemble weather,
when Pygmalion's vanished. And you are free
to cloud your folds, to bare the navel.
Future at last! That is, bleached debris
of a glacier amid the five-lettered "never."
Hence the routine of a goddess, née
alabaster, that lets roving pupils gorge on
the heart of the color and temperature of the knee.
That's what it looks like inside a virgin.

—Joseph Brodsky

• •



"And if elected I promise to shut up."

• •

him? Quite possibly so that she could greet him with the sight of her warm body swinging on the end of a rope. Marietta should have stayed—she should have stayed and talked her mother out of it. She should have run to Mrs. Sutcliffe, or any other neighbor, not wasted time this way. She hadn't thought who could help, who could even believe what she was talking about. She had the idea that all families except her own lived in peace, that threats and miseries didn't exist in other people's houses, and couldn't be explained there.

A train was coming into town. Marietta had to wait. Passengers looked out at her from the windows. She broke out wailing in the faces of those strangers. When the train passed, she continued up the hill—a spectacle, with her hair uncombed, her feet bare and muddy, in her nightgown, with a wild, wet face. By the time she ran into her own yard, in sight of the barn, she was howling. "Mama! Mama!"

Nobody was there. The chair was standing just where it had been beore. The rope was dangling over the back of it. Marietta was sure that her mother had gone ahead and done it. Her mother was already dead, and had been cut down and taken away. But warm, fat hands settled down on her shoulders, and Mrs. Sutcliffe said, "Marietta. Stop the noise. Marietta. Child. Stop the crying. Come inside. She is well, Marietta. Come inside and you will see."

Mrs. Sutcliffe's foreign voice said "Mari-et-cha," giving the name a rich, important sound. She was as kind as could be. When Marietta lived with the Sutcliffes later, she was treated as the daughter of the household, and it was a household just as peaceful and comfortable as she had imagined other households to be. But she never felt like a daughter there.

In Mrs. Sutcliffe's kitchen Beryl sat on the floor eating a raisin cookie and playing with the black-and-white cat, whose name was Dickie. Marietta's mother sat at the table, with a cup of coffee in front of her.

"She was silly," Mrs. Sutcliffe said. Did she mean Marietta's mother or Marietta herself? She didn't have many English words to describe things.

Marietta's mother laughed, and Marietta blacked out. She fainted, after running all that way uphill, howling, in the warm, damp morning. Next thing she knew, she was taking black, sweet coffee from a spoon held by Mrs. Sutcliffe. Beryl picked Dickie up by the front legs and offered him as a cheering present. Marietta's mother was still sitting at the table.

Her heart was broken—that was what Phemie always heard her mother say. That was the end of it. Those words lifted up the story and sealed it shut. Phemie never asked who broke it. She never asked what was the men's poison talk, what was the meaning of the word "vile." Marietta's mother laughed after not hanging herself. She sat at Mrs. Sutcliffe's kitchen table long ago and laughed. Her heart was broken.

Phemie had a feeling, with her mother's talk and stories, of something swelling out behind. Like a cloud you couldn't see through or get to the end of. There was a cloud, a poison, that had touched her mother's life. And when Phemie grieved for her mother she became part of it. Then she would beat her head against her mother's stomach and breasts, against her tall, firm front, demanding to be forgiven. Her mother would tell her to ask God. But it wasn't God Phemie had to get straight with. It was her mother. It seemed as if her mother knew something about her that was worse, far worse, than ordinary lies and tricks and meanness; it was a really sickening shame. Phemie beat against her mother's front to make her forget that.

Her brothers weren't bothered by any of this. Phemie didn't think so. They seemed to her like cheerful savages, running around free, not having to learn much. And when she had just the two boys herself, no daughters, she felt as if something could stop now—the stories, and griefs, the old puzzles you can't resist or solve.

AUNT BERYL said not to call her "Aunt." "I'm not used to being anybody's aunt, honey. I'm not even anybody's momma. I'm just me. Call me Beryl."

Beryl had started out as a stenographer, and now she had her own typing and bookkeeping business, which employed many girls. She had arrived with a man friend, whose name was Mr. Florence. Her letter had said that she would be getting a ride with a friend, but she hadn't said whether the friend would be staying or going on. She hadn't even said if it was a man or a woman.

Mr. Florence was staying. He was a tall, thin man with a long, tanned face, very light-colored eyes, and a way of twitching the corner of his mouth that might have been a smile. He was the one who got to sleep in the room that Phemie and her mother had papered, because he was the stranger, and a man. Beryl had to sleep with Phemie. At first they thought that Mr. Florence was quite rude, because he wasn't used to their way of talking and they weren't used to his. The first morning, Phemie's father said to Mr. Florence, "Well, I hope you got some kind of a sleep on that old bed in there?" (The spare-room bed was heavenly, with a feather mattress.) This was Mr. Florence's cue to say that he had never slept better. Mr. Florence twitched. He said, "I slept on worse."

His favorite place to be was in his car. His car was a royal-blue Chrysler from the first batch turned out after the war. Inside, the upholstery and floor covering and roof and door padding were all pearl gray. Mr. Florence kept the names of those colors in mind and corrected you if you said just "blue" or "gray."

"Mouse skin is what it looks like to me," said Beryl, rambunctiously. "I tell him it's just mouse skin!"

The car was parked at the side of the house, under the locust trees. Mr. Florence sat inside with the windows rolled up, smoking, in the rich new-car smell.

"I'm afraid we're not doing much to entertain your friend," Phemie's mother said.

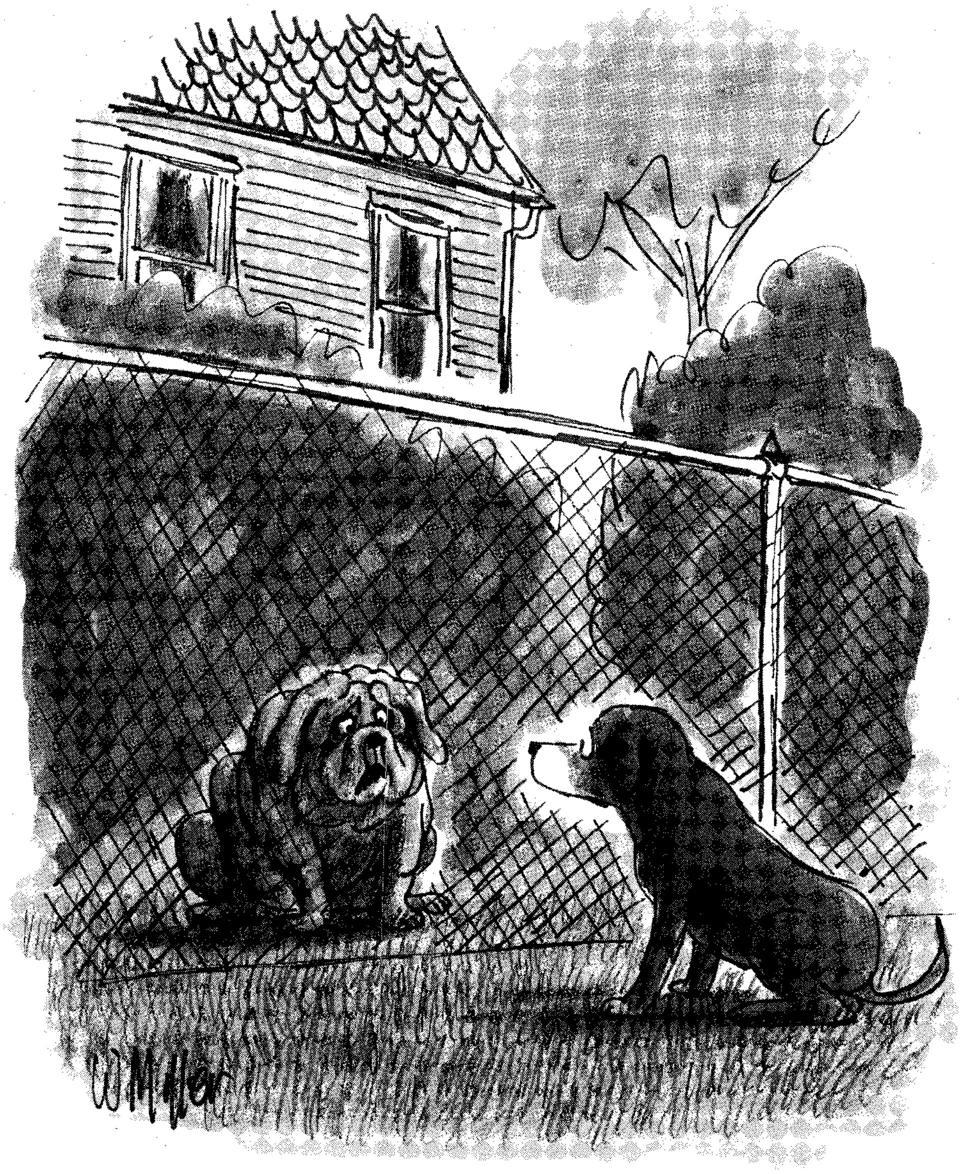
"I wouldn't worry about him," said Beryl. She always spoke about Mr. Florence as if there were a joke about him that only she appreciated. Phemie wondered long afterward if he had a bottle in the glove compartment and took a nip from time to time to keep his spirits up. He kept his hat on.

Beryl herself was being entertained enough for two. Instead of staying in the house and talking to Phemie's mother, as a lady visitor usually did, she demanded to be shown everything there was to see on a farm. She said that Phemie was to take her around and explain things, and see that she didn't fall into any manure piles.

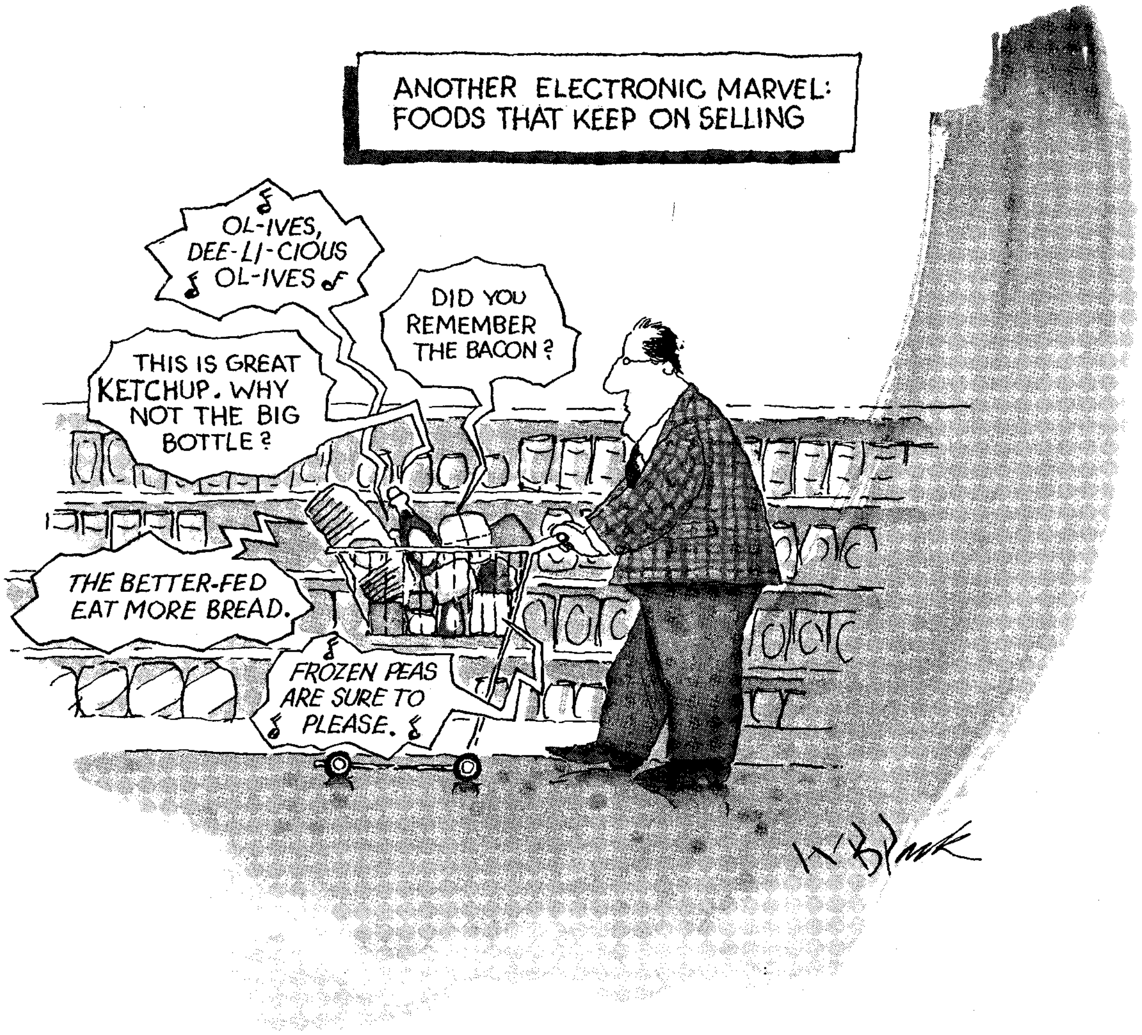
Phemie didn't know what to show. She took Beryl to the icehouse, where chunks of ice the size of dresser drawers, or bigger, lay buried in sawdust. Every few days Phemie's fathe would chop off a piece of ice and carr it to the kitchen, where it melted in a tin-lined box and cooled the milk an butter. Beryl said she had never ha any idea ice came in pieces that big She seemed intent on finding thing strange or horrible or funny. "Wher in the world do you get ice that big?"

Phemie couldn't tell if that was joke. "Off of the lake," she said.

"Off of the lake! Do you have lake up here that have ice on them al summer?"



"My ancestors were honored temple guards somewhere long ago, but here in Rockville Centre I'm just weird."


ANOTHER ELECTRONIC MARVEL: FOODS THAT KEEP ON SELLING
OL-IVES, DEE-LI-CIOUS OL-IVES
DID YOU REMEMBER THE BACON ?
THIS IS GREAT KETCHUP. WHY NOT THE BIG BOTTLE ?
THE BETTER-FED EAT MORE BREAD.
FROZEN PEAS ARE SURE TO PLEASE.

Phemie told how her father cut the ice on the lake every winter and hauled it home and buried it in sawdust, and that kept it from melting.

Beryl said, "That's amazing!"

"Well, it melts a little," Phemie said. She was deeply disappointed in Beryl.

"That's quite amazing."

Beryl went along when Phemie went to get the cows. A scarecrow in white slacks (this was what Phemie's father said afterward), with a white sun hat tied under her chin by a flaunting red ribbon. Her fingernails and toenails—she wore sandals—were painted to match the ribbon. She wore the small, dark sunglasses people wore at that time. (Not the people Phemie knew—they didn't own sunglasses.) She had a big red mouth, a loud laugh, hair of an unnatural color and a high gloss, like cherry wood. She was so noisy and shiny, so glamorously got up, that it was hard to tell whether she was good-looking or happy, or anything.

They didn't have any conversation along the cowpath, because Beryl kept her distance from the cows and was busy watching where she stepped. Once Phemie had the cows tied in their stalls, she came closer. She lit a cigarette. Nobody smoked in the barn. Phemie's father and other farmers chewed tobacco there instead. Phemie didn't see how she could ask Beryl to chew tobacco.

"Can you get the milk out of them or does your father have to?" Beryl said. "Is it hard to do?"

Phemie pulled some milk down through the cow's teat. One of the barn cats came over and waited. Phemie shot a thin stream into its mouth. She and the cat were both showing off.

"Doesn't that hurt?" said Beryl. "Think if it was you."

Phemie had never thought of a cow's teat as corresponding to any part of herself and was shaken by this indecency. In fact, she could never grasp a warm, warty teat in such a firm and casual way again.

Beryl slept in a peach-colored rayon nightgown trimmed with écru lace. She had a robe to match. She was just as careful about the word "écru" as Mr. Florence was about his "royal blue" and "pearl gray." Phemie managed to get undressed and put on her nightgown without any part of her being exposed at any time. An awkward business. She left her underpants on, and hoped that Beryl had done the same. The idea of sharing her bed with a grownup was a torment to her, but she did get to see the contents of what Beryl called her beauty kit. Hand-painted glass jars contained puffs of cotton wool, talcum powder, milky lotion, ice-blue astringent. Little pots of red and mauve rouge, rather greasy-looking. Blue and black pencils. Emery boards, a pumice stone, nail polish with an overpowering smell of bananas, face powder in a celluloid box shaped like a shell, with the name of a dessert—Apricot Delight.

Phemie had heated some water on the coal-oil stove they used in summertime. Beryl scrubbed her face clean, and there was such a change that Phemie almost expected to see makeup lying in strips in the washbowl, like the old wallpaper they had soaked and peeled. Beryl's skin was pale now, covered with fine cracks, rather like the shiny mud at the bottom of puddles drying up in early summer.

"Look what happened to my skin," she said. "Dieting. I weighed a hundred and sixty-nine pounds once, and I took it off too fast and my face fell in on me. Now I've got this cream, though. It's made from a secret formula and you can't even buy it commercially. Smell it. See, it doesn't smell all perfumy. It smells serious." She was patting the cream on her face with puffs of cotton wool, patting

“Watch out for Dave Reslow. He’s started feeling good about himself.”

• •

away until there was nothing to be seen on the surface.

“It smells like lard,” said Phemie.

“Christ Almighty, I hope I haven’t been paying that kind of money to rub lard on my face. Don’t tell your mother I swear.” She poured clean water into the drinking glass and wet her comb, then combed her hair wet and twisted each strand round her finger, clamping the twisted strand to her head with two crossed pins. “Always do your hair up wet, else it’s no good doing it up at all,” Beryl said. “And always roll it under even if you want it to flip up. See?”

When Phemie was doing her hair up she sometimes thought of this, and thought that of all the pieces of advice people had given her that was the one she had followed most carefully.

They put the lamp out and got into bed, and Beryl said, “I never knew it could get so dark. I’ve never known a dark that was as dark as this!” She was whispering. Phemie was slow to understand that she was comparing country nights to city nights, and wondered if the darkness in Lanark County could really be greater than that in California.

“Honey?” whispered Beryl. “Are there any animals outside?”

“Cows,” said Phemie.

“Yes, but wild animals? Are there bears?”

“Yes,” Phemie said. Her father had once found bear tracks and droppings in the bush, and the apples had all been torn off a wild apple tree. That was years ago, when he was a young man.

Beryl moaned and giggled. “Think if Mr. Florence had to go out in the night and he ran into a bear!”

Next day was Sunday. Beryl and Mr. Florence drove Phemie and her brothers to Sunday school in the Chrysler. That was at ten o’clock in the morning. They came back at eleven to bring Phemie’s parents to church.

“Hop in,” said Beryl to Phemie. “You, too,” she said to the boys. “We’re going for a drive.” Beryl was dressed up in a satiny ivory dress with red dots, and with a red-lined frill over the hips, and red high-heeled shoes. Mr. Florence wore a pale-blue summer suit.

“Aren’t you going to church?” said Phemie. That was what people dressed up for in her experience.

Beryl laughed. “Honey, this isn’t Mr. Florence’s kind of religion.”

Phemie was used to going straight from Sunday school into church, and sitting for another hour and a half. In summer the open windows let in the cedary smell of the graveyard and the occasional, almost sacrilegious sound of a car swishing by on the road. Today they spent this same time driving through country Phemie had never seen before, though it was less than twenty miles from home. Her father’s truck went to the cheese factory, to church, and to town on Saturday nights. The nearest thing to a drive was when it went to the dump. She had seen the near end of Bell’s Lake, because that was where her father cut the ice in winter. You couldn’t get near it in summer; the shoreline was all choked up with reeds and nettles. She had thought that the other end of the lake would look pretty much the same, but when she drove there with Beryl and Mr. Florence she saw cottages, docks and boats, dark water reflecting the trees. All this and she hadn’t known about it. This, too was Bell’s Lake. She was glad to have seen it at last, but not altogether glad of the surprise. Finally, a white frame building appeared, with verandas and potted flowers, and some twinkling poplar trees in front. The Wildwood

Inn. Today the same building is covered with stucco and done up with Tudor beams and called the Hideaway. The poplar trees have been cut down for a parking lot.

On the way back to the church to pick up Phemie's parents, Mr. Florence turned in to the farm next to theirs, which belonged to the McAllisters. The McAllisters were Catholics. The two families were neighborly but not close.

"Come on, boys—out you get," said Beryl to Phemie's brothers. "Not you," she said to Phemie. "You stay put." She herded the little boys up to the porch, where some McAllisters were watching. They were in their raggedy home clothes, because their church or Mass, or whatever it was, got out early. Mrs. McAllister came out and stood listening, rather dumbfounded, to Beryl's laughing talk.

Beryl came back to the car by herself. "There," she said. "They're going to play with the neighbor children."

Play with McAllisters? Besides being Catholics, all but the baby were girls.

"They've still got their good clothes on," Phemie said.

"So what? Can't they have a good time with their good clothes on? I do!"

Phemie's parents were taken by surprise as well. Beryl got out and told Phemie's father he was to ride in the front seat, for the legroom. She got into the back, with Phemie and her mother. Mr. Florence turned again onto the Bell's Lake road, and Beryl announced that they were all going to the Wildwood Inn for dinner.

"You're all dressed up. Why not take advantage?" she said. "We dropped the boys off with your neighbors. I thought they might be too young to appreciate it. The neighbors were happy to have them." She said with further emphasis that it was to be their treat. Hers and Mr. Florence's.

"Well, now," said Phemie's father. He probably didn't have five dollars in his pocket. "Well, now. I wonder do they let the farmers in?" He made various jokes along this line.

In the hotel dining room, which was all in white—white tablecloths, white painted chairs—with sweating glass water pitchers and high, whirring fans, he picked up a table napkin the size of a diaper and said to Phemie in a loud whisper, "Can you tell me what to do with this thing? Can I put it on my head to keep the draft off?"

Of course, he had eaten in hotel dining rooms before. He knew about table napkins and pie forks. And Phemie's mother knew—she wasn't even a country woman to begin with. Nevertheless, this was a huge event. Not exactly a pleasure—as Beryl must have meant it to be—but a huge, unsettling event. Eating a meal in public, only a few miles from home, eating in a big room full of people you didn't know, the food served by a stranger, a snippy-looking girl who was probably a college student working at a summer job.

"I'd like the rooster," Phemie's father said. "How long has he been in the pot?" It was only good manners, as he knew it, to joke with people who waited on him.

"Beg your pardon?" the girl said.

"Roast chicken," said Beryl. "Is that O.K. for everybody?"

Mr. Florence was looking gloomy. Perhaps he didn't care for jokes when it was his money that was being spent. Perhaps he had counted on something better than ice water to fill up the glasses.

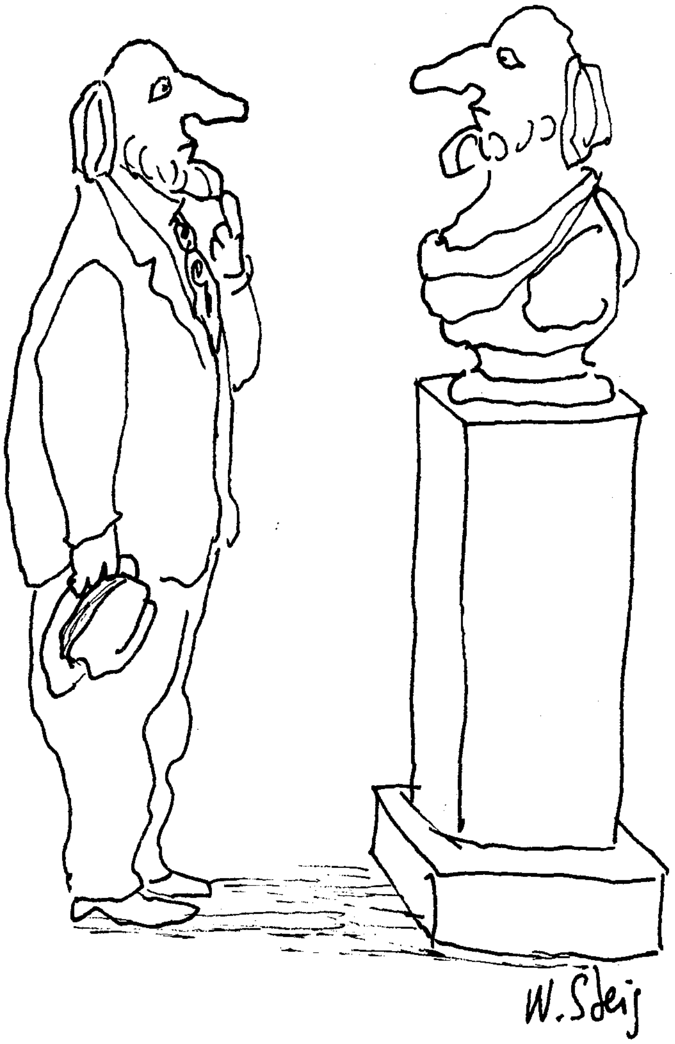
The waitress put down a dish of celery and olives, and Phemie's mother said, "Just a minute, while I give thanks." She bowed her head and said quietly but audibly, "Lord, bless this food to our use, and us to thy service, for Christ's sake. Amen." Refreshed, she sat up straight and passed the dish to Phemie, saying, "Mind the olives. There's stones in them."

Beryl was smiling around at the room.

The waitress came back with a basket of rolls. "Parker House!" Beryl leaned over and breathed in their smell. "Eat them while they're hot enough to melt the butter!"

Mr. Florence twitched, and peered into the butter dish. "Is that what this is—butter? I thought it was Shirley Temple's curls!" His face was hardly less gloomy than before, but it was a joke, and his making it seemed to convey to them something of the very thing that had just been publicly asked for—a blessing.

"When he says something funny," said Beryl—who often referred to Mr. Florence as "he" even when he was right there—"you notice how he always keeps a straight face? That reminds me of Mama. I mean of our mama, Marietta's and mine. Daddy, when he made a joke you could see it coming a mile away—he couldn't keep it off his face—but Mama was another story. She could look so sour. But she could joke on her deathbed. In fact, she did that very thing. Marietta, remember when she was in



bed in the front room the spring before she died?"

"I remember she was in bed in that room," said Phemie's mother. "Yes."

"Well, Daddy came in and she was lying there in her clean nightgown, with the covers off, because the German lady from next door had just been helping her take a wash, and she was still there tidying up the bed. So Daddy wanted to be cheerful, and he said, 'Spring must be coming. I saw a crow today.' This must have been in March. And Mama said quick as a shot, 'Well, you better cover me up then, before it looks in that window and gets any ideas!' Daddy said the German lady just about dropped the basin. Because it was true, Mama was skin and bones—she was dying. But she could joke."

Mr. Florence said, "Might as well when there's no use to cry."

"But she could carry a joke too far, Mama could," Beryl said. "One time, she wanted to give Daddy a scare. He was supposed to be interested in some girl that kept coming around to the works. Well, he was a big, good-looking man. So Mama said, 'Well, I'll just do away with myself, and you can get on with her and see how you like it when I come back and haunt you.' He told her not to be so stupid, and he went off downtown. And Mama went out to the barn and climbed on a chair and put a rope around her neck. Didn't she, Marietta? Marietta went looking for her and she found her like that!"

Phemie's mother bent her head and put her hands in her lap, almost as if she were getting ready to say another grace.

"Daddy told me all about it, but I can remember anyway. I remember Marietta tearing off down the hill in her nightie, and I guess the German lady saw her go, and she came out and was looking for Mama, and somehow we all ended up in the barn—me, too, and some kids I was playing with—and there was Mama up on a chair preparing to give Daddy the fright of his life. She'd sent Marietta after him. And the German lady starts wailing, 'Oh Missus, come down, Missus, think of your little *kindren*'—'*kindren*' is the German for 'children'—'think of your *kindren*,' and so on. Until it was me standing there—I was just a little squirt, but I noticed that rope. My eyes followed that rope up and up and I saw it was just hanging over the beam, just flung there—it wasn't tied at all! Marietta hadn't noticed that, the German lady hadn't noticed it. But I just spoke up and said, 'Mama, how are you going to hang yourself without the rope tied around the beam?' "

Mr. Florence said, "That'd be a tough one."

"I spoiled her game. The German lady made coffee and we went over there and had a few treats, and, Marietta, you couldn't find Daddy after all, could you? You could hear Marietta howling, coming up the hill, a block away."

"Natural for her to be upset," Phemie's father said.

"Sure it was. Mama went too far."

"She meant it," Phemie's mother said. "She meant it more than you give her credit for."

"She meant to get a rise out of Daddy. That was their life together. He always said she was a hard woman to live with but she had a lot of character. I believe he missed that with Gladys."

"I wouldn't know," said Phemie's mother, in that particularly cold voice with which she always spoke of her father. "What he did say or didn't say."

Phemie's father said, "People are dead now. It isn't up to us to judge."

"I know," said Beryl. "I know Marietta's always had a different view."

Phemie's mother looked at Mr. Florence and smiled quite easily and radiantly. "I'm sure you don't know what to make of all these family matters."

The one time that Phemie visited Beryl, when Beryl was an old woman, all knobby and twisted up with arthritis, Beryl said, "Marietta got all Daddy's looks. She never did a thing with herself. Remember her wearing that old navy-blue crêpe dress when we went to the hotel that time? Of course, I know it was probably all she had, but did it have to be all she had? You know, I was scared of her somehow. I couldn't stay in a room alone with her. But she had outstanding looks." And Phemie, trying to remember an occasion when she had noticed her mother's looks, thought of the time in the hotel, her mother's pale-olive skin against the heavy white coiled hair, her open, handsome face smiling at Mr. Florence—as if he were the one to be forgiven.

Phemie didn't have a problem right away with Beryl's story. For one thing, she was hungry and greedy, and a lot of her attention went to the roast chicken and gravy and the mashed potatoes laid on the plate with an ice-cream scoop and the bright diced vege-

LANDSCAPE WITH ARTISTS

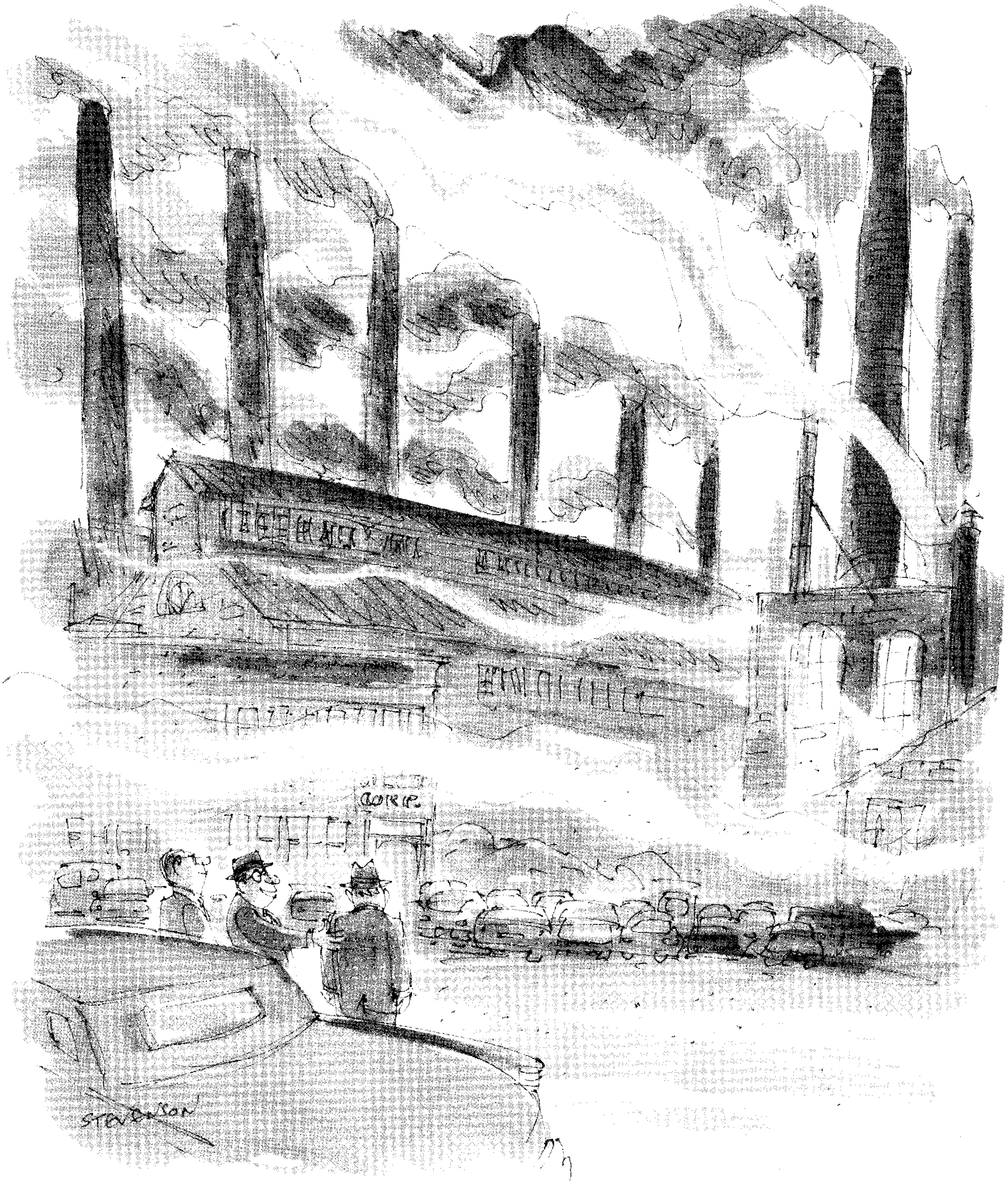
This is not a river but a limb of the ocean,
an arm outstretched to indicate
the great beauty of these mountains and woods,
all that they can mean to the amazed traveller—

and the bridges don't connect
so much as adorn, as red barns and white porches
adorn, improbably, the mild hillsides: these dead leaves,
the birch stems might have been
painted in Vienna or by the Attersee,
and people have come so far
simply to look and to understand a little—
oh, only a fragment, a portion of this world
that is so distant and still can be touched
and still returns the touch somehow:

it is hidden but its trace lasts
like the things etched into you in childhood—
a porch, a stone dog, the color of a shirt.

—John Ash

• •



"It does my heart good, Finley, to see a smokestack industry that is *a smokestack industry."*

• •

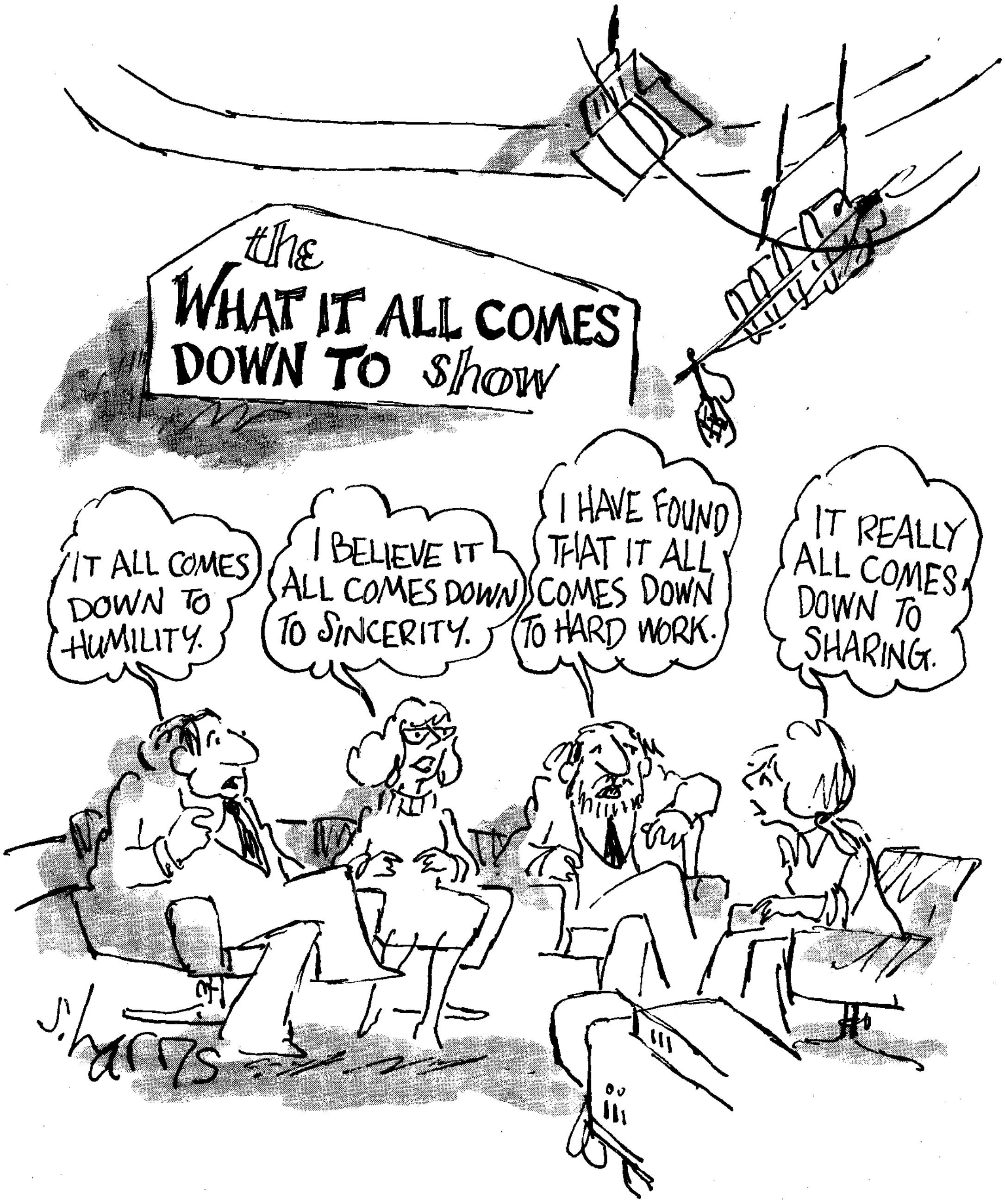
ables out of a can, which she thought nuch superior to those fresh from the arden. For dessert, she had a butter-cotch sundae—an agonizing choice ver chocolate. The others had plain anilla ice cream.

Why shouldn't Beryl's version of the same event be different from her mother's? Beryl was strange in every way—everything about her was slanted, seen from a new angle. It was Phemie's mother's version that held for a time. It absorbed Beryl's story, closed over it. But Beryl's story didn't vanish. It stayed sealed off for years, but it wasn't gone. It was like the knowledge of that hotel and dining room. Phemie knew about it now, though she didn't think of it as a place that she could go back to. And, indeed, without Beryl's or Mr. Florence's money she couldn't. But she knew it was there.

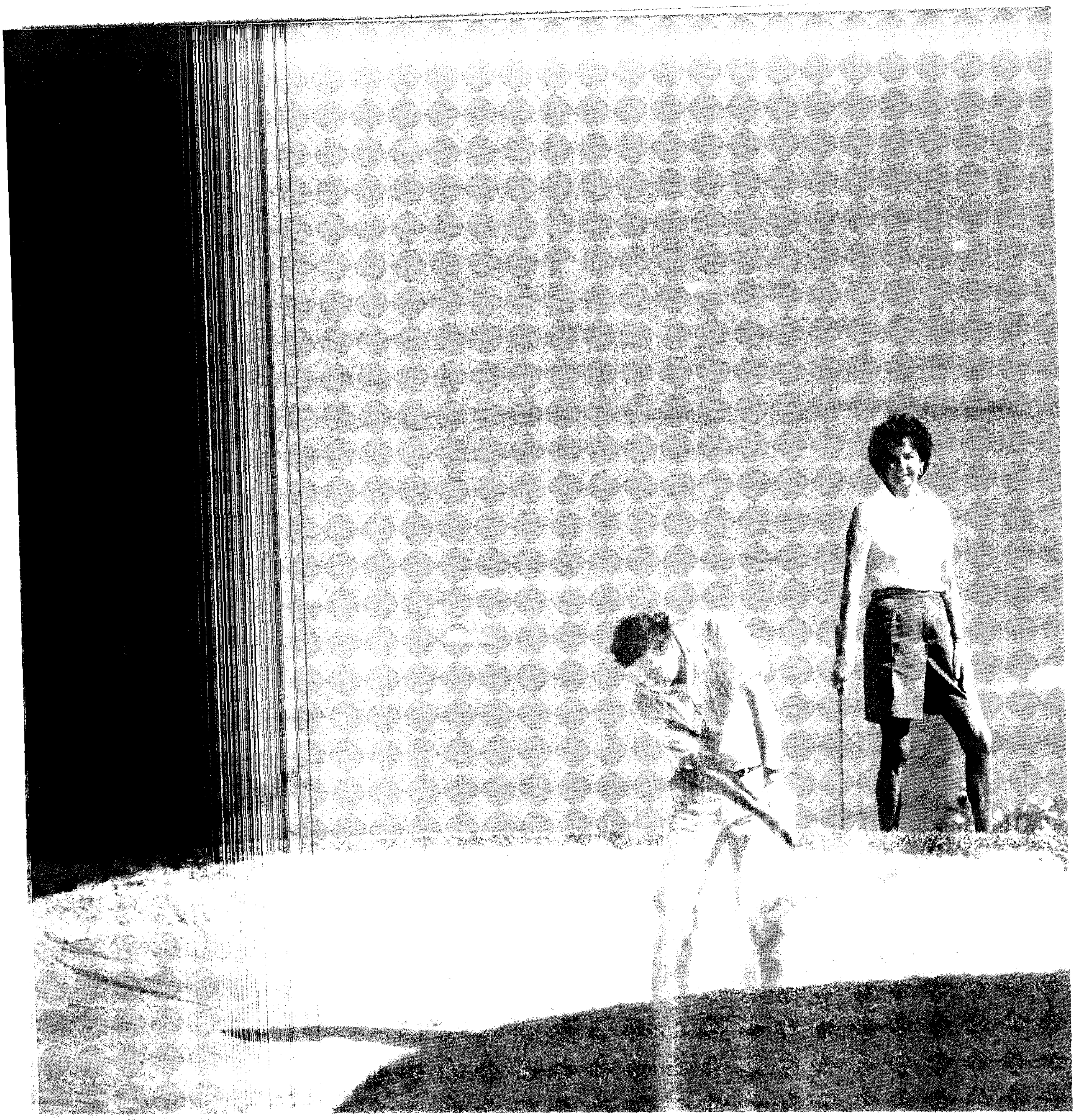
The next time she was in the Wildwood Inn, in fact, was after she was married. The Lions Club had a banquet and dance there. The man Phemie had married, Ron Casey, was a Lion. You could get a drink there by that time. Ron Casey wouldn't have gone anywhere you couldn't. Then the place was remodelled into the Hideaway, and they have strippers every night but Sunday. On Thursday nights they have a male stripper. Phemie goes there with people from the real-estate office to celebrate birthdays or other big events.

THE farm was sold for five thousand dollars in 1965. A man from Toronto bought it, for a hobby or just an investment. After a couple of years he rented it to a commune. They stayed there, different people drifting on and off, for a dozen years or so. They raised goats and sold the milk to the health-food store that had opened up in town. They painted a rainbow across the side of the barn that faced the road. They hung tie-dyed sheets over the windows and let the long grass and flowering weeds reclaim the yard. Phemie's parents had finally got electricity in, but these people didn't use it. They preferred oil lamps and the wood stove, and took their dirty clothes to town. It was said they wouldn't know how to handle lamps or wood fires and would burn the place down. But they didn't. In fact, they didn't manage badly. They kept the house and barn in some sort of repair and they worked a big garden. They even dusted their potatoes against blight—though Phemie heard that there was some sort of row about this and some of the stricter members left. The place actually looked a lot better than many of the farms round about that were still in the hands of the original families. The McAllister son had started a wrecking business on their place. Phemie's own brothers were long gone.

She knew she was not being reasonable, but Phemie still had the feeling that she'd rather see the farm suffer outright neglect—she'd sooner see it in the hands of hoodlums and scroungers—than see that rainbow on the barn, and some letters that looked Egyptian painted on the wall of the house. That seemed a mockery. She even disliked the sight of those people when they came to town—the men with their hair in ponytails, and with holes in their overalls that she believed were cut on purpose, and the women with long hair and no makeup and meek, superior expressions. What do you know about our life, she felt like asking them. What makes you think you can come here and mock my father and mother and their life and their poverty? But when she thought of the rainbow and those letters, she knew they weren't trying to mock or imitate her parents' life. They had displaced that life, hardly knowing it existed. They had set up in its place these beliefs and customs of their own, which she hoped would fail them.


the WHAT IT ALL COMES DOWN TO show
IT ALL COMES DOWN TO HUMILITY.
I BELIEVE IT ALL COMES DOWN TO SINCERITY.
I HAVE FOUND THAT IT ALL COMES DOWN TO HARD WORK.
IT REALLY ALL COMES DOWN TO SHARING.
S. Harris

That happened, more or less. The commune disintegrated. The goats disappeared. Some of the women moved to town, cut their hair, put on makeup, and got jobs as waitresses or cashiers to support their children. The Toronto man put the place up for sale, and after about a year it was sold, for more than ten times what he had paid for it. A young couple from Ottawa bought it. They are both doctors. They in-



Slip away to the other side of summer.

This winter, put the cold behind you, and join us in Bermuda r the other side of summer. It's what we call Rendezvous Time, ovember through March, when our weather is springlike and orty, and our island is lush and green.

It's an unhurried time for golf on courses that challenge your mera as well as your game. An uncrowded time for breezy otorbiking, showcase shopping, world-class dining, and special tel packages—the unique values that make Bermuda Bermuda.

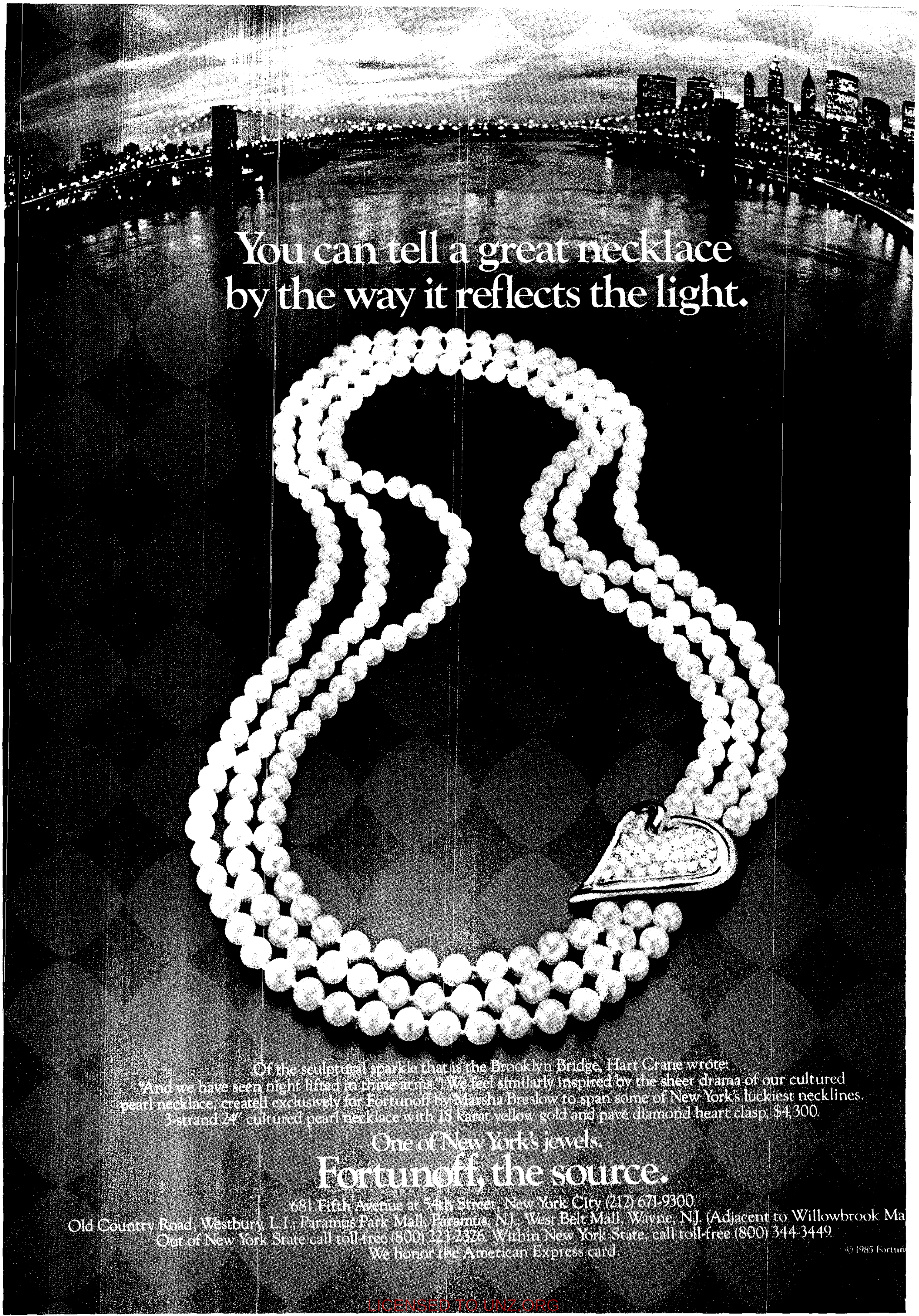
See your Travel Agent about a Rendezvous Time visit. It's the me Bermuda. Just a little less hurried, a little more comfortable.

Ann and Bob Bowles on their 7th visit to Bermuda.

Write for a free Bermuda Brochure 3121
Bermuda Department of Tourism
P.O. Box 7705, Woodside, NY 11377
or call 1-800-BERMUDA

Name____________________
(please print)
Address____________________
City____________________
State__________ Zip__________

BERMUDA NOW


You can tell a great necklace
by the way it reflects the light.

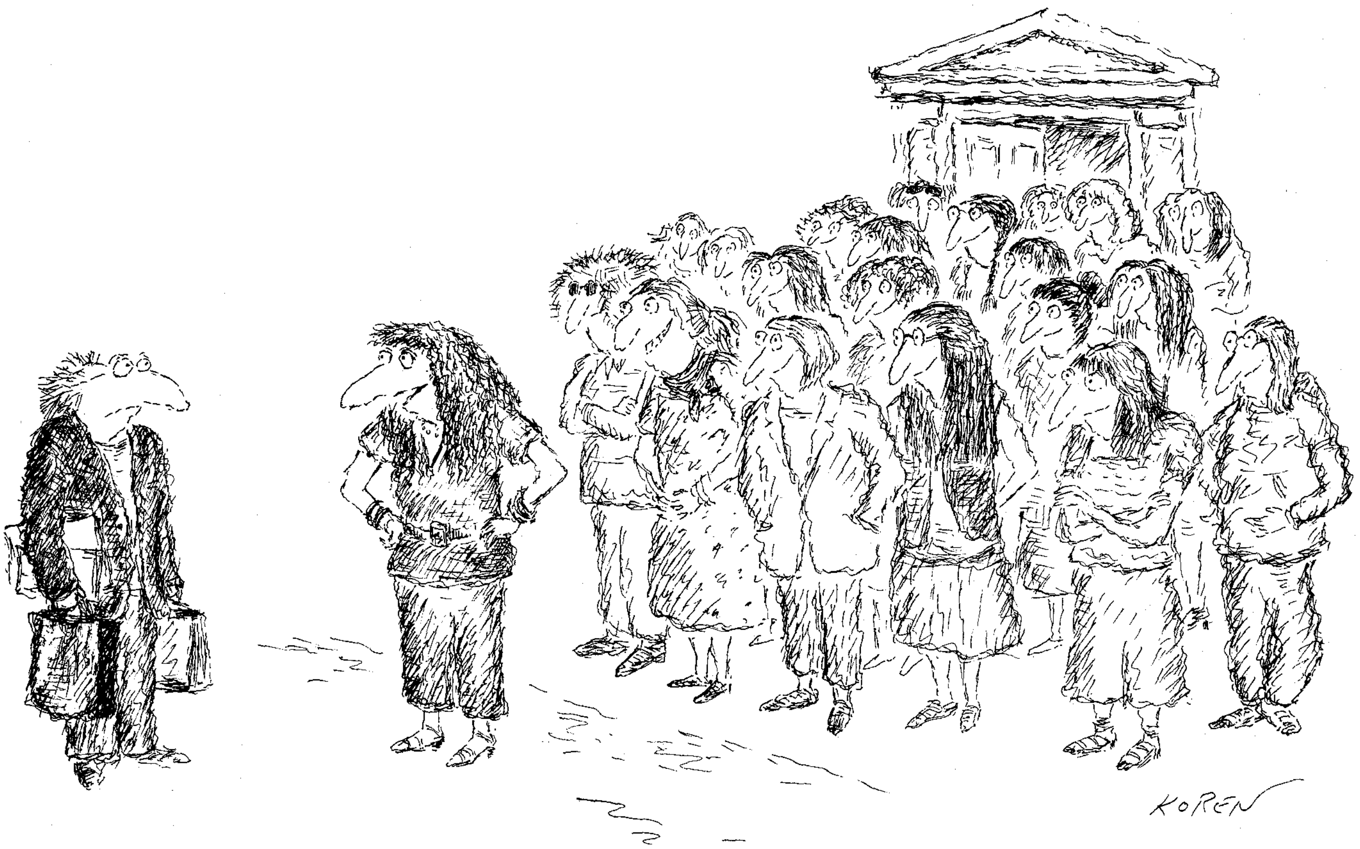
Of the sculptural sparkle that is the Brooklyn Bridge, Hart Crane wrote: "And we have seen night lifted in thine arms." We feel similarly inspired by the sheer drama of our cultured pearl necklace, created exclusively for Fortunoff by Marsha Breslow to span some of New York's luckiest necklines. 3-strand 24" cultured pearl necklace with 18 karat yellow gold and pavé diamond heart clasp, $4,300.

One of New York's jewels.

Fortunoff, the source.

681 Fifth Avenue at 54th Street, New York City (212) 671-9300.
Old Country Road, Westbury, L.I.; Paramus Park Mall, Paramus, N.J.; West Belt Mall, Wayne, N.J. (Adjacent to Willowbrook Ma
Out of New York State call toll-free (800) 223-2326. Within New York State, call toll-free (800) 344-3449.
We honor the American Express card.

© 1985 Fortun



“We need a token man, and I guess you're it.”

• •

end to use it for a weekend place. They have painted the outside a pale ray with oyster trim, and have put in kylights and a handsome front door ith carriage lamps on either side. Inide, they've changed it around so uch, Phemie's been told, she'd never ecognize it.

She did get in, once, before this appened, during the year that the ouse was empty and for sale. The ompany she works for was handling , and Phemie had a key, though the ouse was being shown by another gent. She let herself in on a Sunday fternoon. She had a man with her, ot a client but a friend—Bob Marks, hom she was seeing a lot of at the me.

“This is that hippie place,” Bob arks said when she stopped the r. “I've been by here before.” He as a lawyer, a Catholic, separated om his wife. He thought he wanted settle down and start up a practice re in town. But there already was e Catholic lawyer. Business was ow. A couple of times a week Bob arks would be fairly drunk before pper.

“It's more than that,” said Phemie. t's where I was born. Where I grew up.” They walked through the weeds, and she unlocked the door.

He said that he had thought, from the way she talked, that it would be farther out.

“It seemed farther then.”

All the rooms were bare, and the floors were swept clean. The woodwork was freshly painted—Phemie was surprised to see no smudges on the glass. Some new panes, some old wavy ones. Some of the walls had been stripped of their paper and painted. A wall in the kitchen was painted a deep blue, with an enormous dove on it. On a wall in the front room giant sunflowers appeared, and a butterfly of almost the same size.

Bob Marks whistled. “Somebody was an artist.”

“If that's what you want to call it.” Phemie turned back into the kitchen. The same wood stove was there. “My mother once burned up three thousand dollars,” she said. “She burned three thousand dollars in that stove.”

He whistled again, differently. “What do you mean? She threw in a check?”

“No, no. It was in bills. She did it deliberately. She went into town to the bank and she had them give it all to her in a shoebox. She brought it home and put it in the stove. She put it in just a few bills at a time, so it wouldn't make too big a blaze. My father stood and watched her.”

“What are you talking about?” said Bob Marks. “I thought you were so poor.”

“We were. We were very poor.”

“So how come she had three thousand dollars? That would be like thirty thousand today. Easily. More than thirty thousand today.”

“It was her legacy,” Phemie said. “It was what she got from her father. Her father died in Seattle and left her three thousand dollars, and she burned it up, because she hated him. She didn't want his money. She hated him.”

“That's a lot of hate,” Bob Marks said.

“That isn't the point. Her hating him, or whether he was bad enough for her to have a right to hate him. Not likely he was. That isn't the point.”

“Money,” he said. “Money's always the point.”

“No. My father letting her do it is the point. To me it is. My father stood and watched and he never protested. If

SUSAN BRISTOL'S LINED CARDIGAN:

Classic, the way a strand of pearls is classic.

This lightweight 100% Worsted Wool classic cardigan with set-in sleeves and hand-crocheted placket and buttons is the basis for a classically balanced wardrobe. The handsewn soft taffeta lining feels smooth against the most delicate skin. Wear it over jeans, skirts or slacks and keep it on hand for a little casually elegant warmth (like when the air conditioning is a bit much or the heat isn't).

Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-932-0709 (in NJ: 1-800-792-8333) to order with VISA or MasterCard (or mail check).

Order Style **WS2327**, Susan Bristol Lined Cardigan, **$64** postage paid. Specify White or Navy and size S(32-34), M(36) or L(38-40). Your satisfaction is assured by Landau's Unconditional Guarantee. Call or write for our Wool Family Catalog of the World's Most Beautiful Woolens.

PURE WOOL

LANDAU
PRINCETON, N.J.

Landau, Dept. BC1
114 Nassau Street
P.O. Box 671
Princeton, NJ 08542

Visit our shops in Princeton, NJ and Manchester, VT.

Hartmann solves the case.

The mystery of where your conference reports are has ended. Scotland Yard would be proud of this executive case. Inside, a multi-pocket organizer and a divider with its own zippered compartment. Outside, a combination lock. How does Hartmann put so much into such a small case? Elementary.

hartmann®
We don't cut corners.

Send for a list of your nearest Hartmann dealers, Dept. 10N25 © 1985 Hartmann Luggage, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087

Du Pont TEFLON® water & stain repeller

anybody had tried to stop her, he would have protected her. I consider that love."

"Some people would consider it lunacy."

Phemie remembered that that had been Beryl's opinion, exactly. She went into the front room and stared at the butterfly, with its pink-and-orange wings. Then she went into the front bedroom and found two human figures painted on the wall. A man and a woman holding hands and facing straight ahead. They were naked, and larger than life size.

"It reminds me of the John Lennon and Yoko Ono picture," she said to Bob Marks, who had come in behind her. "That record cover, was it?" She didn't want him to think that anything he had said in the kitchen had upset her.

Bob Marks said, "Different-color hair."

That was true. Both these figures had yellow hair painted in a solid mass, as in the comic strips. Horsetails of yellow hair curling over their shoulders and little pigs' tails of yellow hair decorating their not so private parts. The skin was a flat beige pink and the eyes a staring blue—the same blue that was on the kitchen wall. Phemie noticed that they hadn't quite finished peeling the wallpaper away before making this painting. In the corner, there was some paper left that matched the paper on the other walls—a modernistic design of intersecting pink and gray and mauve bubbles. The man from Toronto mus have put that on. The paper underneath hadn't been stripped off when this new paper went on. She could see an edge of it, the cornflowers on a white ground.

"I guess this was where they carried on their sexual shenanigans," Bob Marks said, in a tone familiar to Phemie. That thickened, sad, uneasy but determined tone. The not particularly friendly tone of the lust of respectable men.

She didn't say anything. She worked away some of the bubble paper to se more of the cornflowers. Suddenly sh hit a loose spot and ripped away a bi swatch of it. But the cornflower pape came, too, and a little shower of drie plaster.

"Why is it?" Phemie said. "Just te me, why is it that no man can mentio a place like this without gettin around to the subject of sex in abo two seconds flat? Just say the wor 'hippie' or 'commune' and all you gu

Reasons for seeing Europe this fall keep piling up.

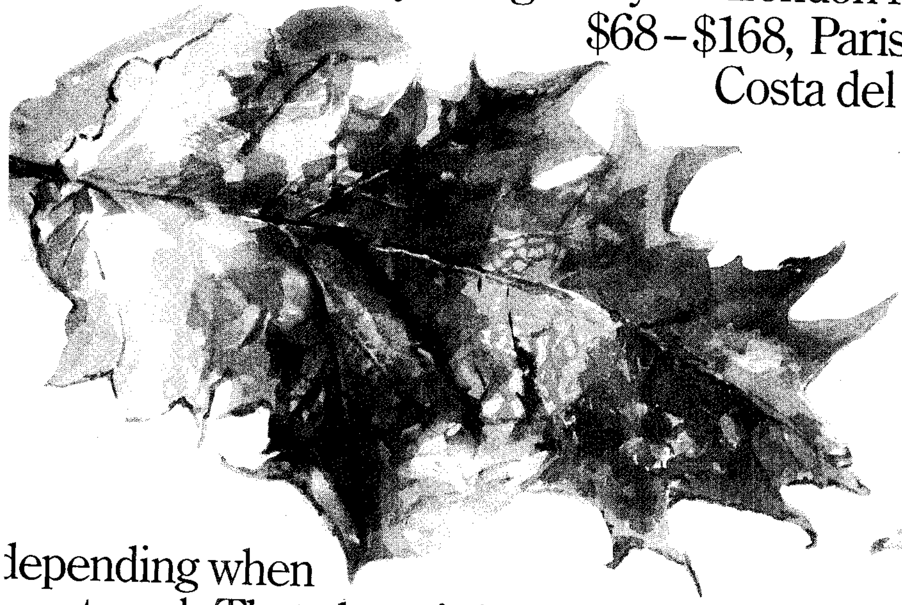
As the leaves turn russet gold and cover Europe with a winter coat, the throngs of summer visitors head for home. The long lines vanish. And Europe goes native once again.

London fills with bowler hats and brollies. The Champs Elysées rings with Parisian gossip, and peace settles over the Sistine Chapel.

The crazy, heady summer sun gives way to gentle autumn. And with the heat go the prices.

An already reasonable Europe now becomes ridiculously good value, in the shape of TWA's Getaway® Vacations.

Book before December 1, 1985, and a fifty dollar rebate will give you eight days in London for $79–$198, Rome for $68–$168, Paris for $139–$228, or the Costa del Sol for $99–$189,



lepending when ou travel. That doesn't include your airare, but it does include a budget hotel (per erson, double occupancy), breakfast every norning, a sightseeing tour, and, where possible, free theatre, musial and nightclub tickets. For a copy of our fall and winter vacation rochure, call 800-G-E-T-A-W-A-Y or your travel agent.

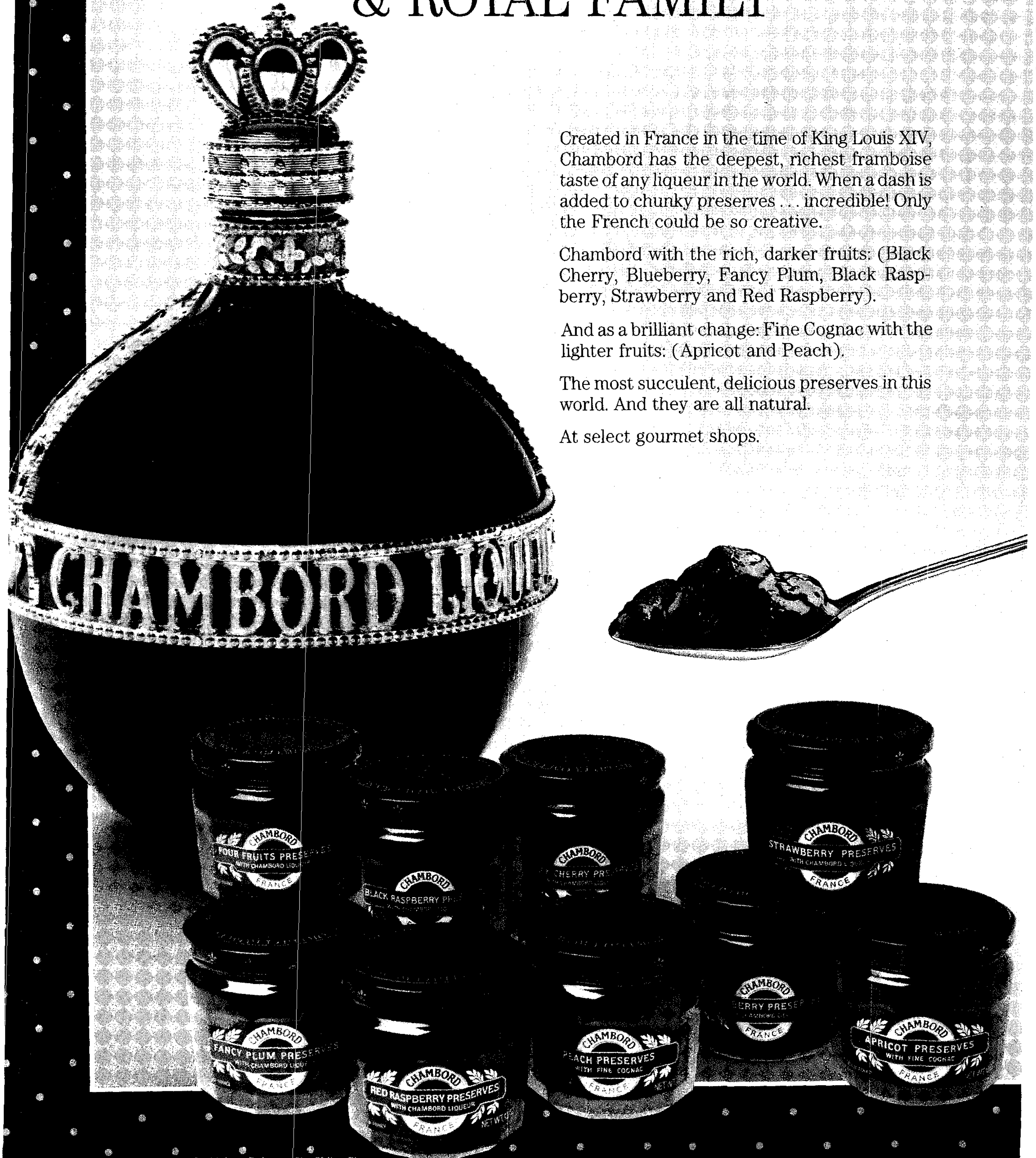
Then watch while the summer hordes turn quietly green.

TWA GETAWAY
EUROPE
FALL-WINTER-SPRING 1985

TWA GETAWAY® VACATIONS
LEADING THE WAY.℠

ALL NATURAL
CHAMBORD
FRANCE

CHAMBORD FROM FRANCE & ROYAL FAMILY


CHAMBORD LIQUEUR
CHAMBORD FOUR FRUITS PRESERVES WITH CHAMBORD LIQUEUR FRANCE
CHAMBORD BLACK RASPBERRY PRESERVES
CHAMBORD CHERRY PRESERVES
CHAMBORD STRAWBERRY PRESERVES WITH CHAMBORD LIQUEUR FRANCE
CHAMBORD FANCY PLUM PRESERVES WITH CHAMBORD LIQUEUR FRANCE
CHAMBORD RED RASPBERRY PRESERVES WITH CHAMBORD LIQUEUR FRANCE
CHAMBORD PEACH PRESERVES WITH FINE COGNAC FRANCE
CHAMBORD BERRY PRESERVES FRANCE
CHAMBORD APRICOT PRESERVES WITH FINE COGNAC FRANCE

Created in France in the time of King Louis XIV, Chambord has the deepest, richest framboise taste of any liqueur in the world. When a dash is added to chunky preserves . . . incredible! Only the French could be so creative.

Chambord with the rich, darker fruits: (Black Cherry, Blueberry, Fancy Plum, Black Raspberry, Strawberry and Red Raspberry).

And as a brilliant change: Fine Cognac with the lighter fruits: (Apricot and Peach).

The most succulent, delicious preserves in this world. And they are all natural.

At select gourmet shops.

Chambord. 33 Proof. Imported by La Maison Delan et Cie. Phila., PA can think about is sex! As if there wasn't anything at all behind it but orgies and fancy combinations and non-stop sex! I get so sick of that, it's all so stupid—it just makes me sick!"

IN the car, on the way home from the Wildwood Inn, they sat as beore—the men in the front seat, the women in the back. Phemie was in the niddle, Beryl and her mother on eiher side of her. Their heated bodies ressed against her, through cloth, ınd their smells crowded out the mells of the cedar woods they passed hrough, and the pockets of bog, vhere Beryl exclaimed at the water ilies. Beryl smelled of all those things n pots and bottles. Phemie's mother melled of flour and hard soap and the varm crêpe of her good dress and the erosene she had used to take the spots ff.

"A lovely meal," Phemie's mother aid. "Thank you, Beryl. Thank you, Ir. Florence."

"I don't know who is going to do ıe milking," Phemie's father said. Now that we've all ate in such yle."

"Speaking of money," said Beryl—ıough nobody actually had been—do you mind my asking what you did ith yours? I put mine in real estate. eal estate in California—you can't se. I was thinking you could get an ectric stove, so you wouldn't have to ther with a fire in summer or fool ith the coal-oil thing, either one."

The other people in the car ughed, even Mr. Florence.

"That's a good idea, Beryl," said hemie's father. "We could use it to t things on, till we get the electricr."

"Oh, Lord," said Beryl. "How stud can I get?"

"And we don't actually have the oney, either," said Phemie's mother eerfully, as if she were continuing e joke.

But Beryl turned sharp. "You wrote you got it. You got the same as e."

Phemie's father half turned in his at. "What money are you talkg about?" he said. "What's this oney?"

"From Daddy's will," Beryl said. That you got last year. Look, maybe houldn't have asked. If you had to y it on something, that's still a good , isn't it? It doesn't matter. We're family here. Practically."

"We didn't have to use it to pay

Don't wait to inherit this Hamilton Classic.

The Ardmore: The distinctive timepiece of the '30s, continuing a tradition in a strictly limited edition.

In the Thirties, the American wristwatch was in its heyday, and finely designed timepieces were always the gift of gifts. Then, as it has been for 90 years, a Hamilton was the standard of design and technical excellence. The Ardmore, which Hamilton introduced in 1935, was widely acclaimed.

As sought after today as then.

Today, such timepieces are eagerly sought after and collected, as Hamilton discovered when it reintroduced The Boulton last year. It was immediately oversubscribed and is no longer available. Now, however, discriminating watch buyers will have the opportunity to acquire the distinctive design and timekeeping excellence of The Ardmore, which is being reborn in this limited, registered edition.

Highly accurate quartz movement.

The original 19-jewel hairspring movement of The Ardmore has been updated with an extremely accurate and durable quartz movement and is fully guaranteed for two years. Thus The Ardmore offers all the distinction of an antique but with years longer reliable service and superior accuracy.

In its design and tooling The Ardmore stands alone in recapturing the look of its era. Of particular interest is the rose gold tone of the case, a look made famous by Hamilton decades ago and rarely seen today. Complementing it is a handsome dial featuring easily read raised Arabic numerals set off against a grained silver background. And, of course, The Ardmore retains its unique feature of the separate second hand dial at "6 o'clock." Even the original pigskin strap is reproduced.

Note how The Ardmore is elegantly curved to fit more comfortably on your wrist — an advanced feature now as it was in 1935.

Limited opportunity.

Only 2,500 of these fine timepieces are being made available in a registered, strictly limited edition. If you missed the opportunity to acquire The Boulton, don't miss the opportunity to own The Ardmore.

Hamilton's Ardmore wristwatch is $250, with tax, shipping and handling included. Each Ardmore is carefully packaged in a leatherette presentation box. An accompanying Certificate of Authenticity from Hamilton will bear the registered number of your watch, matched to an engraved number on the back of the case.

Traditional engraving, too.

Back in the Thirties, it was traditional to have the owner's initials handsomely engraved on the watch. Today, Hamilton is continuing this tradition and will, prior to the final assembly of your Ardmore, engrave three initials of your choice on the back of the case.

The Hamilton Guarantee.

No effort has been spared to ensure that you will be pleased with the design and accuracy of The Ardmore. If you're not delighted, you may return the watch within 15 days, in the condition it was received, for a full refund. If the edition is fully subscribed when your order is received, you will be notified immediately for a prompt refund.

To enhance pride of ownership, three initials may be engraved on the back of the watch.

The Hamilton Watch Company
A tradition since 1892.

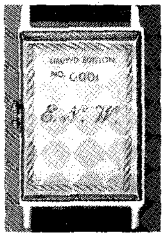
CHARGE YOUR ORDER:
CALL TOLL FREE 800-233-0281 EXT. 2175
(In Pennsylvania call 717-393-3975)

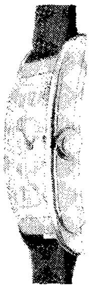
Please send my Ardmore watch. I understand that the $250 price includes tax, shipping and handling. Three initials to be engraved on the back: ☐ ☐ ☐

Name__________
Address__________
City__________
State__________ Zip__________
Telephone__________
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Charge my: ☐ Diners Club
☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ American Express
Acct. #__________
Interbank # (MC only)__________
Exp. Date__________
Signature__________

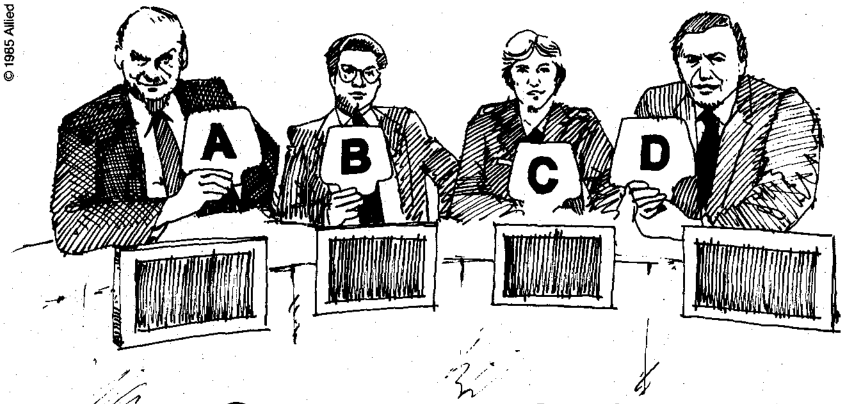
The Hamilton Watch Company
Collector's Classic Edition Society Division
Dept. 409, P.O. Box 7343, Lancaster, PA 17601

Also available at Tourneau.





© 1985 Allied Corporation



Can you match wits with these intelligent life forms?

Find out when you test your knowledge of science against defending champion Edwin Newman, three challengers and an entire studio audience as NOVA opens its thirteenth stimulating season.

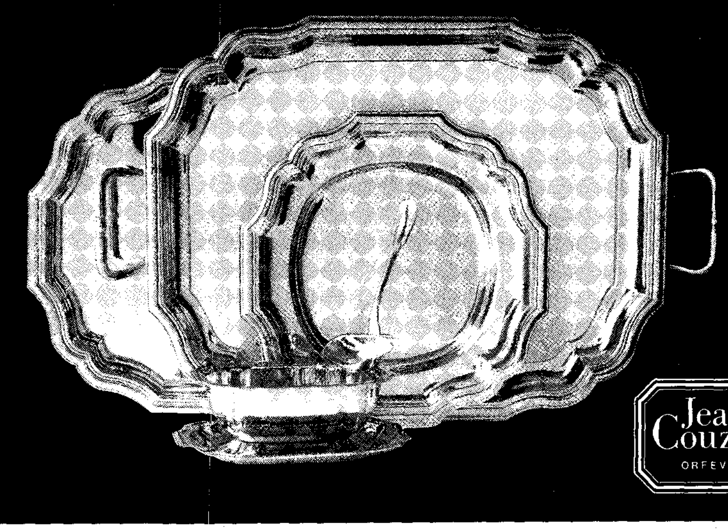
The National Science Test II on NOVA, Tuesday, Oct. 8.
Check your local PBS listings.

ALLIED

Sterling* without tears

Made in France, the rich warmth of sterling serving pieces with a design elegance that, at once, reaches back into three centuries of French history and is comfortable with the most contemporary.
*And yet it isn't sterling. The museum-quality collection is wholly stainless steel, brought to a finish that retains everything you want in the silver look, forever, without polishing, with dishwasher and oven qualities. Write for illustrative folio and where to find JEAN COUZON 509 Madison Avenue, NY NY 10022.
In Canada 68 Carnforth Road, Toronto, Ontario M4A 2K7.

Now at J. E. Caldwell Co, C. D. Peacock, Shreve & Co



Jean Couzon
ORFEVRE

anything off," Phemie's mother said. "I burned it."

Then she told how she had gone into town in the truck one day almost a year ago, and got the bank to give her the money in a box she had brought along for the purpose. Then she took it home and put it in the stove.

Phemie's father turned around and faced the road ahead. Phemie could feel Beryl twisting beside her while her mother talked. She was twisting, and moaning a little, as if she had a pain she couldn't suppress. At the end of the story, she let out a sound of astonishment and suffering, an angry groan. "So you burned up money!" she said. "You burned up money in the stove!"

Phemie's mother was still cheerful. "You sound as if I'd burned up one of my children."

"You burned their chances. You burned up everything the money could have got for them."

"The last thing my children need is money. None of us need his money."

"That's criminal," Beryl said harshly. She pitched her voice into th front seat. "Why did you let her?"

"He wasn't there," Phemie's mothe said. "Nobody was there."

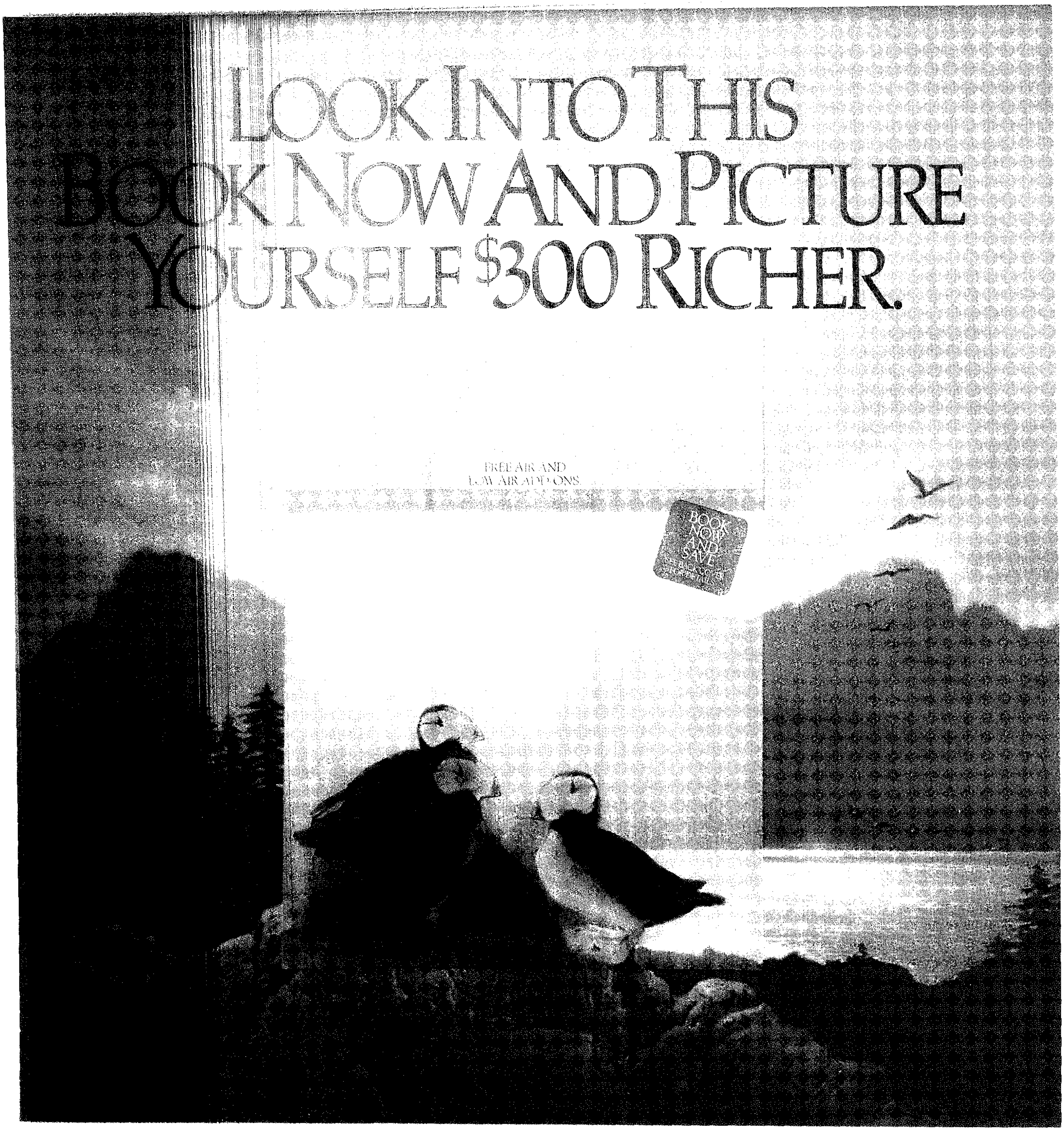
Phemie's father said, "It was he own money, Beryl."

"Never mind," Beryl said. "That' criminal."

"Criminal is for when you call i the police," Mr. Florence said. Lik other things he had said that day, thi created a little island of surprise and peculiar gratitude. Gratitude not fe by all.

"Don't you pretend this isn't th craziest thing you ever heard of! Beryl shouted into the front sea "Don't you pretend you don't think s Because it is, and you do. You thin just the same as me!"

PHEMIE's father did not stand in th kitchen watching her mother fee the money into the flames. He did n know about it. It seems fairly clea if Phemie remembers everything, th he did not know about it until th Sunday afternoon in Mr. Florence Chrysler, when her mother told the all together. Why, then, can Phem see the scene so clearly, just as sh described it to Bob Marks (and others—he was not the first)? She se her father standing by the table in th middle of the room—the table wi the drawer in it for knives and fork and the scrubbed oilcloth on top- and there is the box of money on t


LOOK INTO THIS BOOK NOW AND PICTURE YOURSELF $300 RICHER.
FREE AIR AND
LOW AIR ADD-ONS
BOOK NOW AND SAVE

Princess Tours is making the 1986 summer season even more attractive, with our early booking discount.

When you place a deposit on one of our 19 cruise/tour packages before December 31, 1985, you'll save $300 per couple ($150 per person).

All you need is a copy of our colorful, new brochure. The brochure will show you what it's like to explore the breathtaking Inside Passage aboard an elegant Princess cruise ship. You'll read about legendary places like Skagway, Mt. McKinley, Fairbanks and the historic Yukon.

What's more, every Princess Tour includes accommodations at Alaska's finest hotels and sightseeing in the most comfortable motorcoaches. Plus free air and low air add-ons.

This offer is limited, though, so send for our brochure today. Or, see your travel agent.

You'll discover the excitement of touring Alaska with Princess. And the fun of starting your vacation with an extra $300 in your pocket.

PRINCESS TOURS ALASKA

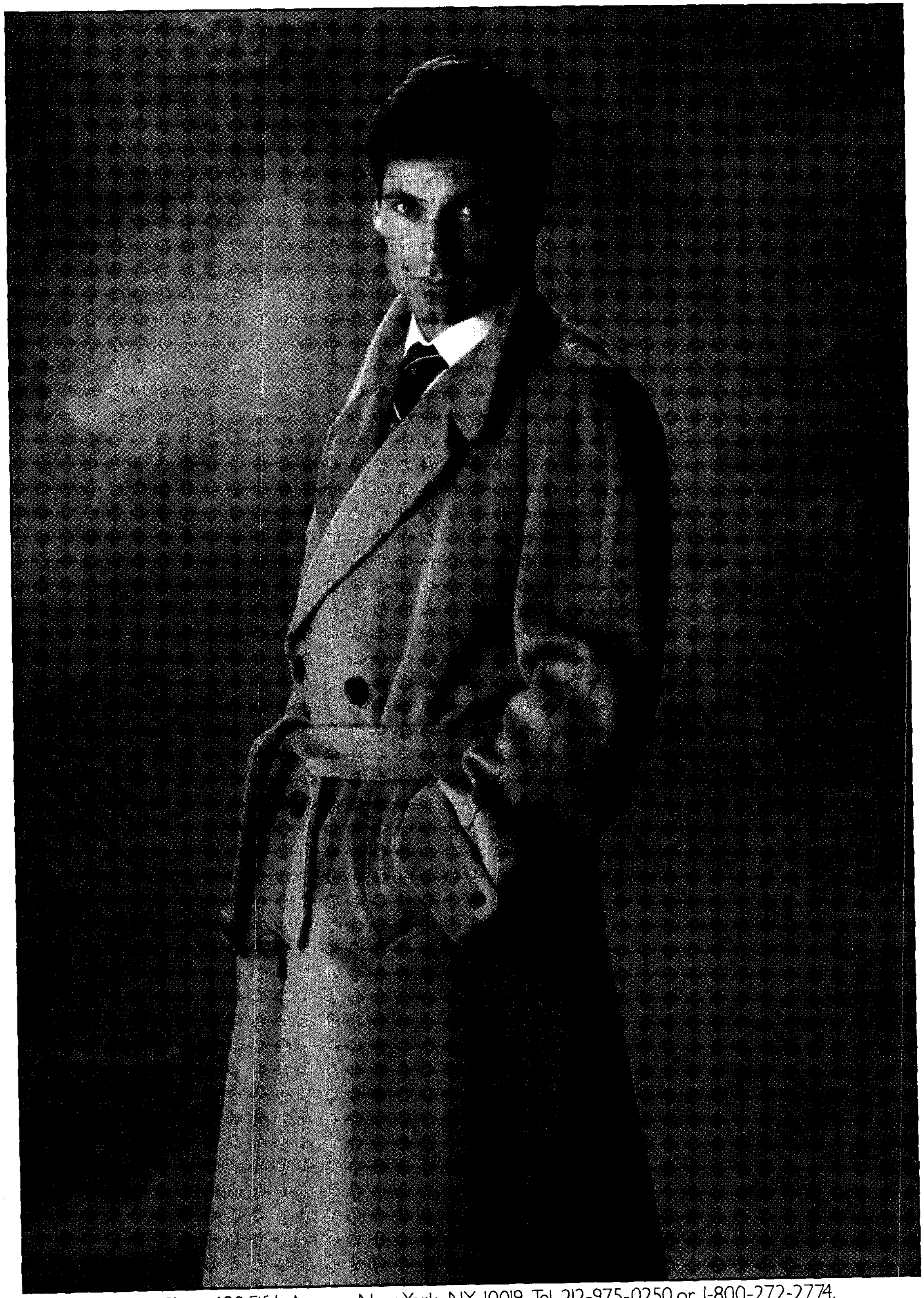
WE'VE TAKEN 80,000 PEOPLE TO ALASKA. ONE AT A TIME.

For our free brochure, write to Princess Tours, Brochure Distribution Center, 3562 Eastham Drive, Dept. WI, Culver City, CA 90230.

GRANT OF ARMS
TO AQUASCUTUM LTD

Aquascutum
OF LONDON

Aquascutum, makers of fine clothes since 1851, invite you to visit The Aquascutum Shop on Fifth Avenue and 54th Street to view our new collection of superb English clothes for men and women.



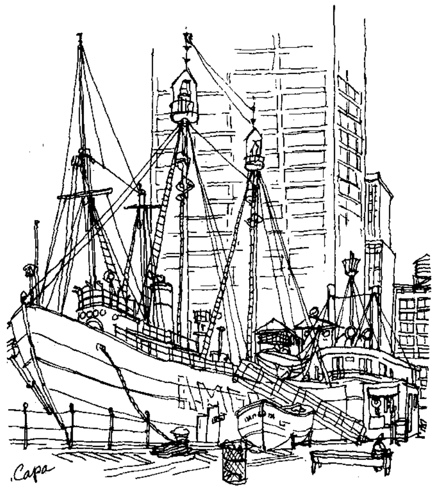
The Dorchester. Double-breasted, belted overcoat. 100% pure lambswool in black or 50% cashmere, 50% wool in camel.

The Aquascutum Shop, 680 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10019. Tel. 212-975-0250 or 1-800-272-2774.
For a portfolio of the Fall Collection, please send $2.00.

table. Her mother is carefully dropping the bills into the fire. In one hand, she holds the stove lid by the blackened lifter. And Phemie's father, standing by, seems not just to be permitting her to do this but to be protecting her. A solemn scene but not crazy. People doing something that seems to them natural and necessary. At least, one of them is doing what seems natural and necessary, and the other believes that the important thing is for that person to be free, to go ahead. They understand that other people might not think so. They do not care.

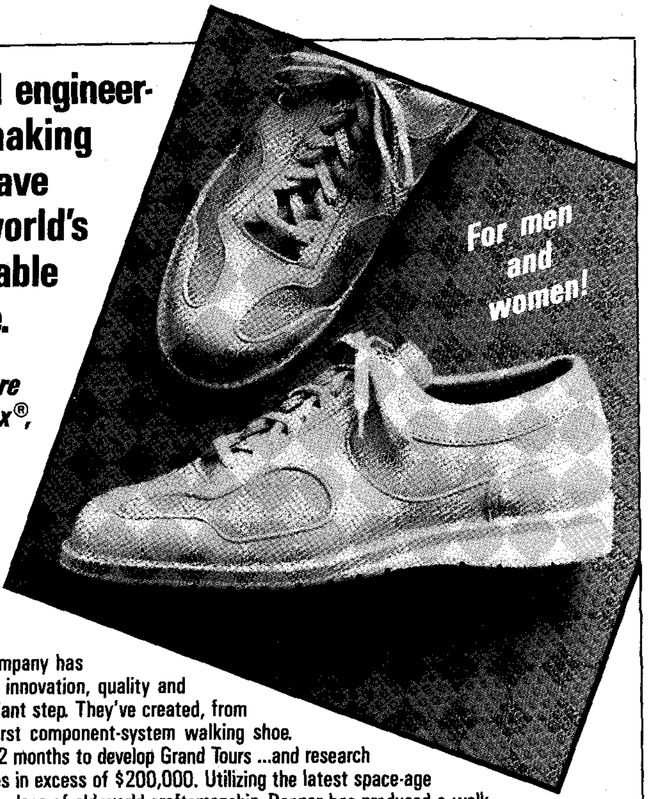
How hard it is for Phemie to believe that she made that up. It seems so much the truth it is the truth—it's what she believes about them. She hasn't stopped believing it. But she has stopped telling that story. She never told it to anyone again after telling it to Bob Marks. She didn't stop just because it wasn't, strictly speaking, true. She stopped because she saw that she had to give up expecting people to see it the way she did. She had to give up expecting them to approve of any part of what was done. How could she even say that she approved of it herself? If she had been the sort of person who approved of that, who could do it, she wouldn't have done all she had done—run away from home to work in a restaurant in town when she was fifteen, gone to night school to learn typing and bookkeeping, got into the real-estate office and finally become a licensed agent. She wouldn't be divorced. Her father wouldn't have died in a nursing home. Her hair would be white, as it has been naturally for years, instead of a color called Copper Sunrise. And not one of these things would she change—not really—if she could.

Bob Marks was a decent man—good-hearted, sometimes with imagination. After she had lashed out at



Biomechanical engineering & shoe-making technology have created the world's most comfortable walking shoe.

Grand Tours feature waterproof Gore-Tex®, lifetime Vibram®, and a support system that took a year and over $200,000 to develop.



The Danner Shoe Company has advanced its legacy of innovation, quality and craftsmanship in one giant step. They've created, from scratch, the world's first component-system walking shoe.

It took Danner over 12 months to develop Grand Tours ...and research and development monies in excess of $200,000. Utilizing the latest space-age technology, and a heavy dose of old-world craftsmanship, Danner has produced a walking shoe that has comfort and support far superior to anything on the market today.

Technically advanced sole is guaranteed. The new sole pattern, laid down on a special-density Vibram®, uses pie-shaped sections at the heel to disperse shocks over the entire heel pad, not just at the impact point. Small crosshatched dishes at the ball of the foot aid pivoting, and lateral grooves on the outside edge ensure traction.

Proportioned components match size & gender. Grand Tours incorporate a proportioned-to-size, three-stage sole and heel wedge. The outsole, heel wedge, midsole, and the insole all work together as a single unit under your foot. Until now, these components have always been designed for a men's size 8 and a women's size 6. While economical for the shoe manufacturer, the practice actually creates too much bulk in smaller sizes, and too little support in larger sizes. With Grand Tours, Danner makes 3 different size systems dependent on shoe size.

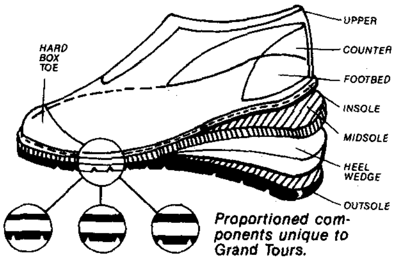
Step-straight asymmetrical counters. Unlike counters in most shoes today, Grand Tours use asymmetrical counters that run all the way from the heel to the ball of the foot along the instep. This improves foot/ankle stability and helps guide the foot to a straighter take-off and landing.

Supportive orthotic footbed. Once, the interchangeable orthotic footbed was available only on very expensive running shoes. This footbed insert provides extremely comfortable arch support, and helps correct pronation of the foot during the normal motion of walking.

Cordura® uppers wear like iron. Uppers are a combination of leather and DuPont Cordura®. Ultra-tough, Cordura® was originally developed for use as tire cord and is noted for its exceptional light weight. Grand Tours with Gore-Tex® are waterproof and breathable, thanks to a Gore-Tex® inner sock. Order a pair today and wear-test them yourself!

Men's sizes (including ½ sizes): 8-12, 13, 14 narrow; 7-12, 13, 14 medium; 6-12 wide.
With Gore-Tex® **No. 2640F** **$85.00**
Without Gore-Tex® **No. 2641F** **$70.00**

Women's sizes: 5-10, 11, 12 narrow; 5-11, 12 medium.
With Gore-Tex® **No. 2644F** **$85.00**
Without Gore-Tex® **No. 2645F** **$70.00**



Proportioned components unique to Grand Tours.

Norm Thompson® Dept. 01-195, P.O. Box 3999, Portland, OR 97208

☎ **ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-547-1160**

	Qty	Product #	Size/Width	
Grand Tours				Add $4.00 handling

Total $ ________ ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ M.Card ☐ Am.Ex. ☐ Diners/Carte Blanche
Card # ________ Exp. ________
Name ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
☐ **Send FREE "ESCAPE from the ordinary"® catalog.**

Discount Brokerage for the Discriminating Trader.

Our Wall Street Account is the discount brokerage service for the discriminating trader looking for hardhitting financial extras: • Full trading capability up to 75% off full service commission • Low cost margin loans • High interest on cash balances • Our exclusive newsletter, "Net Worth" • Minimum investment of only $1,000 • Access to more than 40 other financial services of the Private Clients Group.

To inquire about the Wall Street Account, please speak with Todd Nussinow, Customer Service Officer, Private Clients Group, 16 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005. Tel. 212/618-3112.

The Wall Street Account
Bankers Trust Company
Private Clients Group

We Make Money For People Who Make Money

© 1985 Bankers Trust Company
Member FDIC

REPLICAS 1800

FREE!

For a free 50-page color catalogue of the entire Replicas 1800 collection, call 1 800 225-0265.

In North Carolina, call 1 800 672-4224
or write to
Thomasville Furniture
Dept. 5ATNY
Thomasville, NC 27361

Hurry, offer ends March 31, 1986.

Thomasville®
so nice to come home to™

Replicas 1800 Marlborough Arm Chair

him like that, he said, "You don't need to be so tough on us." After a moment he said, "Was this your room when you were a little girl?" He thought that was why the mention of sexual shenanigans had upset her. And Phemie thought it would be just as well to let him think that. She said yes, yes, it was her room when she was a little girl. It was just as well to make up. Moments of kindness and reconciliation are worth having, even if the parting has to come sooner or later. Phemie wonders if those moments aren't more valued, and deliberately gone after, in the setups some people like herself have now than they were in those old marriages, where love and grudges could be growing underground, so confused and stubborn it must have seemed they had all the time in the world. —ALICE MUNRO

•

GREAT BLUE

Often,
around certain backwaters
like the ponds behind the oyster shacks,
I hope for a heron,

and sometimes I'm granted
that wood-silver,
crooked-stick, channel-marker effect
of the loosened neck,

and that silence, humped like
an overburden of experience,
the weight it hauls in flight
from river to pond above a highway

when I look up at the mere
abstract silhouette *bird* but am taken
by the dragged beat of wings

translucent at their tips,
and the cocked spurs trawled behind,
and have to swerve to hold the lane.

But I never expected it this morning,
Mother, on the wall of this room
you share with strangers:

the Egyptian sign for the generation
of life, its wisp of feather
hairlike off the nape, among the old
in their own humped solitudes.

Reason, that chain-store product,
can deny this forever, but that bird
shadows us, at key moments is there,

its gumped-up look guarding justice,
longevity, the journey
of the good and diligent soul.

—BRENDAN GALVIN

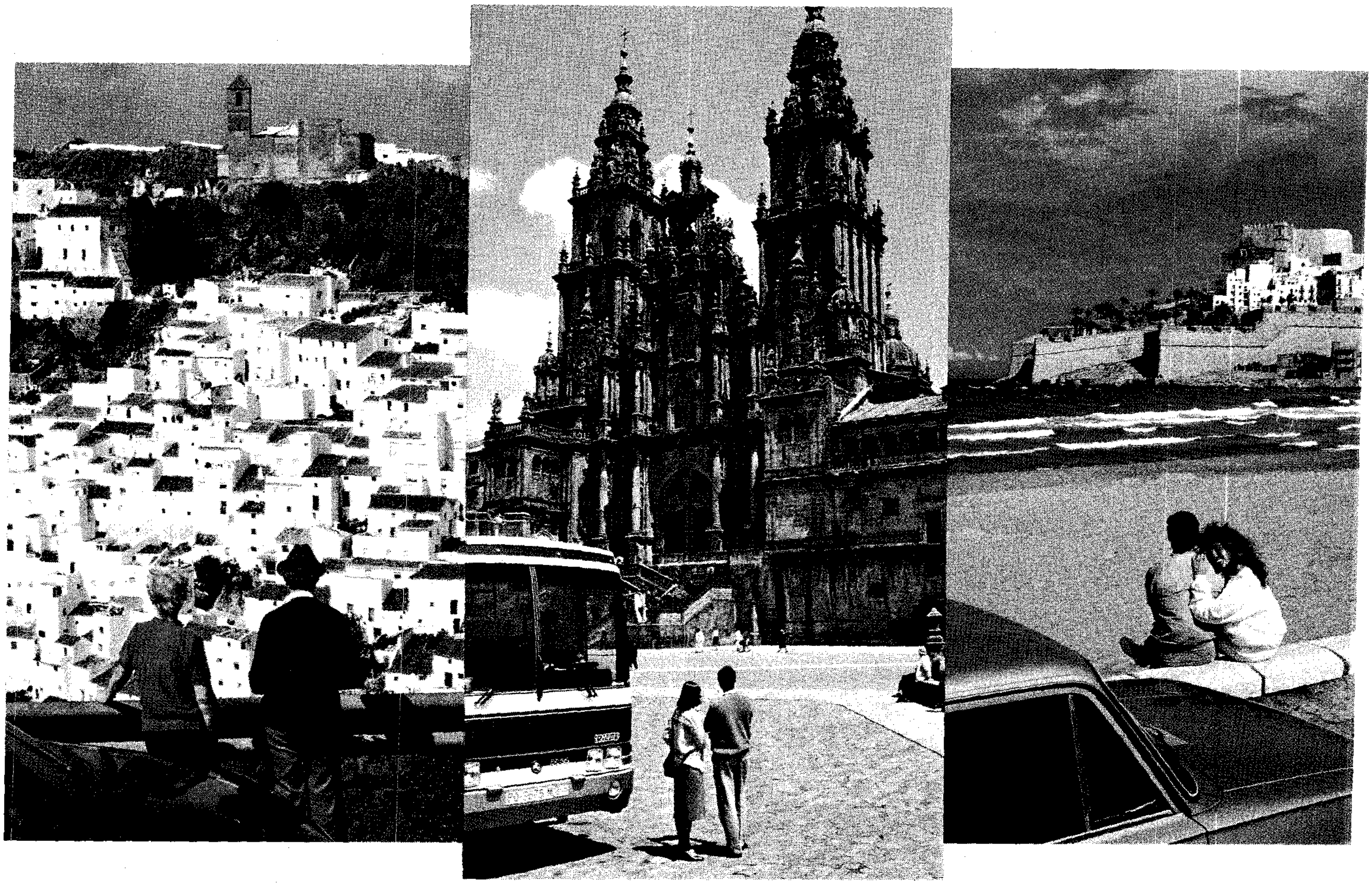
[illegible] MARTEX [illegible] GARDEN [illegible] 100% COMBED COTTON. 200 THREADS PER SQUARE INCH. © 1985. SYBIL CONNOLLY
WESTPOINT PEPPERELL [illegible] AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NY, NY 10020

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN U.S.A.
West Point Pepperell
cotton

ATELIER MARTEX
PURE COTTON

BRINGING THE ART OF SYBIL CONNOLLY
TO THE ART OF MAKING A BED

"We drove all over Spain and saw almost all of Europe."



❝Driving and touring in Spain, independent or organized, is simply the best. Easy, relaxed—and polite! The scenery's always changing, and history seems to be strewn about with abandon. An ad for Spain said, 'It's all of Europe in a single country.' I bought that. And couldn't be happier.❞

❝It's a whole new experience for the traveler—exotic but very friendly. Some of the coastal and mountain drives are magnificent. The golden treasures of the Alcazar...the historic castles...the radical contrast of architectural styles. There's more to Spain than most people would ever guess.❞

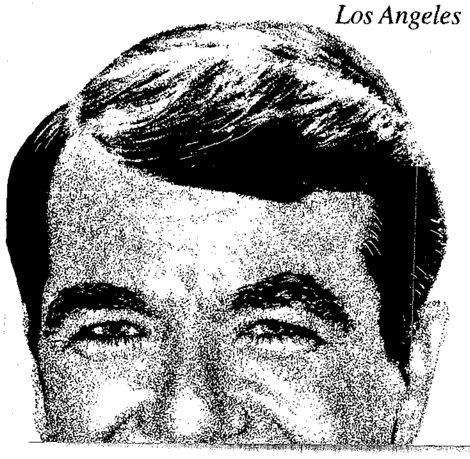
❝Roads are great, the pace leisurely and communicating is no problem. No wonder travel-smart northern Europeans love Spain.❞

Spain. It's all Europe in a single country.

ESPAÑA

Spain. Everything under the sun. For information, call toll-free 1-800-331-1750 (Oper 387). See your travel agent. Or contact the National Tourist Office of Spain nearest you: 665 Fifth Ave., NY, NY 10022, 4800 The Galleria, 5085 Westheimer, Houston, TX 77056, 845 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611, 1 Hallidie Plaza, San Francisco, CA 94102, Hypolita and St. George Sts., St. Augustine, FL 32084.

—Terrence Beasor
Los Angeles



—Dorothy Kempson
New Jersey

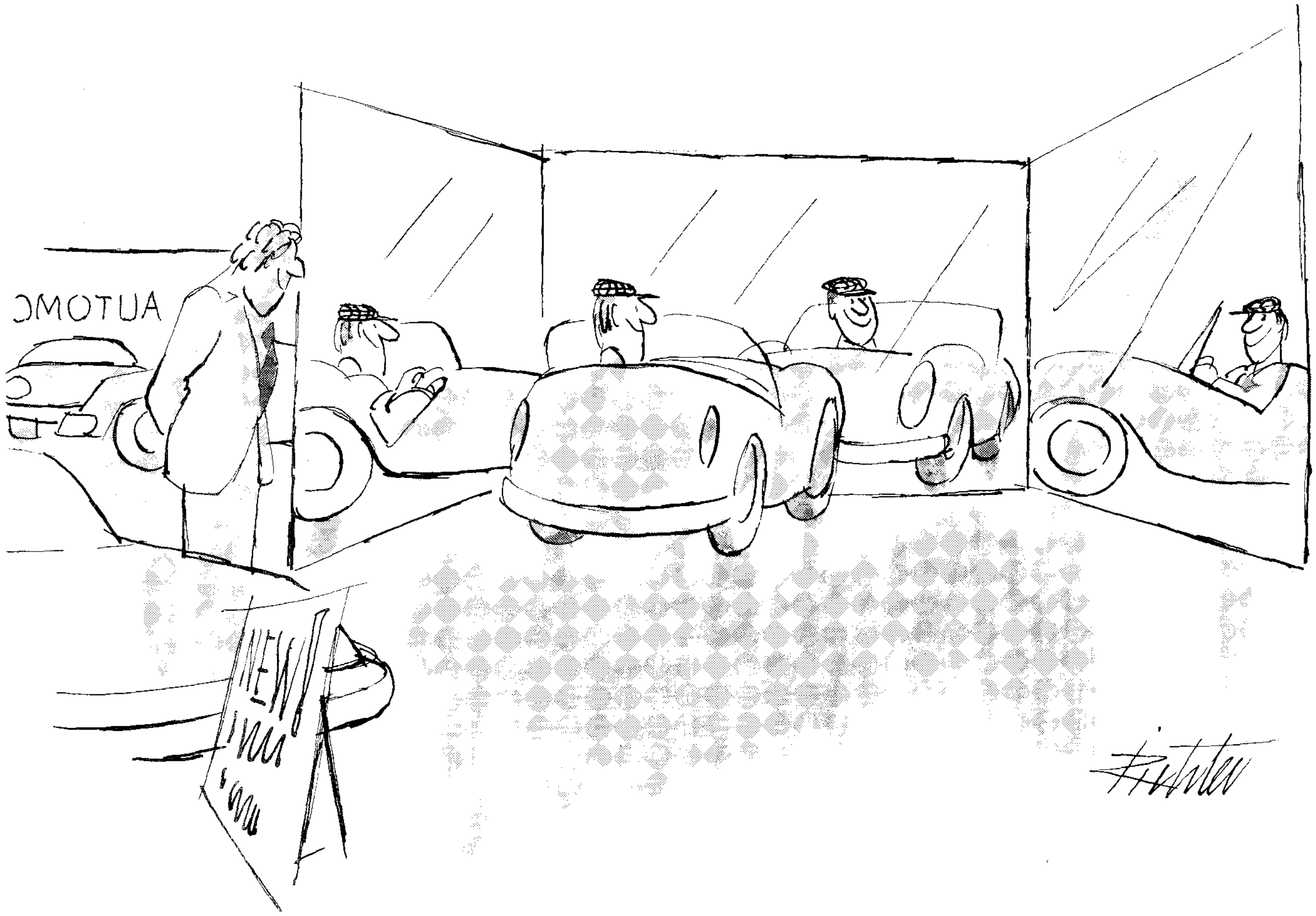
—Don Laner
Florida

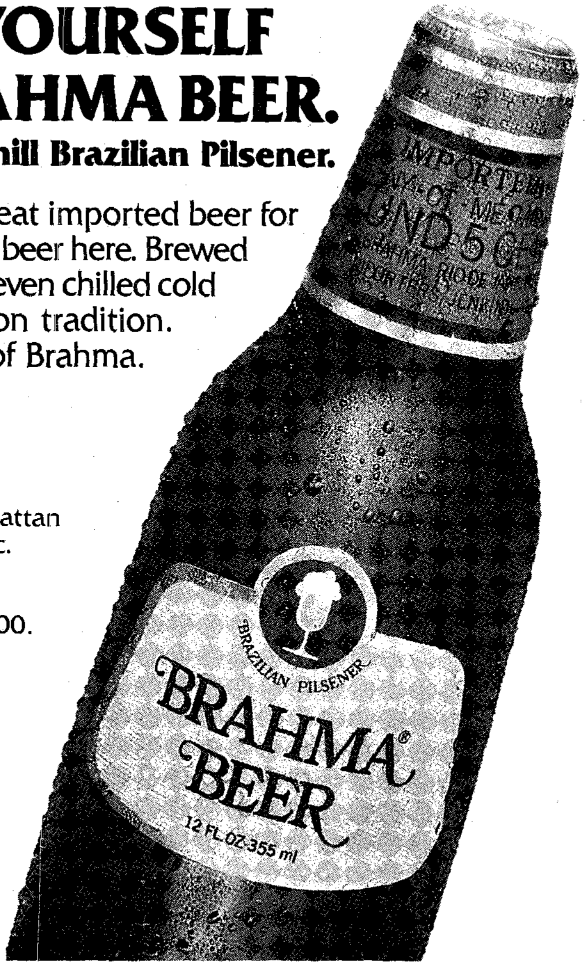
AMERICAN CHRONICLES

ZEI-DA-MAN

FOR John Zeidman, as he approached twenty, China seemed to bring everything together. In the view of his parents, it was about time. Particularly for John's father, Philip Zeidman, the first eighteen years or so of John's life had not always been easy going. For one thing, John went through school as what his father considered "a notorious underachiever—practically to the point of taking pride in it." Philip Zeidman, a successful Washington lawyer, could see that what appeared to be almost willful academic sluggishness on John's part might have been "a reaction to the Type A parent"—meaning himself—but that didn't seem to make t significantly less exasperating. Philip Zeidman has been an achiever since childhood. He was a chairman of committees as an undergraduate at Yale in the middle fifties; he is a chairman of bar committees now. At thirty, he was the general counsel of the Small Business Administration. When he went into private practice, in 1968, fter a stint as a special assistant to Vice-President Hubert Humphrey, he found himself with a franchisers' trade association as his first client—he had organized some hearings on the nascent franchising industry while he was at the S.B.A.—and his practice expanded with the proliferation of outlets for slickly packaged hamburgers and ice cream and doughnuts. Nobody ever mistook him, though, for someone who simply happened to be in the right place at the right time. He is a person of astonishing energy—a lister of things to be done, a logger of air miles, an amasser of honors, a tender of contacts, an organizer of task forces. He is the sort of person who answers answers to thank-you notes. He often strikes those he meets as an unreconstructed example of what is sometimes referred to as "a high-powered Washington attorney." To some people, of course, that means an overbearing or self-important attorney. "But anybody could see through that in ten minutes with Phil," a relatively recent acquaintance who was surprised to find herself liking Zeidman said not long ago. Before ten minutes has elapsed, in fact, Zeidman is likely to have told a joke that makes it clear that he sees through it himself. He can say that when he began private practice he quickly became known as the attorney who knew more than anyone else in the country about franchise law, and then add that, considering the state of the industry at the time, that was a distinction reminiscent of what Bosley Crowther once wrote in a movie review about Laurence Harvey: the seventh-greatest living actor of Lithuanian extraction.

Nancy Zeidman, John's mother, would not have been mistaken for the Type A parent. She and Philip met just before college at a weekend of parties sponsored by an organization that existed to bring Southern Jewish teen-agers together; Philip, who grew up in Birmingham, was, it almost goes without saying, the co-president of the organization that year. She grew up in Atlanta, and she has more of the softness of a Southern accent left in her speech than her husband does. She is also given more to reflection than to activism. Her professional life has been concerned more with how best to ad-





BRACE YOURSELF FOR BRAHMA BEER.
The born-to-chill Brazilian Pilsener.

Now, there's a great imported beer for the way we drink beer here. Brewed to keep its flavor even chilled cold as ice. Improve on tradition. Lay in a supply of Brahma.

The taste for beer lovers.

Distributed by Manhattan Beer Distributors, Inc.
295 Locust Avenue -
Bronx, N.Y. 10454 -
Phone: (212) 665-7300.

Imported by EFCO Importers,
Jenkintown,
PA. Phone: (215) 885-8597 - Telex: 230-831686

RUNAWAYS® BY BOYT

At Boyt we make it our business to understand your travel needs. So we consult with the only real experts: business people —just like you. The result, Runaways® by Boyt, designed by you for the way you live and travel.

Runaways® fulfills your needs and requests for quality materials, expert craftsmanship and fashionable yet functional design. Add to this the luggage pieces a family needs to travel and you discover Runaways® by Boyt has everything you want.

We asked—you responded—we listened, so it's no surprise that both frequent business travelers and travel experts alike prefer Runaways® by Boyt.

Boyt—A Tradition Since 1901

bloomingdale's
New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington, D.C.
New Jersey • Connecticut • Dallas • Miami

NO NONSENSE LUGGAGE BOYT IOWA FALLS, IOWA
Made in USA

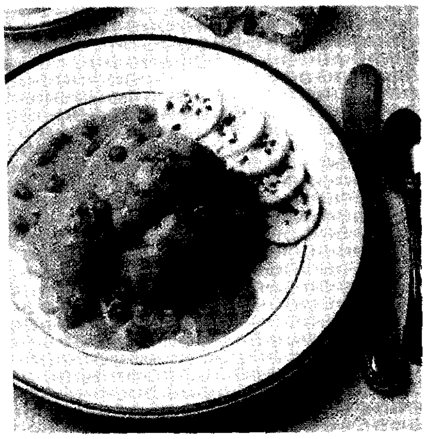
just to the things that happen than with how to make things happen. Since the late seventies, she has worked with the St. Francis Center, an organization devoted to counselling the terminally ill and their families.

Even for someone of Nancy Zeidman's calmness, John was sometimes a trial. He bore the double burden of being the only boy and the middle child—two and a half years younger than his sister Betsy, who was, in fact, an achiever, and six years older than Jennifer, who was adored by the entire family as the baby. "He was always fighting for attention," Nancy Zeidman said recently of John as a child. "If he was in the room with you, there wasn't much room for you, and he always wanted to be in the room with you."

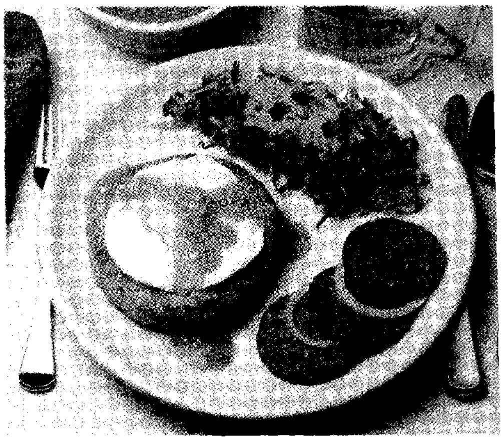
John was still fighting for attention when he entered high school, at Sidwell Friends, which all the Zeidman children attended. He had grown into a husky, nice-looking boy—strong enough to be a shot-putter on the Sidwell track team. Clinton Wilkins, the principal of the upper school at Sidwell, thought of him as "a bull in a china shop." If he didn't like people he told them so. In grade school, he had followed more or less the same policy toward classes: if he didn't like one, he might simply leave. In high school, he was more interested in arguing politics or just hanging around with his pals than in pursuing hi studies. If Philip Zeidman had permitted himself any dreams about having his son follow in his footsteps a Yale—or, by that time, follow in hi and Betsy's footsteps—they wer dashed somewhere around second-yea French.

It was possible to see John Zeidma as someone who had chosen not to b measured by his father's notions o success; that is not an unfamiliar typ in highly regarded private schools i Washington. It was also possible t see him as a sort of unformed versio of his father—an awkward and boisterous and strong-willed version, sti without the volume control and th saving wit. "You *knew* he was there," Clint Wilkins has said. "He was indomitable. He had a great sense o curiosity. You could tell that thes qualities could be harnessed someday and there would be tact, restraint, graciousness." Everyone agreed that Joh had a great sense of curiosity, an there were friends of the family wh regarded him as just a sweet, warm-hearted, particularly exuberant teen

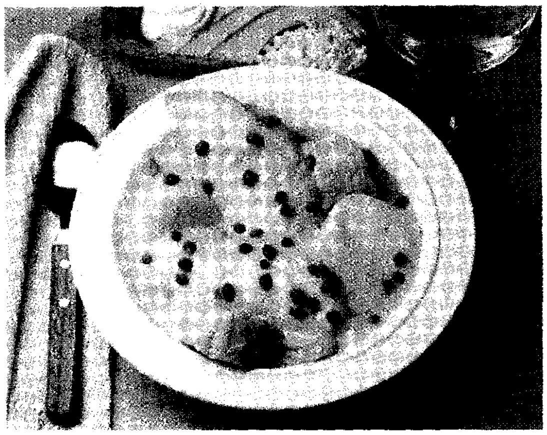
THIS VACATION COMES WITH A NEW SET OF DISHES.

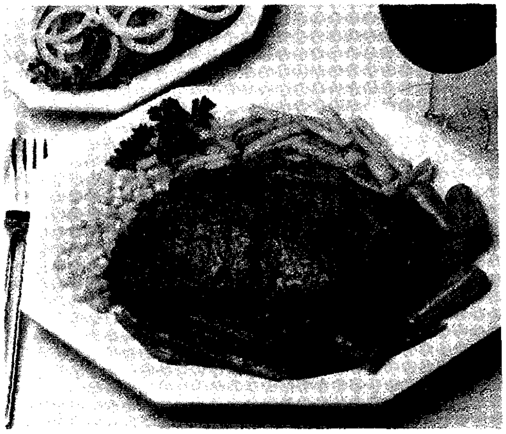

Picante de Ave. Boned chicken with paprika sauce.

Machas a la Parmesana. Pacific clams with white wine and cheese.


Yapingachos. Cheese-filled potato tortilla with egg and peanut sauce.

Langosta del Pacifico. Pacific lobster with mayonnaise.


Ajiaco. Chicken stew with potato, corn and capers.


Bife de Chorizo. Broiled Argentine beef served with Chimichurri sauce. (Parsley, garlic and oil.)

EASTERN AND THE AMERICAN EXPRESS® CARD CAN HELP YOU SAVOR SOUTH AMERICA.

In South America, the local cuisine is as fascinating explore as the local scenery.

In fact, the food is so appealing, you may think the old age "travel is broadening" refers to your waistline as well your mind.

But never fear. In South America, you n work off the pounds by hiking to see e ruins, touring cities filled with master- eces of baroque architecture, jogging ong sandy beaches, skiing down the world's highest slopes d dancing to the beat of another South American creation: the tango.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

And because of Eastern Airlines, you won't have to spend as much money as you think.

Eastern can fly you to more of South America from more of North America than any other airline. As well as to Panama, Guatemala and Costa Rica. With packages that make your vacation affordable.

For more facts, see Eastern or your Travel Agent.

And be sure to charge your South American trip with the American Express® Card—which is welcomed almost everywhere. Use it for shopping, nightclubbing and dining in fine restaurants. It shows you have terrific taste. Don't leave home without it.®

With Eastern and the American Express Card, you can enjoy a vacation that's fulfilling in every way.

The American Express® Card.
Don't leave home without it.®

EASTERN
WE EARN OUR WINGS EVERY DAY.

age boy. Still, when Philip Zeidman, an articulate man, tries to sum up what John was like as a teen-ager, he is likely to smile and say, "He could be a pain in the ass."

As John was finishing his senior year at Sidwell, in 1979, Philip Zeidman and another lawyer with some government connections were completing arrangements for a three-week tour of China, and John got to come along with his parents as his graduation present. As far as Philip Zeidman could see, the trip was one more wasted opportunity for John, who seemed to spend most of his time tossing a Frisbee around. Mary Earls, another member of the party, remembers John as responding to sights that the guides seemed particularly proud of by saying in a stage whisper that the Taiwan version was no doubt infinitely preferable. John was not due to begin college that fall; he had been accepted by Duke as what is called there a January freshman. His parents set a simple rule about where he could spend the fall semester: anywhere but home. They had decided that he needed what one of their friends referred to as a parentectomy.

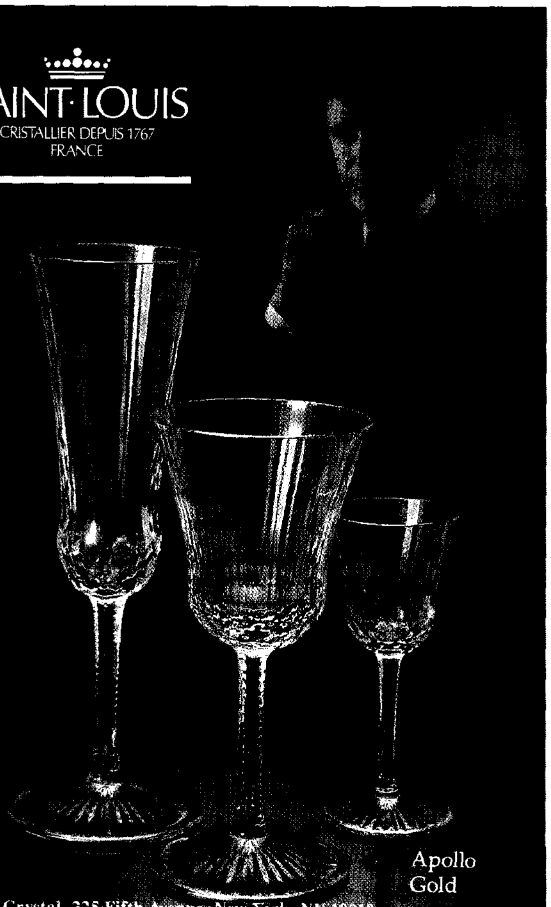
John decided to spend the fall in Boston. He worked as an interne at the public-television station, and he attended an early-morning English-composition class at Boston University. He saw a lot of Mary Earls and her husband, Felton, a child psychiatrist then at Harvard. Along with Mary Earls, he took a Chinese-cooking course, and that led to a job as a busboy in the teacher's Chinese restaurant. He learned to be on his own, and he learned, in his mother's words, "that he wasn't such bad company after all." By all accounts, he grew up a lot. "He was driven by a need to have an identity—to be somebody, to be his own person," Felton Earls has said. "And what I saw happening in those months is that he was discovering himself." When John entered Duke, in January of 1980, he was greatly changed from the bull in the Sidwell china shop. He was still a bit bumptious. He was still talkative enough to be distinguished from the other people named John in the dormitory by the nickname Z the Mouth. But he had harnessed a lot of his energy. He did well in his studies. He was active in a movement concerned with the allocation of dormitory space on the campus. And he eventually had a strong focus: he had decided that he wanted to study in China.

SAINT·LOUIS
CRISTALLIER DEPUIS 1767
FRANCE

WHEN THERE IS NO ROOM
FOR COMPROMISE

Saint Louis, the first to produce crystal in continental Europe, continues to offer the finest collection of hand-cut crystal in the world. Crafted by the hands of masters, each individually signed piece will take its place among your finest heirlooms. When there is no room for compromise, select Saint Louis.

Cardel, Ltd.
621 MADISON AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NY 10022 • (212) 753-8880



Apollo
Gold

For more information, write Saint Louis Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

Let us change your view of Boston.

Overlooking the Public Garden is a new hotel that offers a level of comfort and convenience never before available in Boston. For reservations, please contact your travel agent. Or call toll-free 800-268-6282.

For Four Seasons Place
Condominium Sales
Information, please call
617-338-4444.

Four Seasons Hotel
BOSTON

200 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
(617) 338-4400 Telex: 853349

John applied himself to the study of Chinese in a manner that would presumably have astonished the teachers at Sidwell Friends, who after any number of attempts to teach him French had informed Nancy Zeidman that he simply had no aptitude for languages. His parents were delighted by what had happened to John. Just having dinner with him in a Chinese restaurant, where he would take charge of orchestrating the meal in Chinese, was enough to make plain his pride at having found his own field and his own notions of achievement. Although he had taken only a year of Chinese, he applied for a University of Massachusetts program that offered a junior year at Peking Normal University. He was accepted—the acceptance contingent on his taking a language course in China during the summer. In June of 1981, just after the end of his sophomore year at Duke, John Zeidman headed for China.

He simply loved it. It was almost as if a situation had been designed to take advantage of the qualities that John had exhibited all his life. Where someone more likely to be inhibited by an imperfect accent might hesitate to strike up conversations with strangers, John barged right in. Where someone more conscientious about obeying rules and regulations might have believed everything he read about restrictions on what foreigners could do in China, John assumed he could do anything. Where someone who had grown up valuing coolness and restraint might have been shy about reaching out toward Chinese students, John organized barbecues. He found his way around Peking on a bicycle and on public transportation. ("The motto of the Peking bus system," he said on one of the tapes he sent home, "is 'There is no such thing as a full bus.' ") On a trip between his summer language classes and the beginning of the academic year at Peking Normal University, he insisted on travelling "hard class" by train, both to save money and to force himself to speak Chinese. ("For one who has never been lacking in his use of the English language, August 7, 1981, will go down in history. With one exception, I neither spoke nor heard an English word. . . . The one exception was when the train loudspeaker played a Chinese singer singing 'Jingle Bells' in English.") He spent a lot of time with Chinese families, and even reported that he had met a "very nice girl." ("Don't worry, Mother, she's

Let someone else settle for less than the very best vacation.

If you would never dream of a vacation that compromises the lifestyle you enjoy at home, the Sea Goddess life was created for you.

A regal yachting experience in every subtle detail, it echoes the luxuries and freedoms you thought were yours only in the most private surroundings.

You can sense it in the understated richness of your spacious outside suite, in the quiet elegance of each gracious salon and in the myriad ways that every moment is dedicated to you.

Like an afternoon at your private club, your bartender remembers your favorite cocktail as well as your name.

Like an evening at your favorite restaurant, you dine when, where and with whom you please, enjoy imaginative cuisine prepared to your taste, and linger as long as you wish.

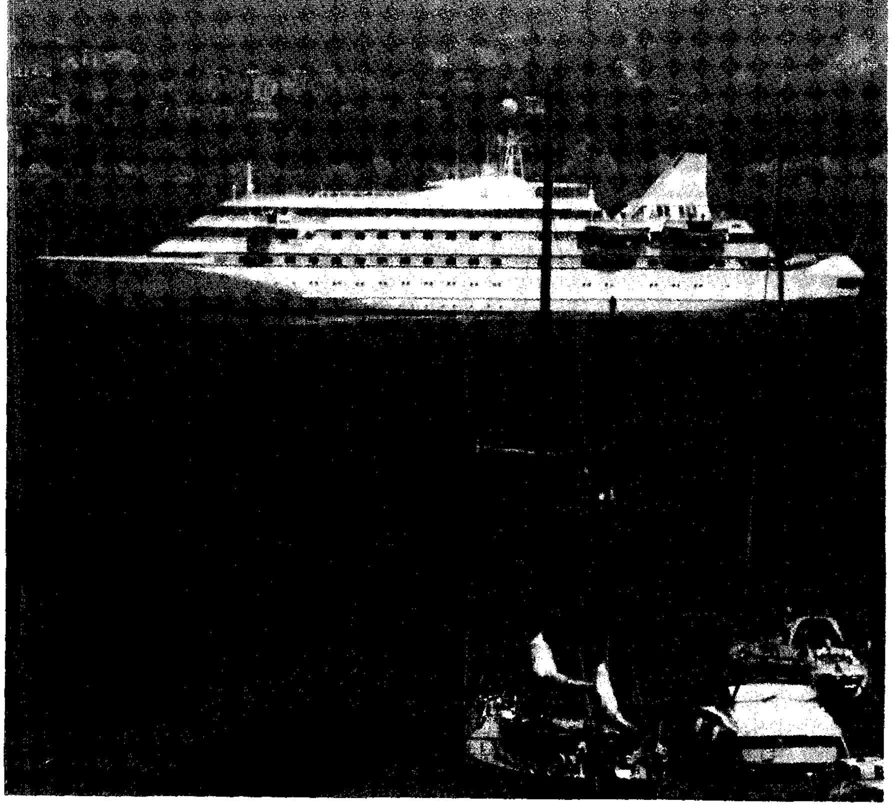
And in the spirit of a yachtsman, the Sea Goddess life takes you to exclusive islands, marinas and resorts as well as impromptu anchorages where you can enjoy water sports from the ship's unique platform astern.

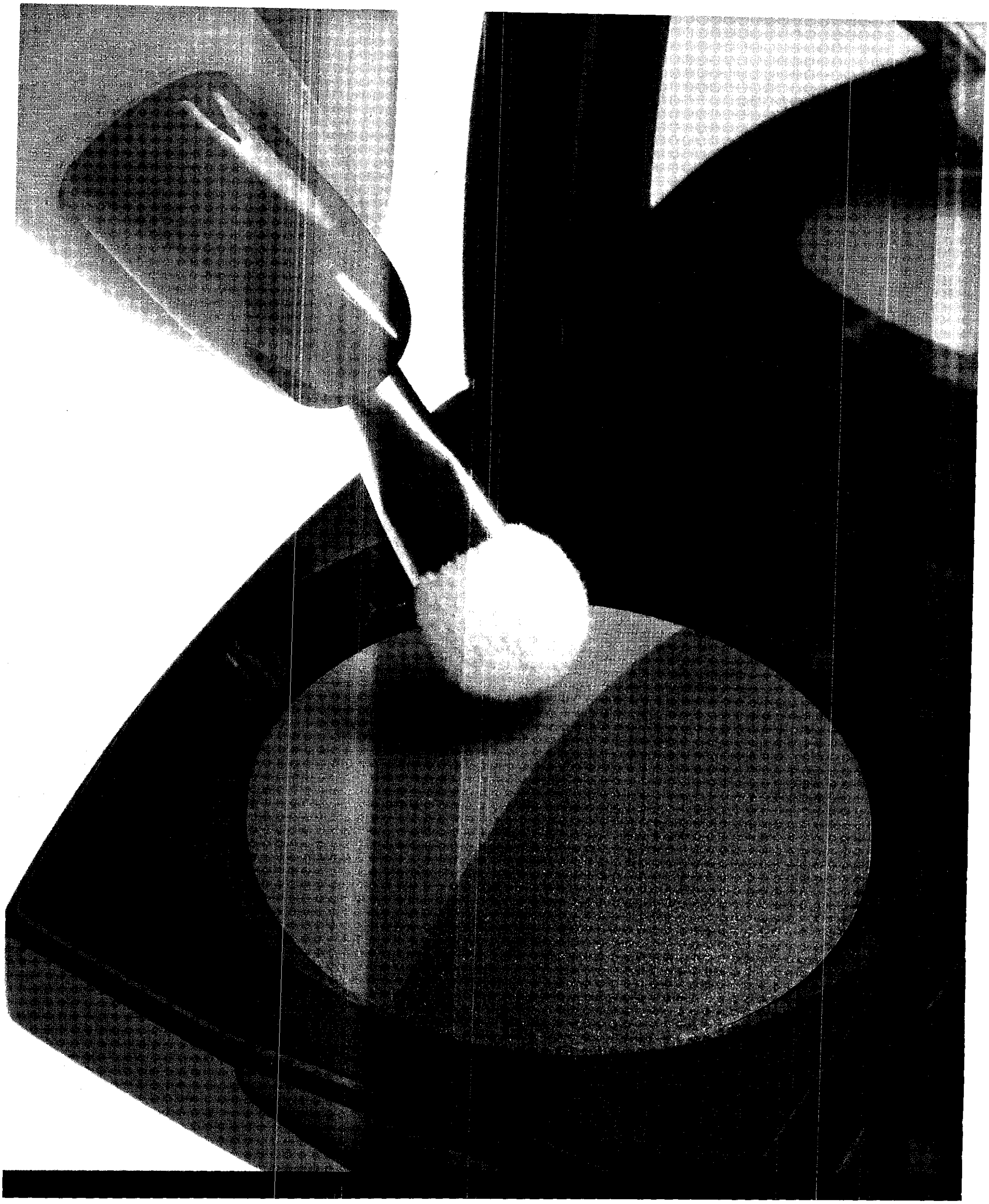
The Sea Goddess life is reserved for you and never more than 57 other couples who share your interests and tastes. The 1985 double-occupancy rate per week per person is $3,600 in the Caribbean and South America. And like a yacht of your own, there are no port charges, no bar bills and no gratuities.

Call us or ask your Travel Agent for a complete brochure. And let the Sea Goddess life be part of your life.

Come live the Sea Goddess life.

Mediterranean • Egypt and Israel • Caribbean • South America • Transatlantic
Sea Goddess I and *Sea Goddess II* are registered in Norway.
Sea Goddess Cruises Limited, 5805 Blue Lagoon Drive, Miami, Florida 33126.
(800) 458-9000 Nationwide, (800) 457-9000 Florida.




CHANEL
NEW OMBRE CONTRASTE. COUTURE EYE COLOURS FROM PARIS. TO SHADOW AND LINE.

not coming home. Her name is Duo Li. I have been helping her with her English and she has been helping me with my Chinese. She is less shy than most Chinese girls, which is great, since we can talk and she doesn't giggle all the time.") He made fun of reporters who wrote that it wasn't possible for foreigners in China to complete the simplest transaction ("I think it would be helpful if some of these reporters left their apartments occasionally"), and didn't forget to make fun of himself for being so certain that they were wrong ("Tomorrow, I use my self-bought train ticket and go to Shanghai. That is, assuming I bought the right ticket").

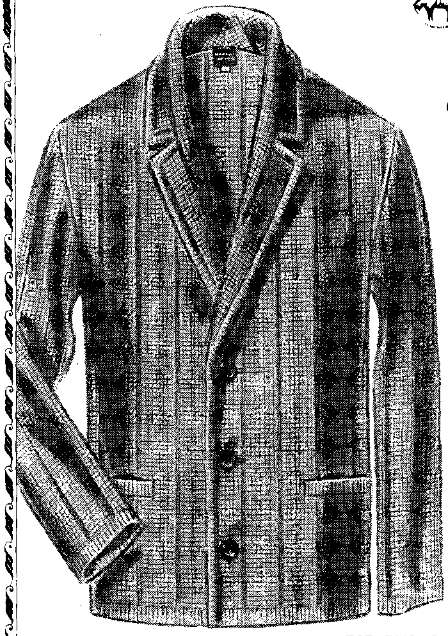
The Shanghai trip was to visit Felton and Mary Earls, who had just arrived for a three-month stay. Mary Earls, a neurophysiologist, was a guest of the Chinese Academy of Sciences; her husband had a World Health Organization fellowship at a local hospital. As someone who had put in some travel time in hard class, John took great pride in leading the Earls family around through the back streets and cheap restaurants of Shanghai, at a pace that Felton Earls later estimated at a hundred and fifty miles an hour. Back in Peking to start the semester, John was enough of an old China hand to respond to the unappetizing food at the dining hall by searching the neighborhood until he found a dumpling-and-noodle joint named Forever Red, where two students with male-American-teen-ager appetites could stuff themselves for less than a dollar.

John's tapes home were filled with reports on his economics class and his trips around the city, and even the latest Chinese jokes. "Everything is really going well," he began a tape on September 26, 1981—his twentieth birthday. He thanked his sister Jennifer for a tape she had sent and for a tape of "M*A*S*H" that he knew was on the way. "That and a bowl of Raisin Bran and a glass of cold milk and going home for a weekend would do me just fine for my birthday," he said. "I'm not homesick yet, but it would be fun to be home for a few days." Rosh Hashanah fell three days after John's birthday that year. In Washington, Philip Zeidman was up early, trying to sneak in a couple of hours of work before services. When the telephone rang and he picked it up to hear the scratchy line that usually indicated China, he figured that it was John calling to wish the family Happy

THE BERMUDA SHOP LTD

Paisley allover. Our feather-weight wool scarf printed in pure paisley. 48 inches square. Red/black, royal/black. **$38.**
Add local sales tax and $2 shipping. Major credit cards.

605 MADISON AVE., NYC (212) 355-0733 / 26 W. MAIN ST., MYSTIC, CT (203) 572-0527 / 81 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON, MA (617) 266-2428



OUR "OFFICE CARDIGAN"—
THE LOOK OF A BLAZER,
A SWEATER'S COMFORT

Enjoy the classic look of a navy blazer in our warm, comfortable wool "office cardigan." Knitted in Italy exclusively for us, this handsome sweater comes with a 3-button front, lower side pockets and notch lapels. Sizes small, medium, large or extra large. $125

Use your Brooks Brothers card, American Express or Diners Club

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Furnishings for Men, Women & Boys
346 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

Preferred Hotels Worldwide.
Each elegant. Each unique.

Las Vegas
DESERT INN®
Country Club & SPA Las Vegas

Grand Rapids
Amway Grand Plaza Hotel

Washington, D.C.
The Watergate Hotel

Denver
Brown Palace Hotel

Memphis
The Peabody

Houston
The Warwick

PREFERRED HOTELS®
WORLDWIDE

United States, Canada, Caribbean, Europe
and Far East
A worldwide association of 60
independently operated luxury hotels
and resorts with this telephone number
in common:
1-800-323-7500
In Chicago call (312) 953-0505

New Year or treating himself to a birthday chat. The call was from China, but the caller was the person in charge of the University of Massachusetts program there. She said that John was in the hospital. She said that he was critically ill.

"DEAR Patrick," Anne Thurston wrote. "Something very sad is happening here now. One of the students with the University of Massachusetts program—a young man from Duke who spent the summer at the Nationalities Academy studying Chinese—has contracted encephalitis. His name is John Zeidman. I met him in August . . . a nice guy—friendly, outgoing, 20 years old." Anne Thurston, who was in Peking to do research for a study of victims of the Cultural Revolution, lived in the dormitory that housed the students in the UMass program. Her husband, Patrick Maddox, was in the United States—also a China scholar, Maddox is the associate director of the John King Fairbank Center for East Asian Research, at Harvard—and she wrote long, detailed letters to him regularly. In that first letter about John Zeidman's illness, she reported that John had been examined by some eminent American neurologists, who, by chance, were in Peking on their way back from a conference in Japan, and that their prognosis, which she had heard secondhand, was not good: "The *American* doctors, as I understand it, are saying quite frankly that he will probably die."

The Zeidmans had spoken by phone from Washington with one of the American doctors. They had learned of the neurologists' presence in Peking from one of the first calls that Phil Zeidman made after he learned of John's illness—to a neurologist he knew at Johns Hopkins, in Baltimore. That was one of about a hundred long-distance calls the Zeidmans made in the next twenty-four hours. "We began to cast the net," Phil Zeidman says when he explains how he responded to that first call from China. Who knew about encephalitis? What could the State Department do? Who could be helpful if John had to be evacuated? Was there a drug somewhere? It was quickly decided that the Zeidmans would fly to Peking as soon as possible. Betsy, who was then working in New York, came home to be with Jennifer. Mary Earls, reached in Shanghai, agreed to make her way to Peking—no small undertaking with-

Experience
Autumn

in the peaceful country setting of a superior small resort specializing in acclaimed cuisine and leisurely activities. Gracious service complemented by unhurried golf and tennis, pleasant yachting, saltwater swimming, dancing and genteel evenings await you on the Chesapeake Bay's western shore. Your inquiry regarding our facilities, amenities, American plan and selected packages is invited.

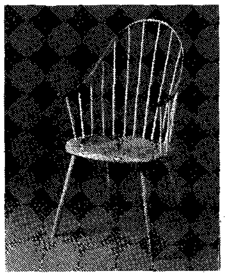
THE TIDES INN
Box 339, Irvington, VA 22480
Mobil ★★★★ AAA ◊◊◊◊
TOLL FREE: 800-446-9981
(VA: 800-552-3461)

FINE FOODS
PROVENDER

Sa·kon′·net Sun′·rise: basket of johnny cake meal, maple syrup, pre-sliced smoked bacon, biscuit mix, medium dark roasted coffee, marmalade all wrapped up in Victorian elegance. . . $35.00 plus shipping.

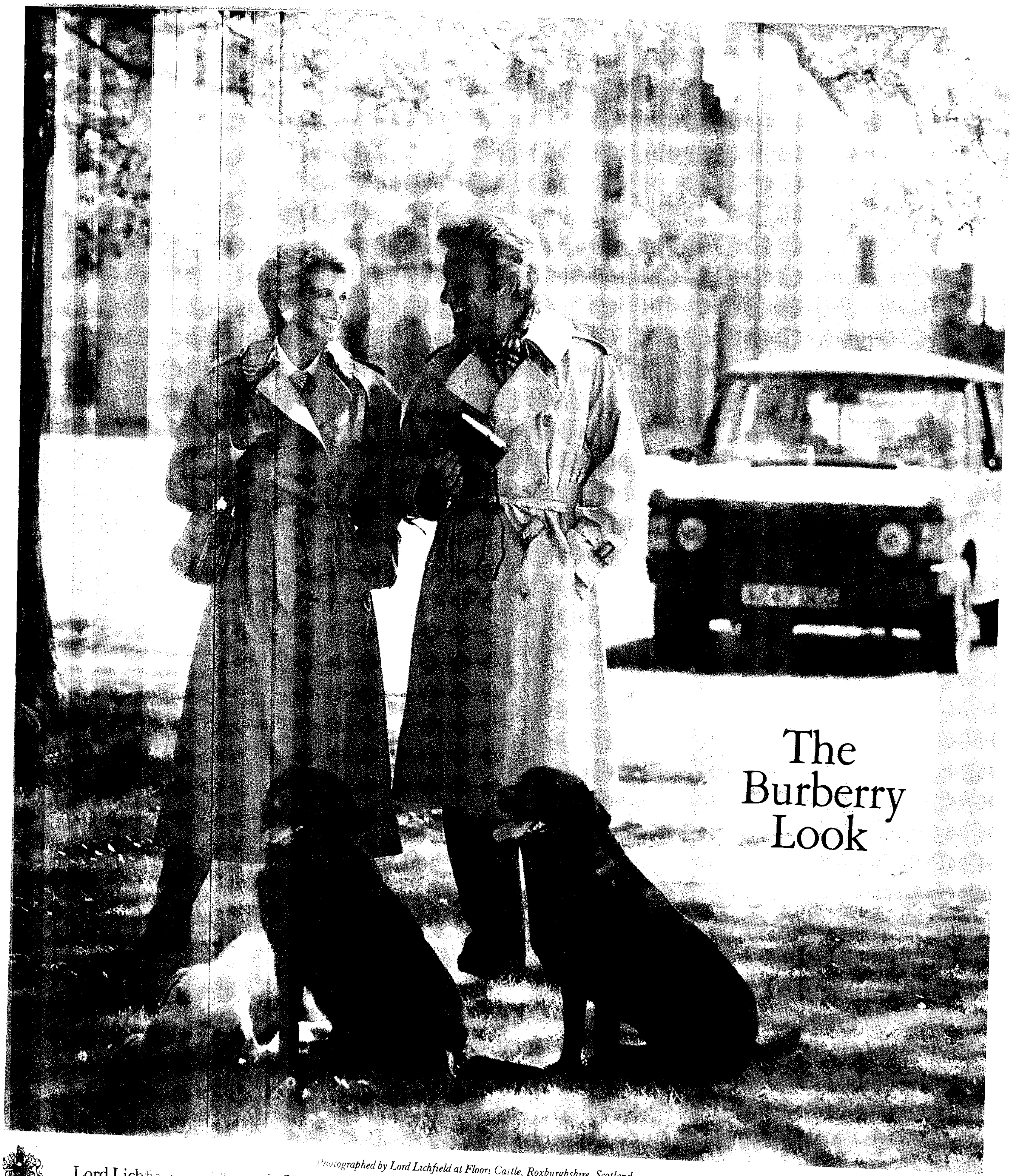
Send someone the best of New England from New England's best

For our Fine Foods Catalogue
call 401 624-8096 or write to:
PROVENDER
3883 Main Rd., Tiverton, RI 02878



Ours is a small shop, producing quality furniture. We strive for perfection both in the methods we use to produce each piece and in the integrity of the design. Send $3.00 for our catalog.

THOS. MOSER
CABINETMAKERS
415A Cumberland Avenue
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 774-3791



Photographed by Lord Lichfield at Floors Castle, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

Lord Lichfield and The Lady Kenilworth wear classic Burberry weatherproofs for men and women, available with or without overcollars. Complemented with accessories in the traditional Burberry Check. For further information contact: Burberrys International Limited, Suite 1714, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10104, U.S.A. Telephone: (212) 246 2570.

Burberrys
OF LONDON®

Available from Burberrys, 9 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, *and from Burberrys in* BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, WASHINGTON *and* SAN FRANCISCO.

And at the following fine stores: BLOOMINGDALE'S: *New York.* MARVIN BROWN: *Dallas, TX.* BULLOCKS WILSHIRE: *Los Angeles, CA.* LEVY'S: *Nashville, TN.* MACY'S: *New York.* ED MITCHELL: *Westport, CT.* NEIMAN-MARCUS: *Dallas, TX.* NORDSTROM: *Washington, Oregon, California, Utah.* RALEIGH'S: *Washington D.C.* PAUL SIMON: *Charlotte, NC.* STACKPOLE, MOORE, TRYON: *Hartford, CT.* L. STRAUSS: *Indianapolis, IN.*

The traditional Burberry Check is protected as part of the U.K. trade mark registration B1,106,707/8/9 and is also protected by trade mark registrations, or by the laws relating to Unfair Competition, in all major markets.

THE PIERPONT TAX EXEMPT MONEY MARKET FUND

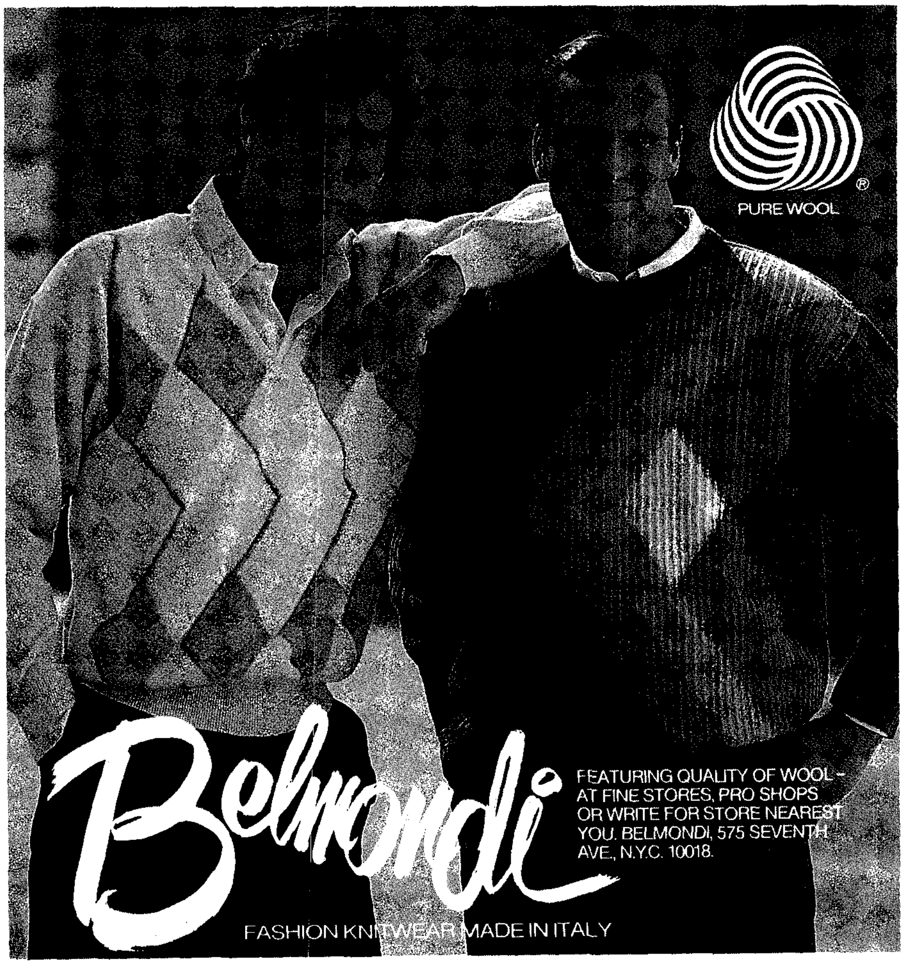
Consider the credentials.

The Pierpont Tax Exempt Money Market Fund is sponsored by Morgan Stanley. Its investment adviser is Morgan Guaranty.

The Fund is designed for individuals and institutions who want to maintain a position in high-quality, highly liquid tax exempt instruments. It seeks to maximize current tax exempt income. An initial investment of $25,000 is required, and a balance of $10,000 must be maintained.

More complete information, including charges and expenses, is contained in the prospectus, which should be read carefully before investing. For a copy, write or call Alan M. Trager, Vice President, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated at (212) 398-2900.

MORGAN STANLEY
1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020


PURE WOOL
Belmondi
FEATURING QUALITY OF WOOL - AT FINE STORES, PRO SHOPS OR WRITE FOR STORE NEAREST YOU. BELMONDI, 575 SEVENTH AVE., N.Y.C. 10018.
FASHION KNITWEAR MADE IN ITALY

out advance arrangements—and take charge until the Zeidmans could get there. When she arrived at the hospital—the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1—she found that John was paralyzed and unable to talk but still semiconscious. She held his hand, and she talked to him. She thought he understood her. When she told him that his parents would soon be there, she thought tears came to his eyes. Not long after that, John slipped into a coma.

Among the doctors who saw John in the first couple of days, there was no serious disagreement about the diagnosis. He had a strain of viral encephalitis called Japanese B—a strain that is virtually unknown in the United States but is common in parts of Asia, particularly in rural areas during the summer. Japanese B is normally transmitted to human beings by mosquitoes that have bitten infected birds or swine. By the time John Zeidman went to China, a vaccine to prevent Japanese B was available in some countries—not including the United States—but no one had ever found a drug that was effective against it once it had been contracted. The treatment has consisted simply of trying to avoid complications like pneumonia and breathing difficulties—Mary Earls authorized a tracheostomy while Philip and Nancy Zeidman were still on their way from Washington—and hoping that the patient pulls out of his coma. Apparently, some patients do. As the students in the UMass program frantically searched for information about Japanese B, they heard any number of stories about amazing recoveries that left the patient none the worse for the experience. The tales of recoveries, though, were not based on the efficacy of any particular treatment. John was in a condition not responsive to the wonders of modern medicine, and he was in that condition because of a maddeningly trivial happening: he had been bitten by a mosquito.

As the Zeidmans flew over the Pacific, they had no way of knowing whether they would find John alive when they reached China. They were not even certain that he would be in China; there had been talk of evacuating him, perhaps to an American Air Force hospital in the Philippines. After the American neurologists had all examined John, in fact, they did advise Mary Earls to authorize an evacuation. For several hours, she resisted the advice. There was, after all, no treatment for Japanese B. She thought that the Americans, who had been in China only a couple of days, were reflecting the shock that "great Western high-tech slick academic neurologists" were likely to experience at their first exposure to the relatively primitive conditions of a Chinese hospital. In her work in Shanghai, she had been impressed by the "quiet competence" of the Chinese, and she was impressed by the attentiveness of the care that John was getting at the hospital. Finally, she relented, and an American military-hospital plane arrived from the Philippines. It returned without John. After an examination, the medical officer in charge had decided that John was too sick to move. And so it was that when Philip and Nancy Zeidman arrived, after a nineteen-hour trip from Washington, they found their son in a room at the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1, in a deep coma.

ALTHOUGH the Zeidmans took a room at the Peking Hotel, they basically moved into the hospital—into a sort of waiting room next to the room John was in. To Philip Zeidman, the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1 looked like "an abandoned training camp." It had unpainted cinder-block hallways. Whatever paint there was in the rooms seemed to be peeling. There was one telephone. There was no operating room. To someone whose visions of a hospital included spotless linens and disposable needles in sterile packages, the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1 was not noticeably clean. There was an inner courtyard—a drab, grassless inner courtyard, since the grass was pulled up in Peking some years ago as a means of insect and vermin control—and the wind brought a fine covering of dust into the rooms. It often seemed cold. John had bought a huge down Chinese Army coat, and Phil Zeidman usually had it on, even when he was in bed.

Still, the Zeidmans found themselves in agreement with Mary Earls that the Chinese were doing everything in their power for John—particularly when it came to nursing care. There were two or three nurses in John's room at all times. They cracked ice from a huge block in front of his bed and used it to keep his fever down. They squeezed the juice from watermelon—prized medicinally in China—and fed it to him through tubes. They washed him regularly. They turned him regularly to prevent

OBEROI KNOWS DELHI

For centuries travellers and merchants
have passed under the shadows of the minarets
and mosques and have been captivated by
the spirit of Delhi. The warmth of our smiles.
Our excellent cuisine. The refreshing calm
of our pool. Come to know Delhi
like we do, at the Oberoi Inter-Continental.

Oberoi Inter-Continental
DELHI, INDIA

OBEROI. THE VERY BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

AUSTRALIA, EGYPT, INDIA, INDONESIA, IRAQ, NEPAL, SAUDI ARABIA, SINGAPORE, SRI LANKA
RESERVATIONS THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, OR LRI (NEW YORK) 800-223-0888

Live the Gorham Life.

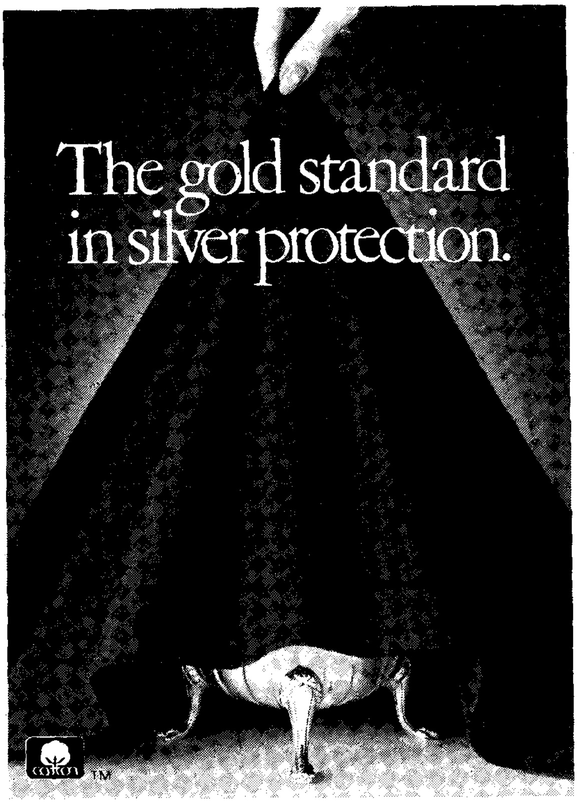
Introducing Newport Scroll. Sterling designed for the way you live. Sleek, sculptured sterling that's elegant, but never pretentious. So it's at home in any environment. And moves easily from formal to informal entertaining. Sterling so superbly crafted, so beautifully proportioned, it promises a lifetime of pleasure. And no wonder. It's from Gorham. America's leading silversmith since 1831.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc

GORHAM
STERLING
THE ULTIMATE

nfection and bedsores. They made ircles of gauze to place under his eels. They talked to him. In Chinese, is name came out as Zei-da-man. As hil Zeidman tried to sleep next door, e heard the wind in the courtyard nd the rumble of carts carrying oxy- en tanks up and down the halls nd, from John's room, the nurses' oices crooning “Zei-da-man, Zei-da- an.”

The Zeidmans were usually not the nly people sleeping in the waiting oom. Some of the students in the Mass program had organized them- elves into a sort of duty roster so that here would always be someone at the ospital to translate; often, a couple of hem spent the night in sleeping bags n the floor. “Because they are also ightened, not only by the trauma but lso by their first brush with the abso- ute, we have tried to console them they tried to comfort us,” Philip eidman wrote in a letter home a few ays after he arrived in Peking. “We ave urged the Chinese authorities to ovide blood tests, inoculations, and e like, and we will not rest until that done.” As it turned out, some of the eps that the Chinese took to assuage e fears of the students—spraying e dormitory with an insecticide sim- ar to DDT, for instance, and taking ood tests with needles of dubious eanliness—frightened them all the ore. Trying to comfort one another ring the long hours in the waiting om, the Zeidmans and the UMass dents came to feel something like a mily. “We all get so down at the rm not being able to help,” one ung woman in the program wrote tsy and Jennifer Zeidman, neither whom she had met. “One day after riving, I told your mother that I ally needed a hug from her, and she ve so much love as I cried in her ms.” The Zeidmans could console eir own children, of course, only by outs over the scratchy telephone res or by telex or by mail. In his ters, Philip Zeidman told his daugh- s how much John had spoken of em to the other students. “They ow more about you than you can agine,” he wrote. “They know of ery letter and card you sent him. And y know—as you simply must know d believe and always remember that he loved you, and he knew t you loved him. Whatever may be ught by the hours or days ahead, must nurture that knowledge, and memory of the good times we had a family together. We pray to God



Pacific Silvercloth,® always prized for its excellence, is indisputably the finest product of its kind.

We fill it with 100% pure silver particles. We weave it of 100% pure cotton. The result? Precious Silvercloth that keeps your sterling and silverplate articles clean, bright and shining between use without polishing.

Pacific Silvercloth. When it comes to protecting priceless silverware, why settle for anything less?

Pacific Silvercloth® PREVENTS TARNISH

Call (212) 930-5264 for information and the Pacific Silvercloth brochure.
Wamsutta Specialty Products Group © 1985
Division of M. LOWENSTEIN CORPORATION, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Sir Thomas Lipton's Speciality

Sir Thomas Lipton Presents

Your Fortune in a Cup of Tea?

What fun for you and your friends when you try your skill as a fortune teller with this 6-oz. fine bone china cup and saucer from Staffordshire, England. A detailed booklet on the art of tea-leaf reading is included to guide you. For authenticity *and* delicious taste we send you an introductory 1.77-oz. (22 cups) sampler of one our finest leaf teas. **$18.50** (shipping included)

For fastest service call toll-free **1-800-932-0488** (in New Hampshire, call 1-800-325-1035) 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Credit card orders only.

Please send me _____ Fortune Cup(s) with a 1.77-oz sampler of leaf tea at $18.50 each, shipping and handling included. (7040S)

Name
Address
City State/Zip

Check ☐ enclosed ☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ MC
Credit card #
Exp. Date ____/____
Signature (required)

☐ Please send me Holiday 1985 catalog.
Offer valid only in U.S.A. thru March 1986.

Sir Thomas Lipton's
TRADING COMPANY
One Lipton Plaza • P.O. Box 2005, Dept. PO5F26 • Nashua, NH 03061

New money for old!

The Changing Face of East Hampton

• •

that we shall again, as a total family.”

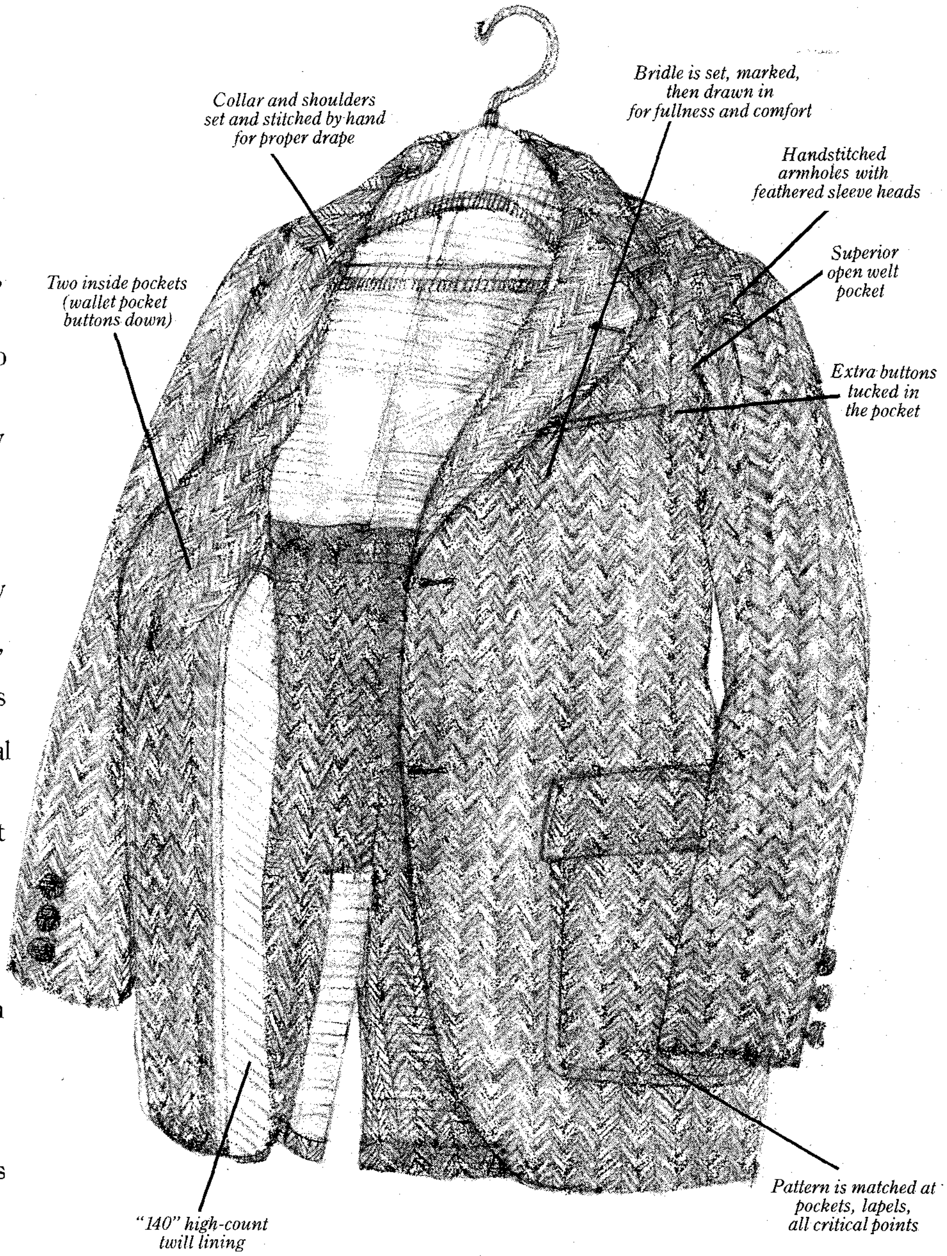
Nancy Zeidman didn’t think that would ever happen. By temperament and by experience, she was more inclined than her husband was to become resigned to the almost certain consequences of the mosquito bite. Unlike her husband, she happened to come from a family that had acquired an awful familiarity with death at an early age. In her work, of course, she counselled people who were trying not to stave off the inevitable but to deal with it. Almost from the moment she arrived in Peking, she had accepted as a fact that her family was no longer a total family. “I took one look at him,” she said later. “I had seen enough dying people, and what scared me more than anything after looking at his face was that he was going to survive with severe brain damage.”

Phil Zeidman was far from resigned. “I have an activist nature, and I would simply focus on the question ‘What can we do?’ ” he said recently. “Get an airplane? Get a vaccine? Get a valve?” He continued to cast the net. The one telephone in the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1 became, de facto, his telephone. An American businesswoman who had an office in Peking lent him the use of her telex machine, and there was constant traffic between there and the Zeidman law office in Washington—detailed reports to provide American consultants with data on John’s temperature and pulse rate and blood pressure. Phil Zeidman kept making notes on his yellow legal pad. Was there a better respirator somewhere? Was there an experimental drug somewhere? Was there a doctor somewhere? “Let me ask you whether, based upon what you have heard, if you could snap your fingers and every expert in the United States were sitting here by our sides, would it make any difference?” he asked one doctor by long-distance telephone, after giving a detailed report on what a team of Chinese doctors had told him. “Is there a person anywhere in the world that might make a difference in this situation?”

A day or so before that call, about a week after John became ill, Anne Thurston wrote that the Americans in the waiting room seemed more hopeful, buoyed by the fact that John had survived for a critical period, but “my Chinese friends seem to have switched from the optimists to the pessimis Now, in contrast to the stories of m raculous recovery that I was heari earlier, other people are telling that ninety-nine per cent of Chine who contract encephalitis die.” T days later, she reported a turn for t worse. After a crisis with Joh breathing, the doctors concluded t there had been extensive brain dama “I cannot imagine any other cou handling this with as much love a affection and strength as they ar she wrote. “After hearing the ne today, they put their arms around ea other and cried, and Mr. Zeidm said to his wife that John is fighti for his life and that because he is s fighting, they must continue to fig with him, that they must do it for h and that if he makes it, then they c think about recovery and what brain damage will mean.”

One of the Chinese doctors charge of John’s case also broke do that day. He told Philip Zeidman t he was treating John as if he were own son, and then he began to c “He said that he, like the Zeidma has a son and two daughters, and t if his son were to die, he doesn’t kn

Before you buy a sportjacket anywhere else, take a step-by-step "tour" of this one from Lands' End.


Collar and shoulders set and stitched by hand for proper drape
Bridle is set, marked, then drawn in for fullness and comfort
Handstitched armholes with feathered sleeve heads
Superior open welt pocket
Two inside pockets (wallet pocket buttons down)
Extra buttons tucked in the pocket
"140" high-count twill lining
Pattern is matched at pockets, lapels, all critical points

Begin at the collar and shoulders, which are both set and stitched by hand for the best possible shape and fit (a fit you'll have to feel to appreciate). Move to the armholes, and you'll find that they too are handstitched. And sleeve heads neatly "feathered", for a trimmer, more comfortable feel.

A perfect match.

Now scrutinize the pattern of our classic herringbone tweed (woven, by the way, of fine "mixey" British wool). It is scrupulously matched at pockets, lapels, side seams, all critical points. This requires more material and costs more money, but it's the only way to give a jacket the properly symmetrical appearance.

Other niceties abound. You'll find some of them detailed in our "tour" at right, even more of them fully described in our Lands' End catalog.

Now for the surprise.

Proud as we are of this jacket, we admit that you might find its equal elsewhere. and might gladly part with $200, even $250 for this kind of handtailored quality. But we suggest you don't. Why? Because our Herringbone Jacket is priced at only $135. And none of our other equally well-tailored Lands' End jackets costs more than $215 (that for a luxuriously soft and supple blazer of genuine camel's hair).

Accessories to match.

Along with these jackets, our catalog also offers a harmonious collection of accessories with quality and value to match. Worsted wool trousers. Handmade ties. Our famous Oxford shirts. Not to mention our usual fine assortment of spirited casual clothing and soft luggage.

And remember, everything we sell carries our incredible guarantee. In two words:

GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

Send in the coupon for a free catalog, or call us toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week at 800-356-4444 (you can even request a free swatch of our Herringbone sportjacket fabric).

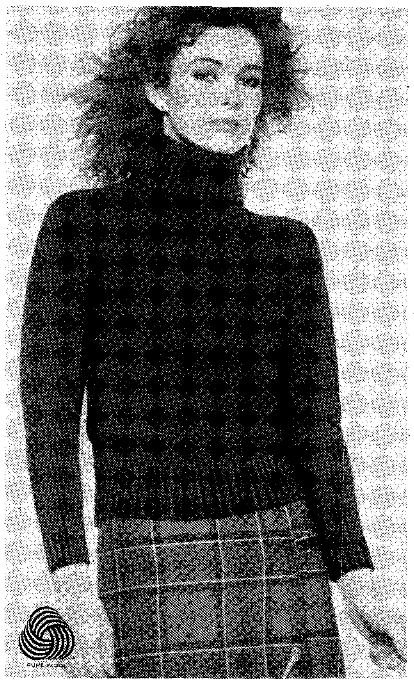
LANDS' END®
DIRECT MERCHANTS

of fine wool and cotton sweaters, Oxford button-down shirts, traditional dress clothing, snow wear, deck wear, original Lands' End soft luggage and a multitude of other quality goods from around the world.

Please send free catalog.
Lands' End Dept. G-06
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________

Or call Toll-free:
800-356-4444



Made in U.S.A.

"I told them THEY were crazy!" R.L.

Jacques deLoux approached Landau, The Wool Family, with the impossible . . . a Machine-Washable and Machine-Dryable Shetland Wool turtleneck that was so soft it was not itchy. Robert Landau said, "They were crazy."

But after many seasons of successful wash and wear testing, Landau found that this Shetland sweater really does not itch and really machine washes and machine dries beautifully. More important, our customers love it. So Robert Landau now says, "We were crazy!"

Landau now offers the Jacques deLoux SUPERWASH, machine-washable, machine-dryable, non-itchy Shetland wool sweaters in three styles and 12 great colors. You'll love them, too. Landau unconditionally guarantees it.

Colors: Navy, Wine, Vanilla, Grey Heather, Wheat, Blue Tweed, Black, Yellow, Scarlet, Royal Blue, Jade or Purple Tweed.
Ladies' Shetland Turtleneck–WS6263. Sizes 34, 36, 38, 40. $39.00 ppd.
Ladies' Shetland Crew Neck–WS6053. Sizes 34, 36, 38, 40. $35.00 ppd.
Ladies' Shetland Cardigan–WS6003. Sizes 36, 38, 40, 42. $39.00 ppd.
Men's Shetland Crew Neck–MS6400. Sizes S, M, L, XL. Navy, Wine, Vanilla, Grey Heather, Wheat or Blue Tweed. $43.00 ppd.

VISA and MasterCard holders call **TOLL–FREE 1-800-932-0709** (In New Jersey 1-800-792-8333) or mail a check to:

LANDAU The Wool Family

Landau
Dept. DS4
114 Nassau Street
P.O. Box 671
Princeton, NJ 08542

Call or write for our Wool Family catalog of the world's most beautiful woollens. Or visit our shops in Princeton, NJ and Manchester, VT.

what he would do," Anne Thurston wrote. "But one still senses certain cultural differences, that the Zeidmans would feel the same were it one of their daughters in that hospital room, too, that it makes a difference to the Chinese that John is an only son. The doctor said, though, that they are doing everything possible for John, that they have gathered together the best expertise in Peking, and that there is nothing more that can be done. He is right, I know."

The Zeidmans realized that everything possible was being done, and they certainly realized that there were cultural differences. At times, they became irritated at the conditions in the hospital and frustrated by problems in communication. At one point, they were infuriated by a long delay in the arrival of a surgeon. They were bitterly angry at the fact that nobody had ever mentioned the possibility of being inoculated against Japanese B viral encephalitis and at indications that the Chinese government had seriously underreported its occurrence. They knew of the extraordinary care being given by the nurses they could hear talking to their son. They knew there was no treatment that could actually cure Japanese B. Still, the net that Phil Zeidman was casting was being cast partly in the hope of catching an American doctor.

AMONG those in America seeking medical opinions based on the detailed telexes from Peking were Philip Zeidman's sister, Adele, and her husband, Daniel Silver, who is the rabbi of a temple in Cleveland. One of the doctors they consulted was David L. Jackson, who had been the director of the intensive-care unit at University Hospitals, which are affiliated with the Case Western Reserve School of Medicine. From the telexes, Jackson judged that there was a danger—among other dangers—of John's suffering oxygen toxicity from long-term use of a respirator that was not equipped with the sort of pressure valve that is now used routinely in American I.C.U.s. Having once visited some hospitals in China, he was aware that, in general, the life-support equipment and techniques at the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1 were likely to reflect the fact that the Chinese medical system is not in a position to give priority to intensive care. Jackson was not only a former I.C.U. director but a neurologist. He was also the director of the Center for

White Pepper from Paradise

Handpicked from Sumatra's untamed paradise. The Lampong White Peppercorn is so coveted by gastronomists, the French built a culinary dynasty around it. We delicately package them in decorative 12 oz. tins. So nothing but your peppermill arouses their freshly cracked aroma.

$14.95 each. $12.95 each (3 or more).
Send check, Visa or MasterCard number to:
17965 NE 65th, Redmond, WA 98052
Add $2.50 shipping charge

ROYAL TRADING COMPANY

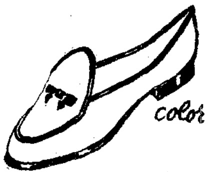
Order toll free 800-372-8850
In Washington, (206) 292-7464 NYI

The world does not exist to satisfy your every whim. But we do.

SW Broadway at Salmon
Portland, Oregon 97205 USA
Call toll free 1-800/551-0011
or 503/241-4100

THE HEATHMAN HOTEL

Handmade Casuals



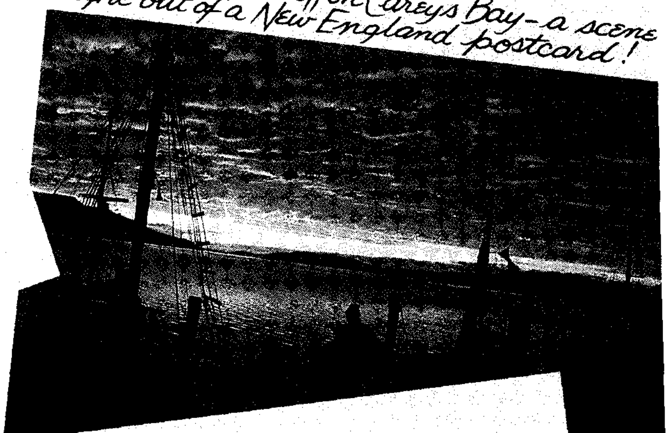
color Brochure $1.00

. . More than Handfinished . .
. . Superior to Handcrafted . .
. . Made for utmost comfort . .

Belgian Shoes

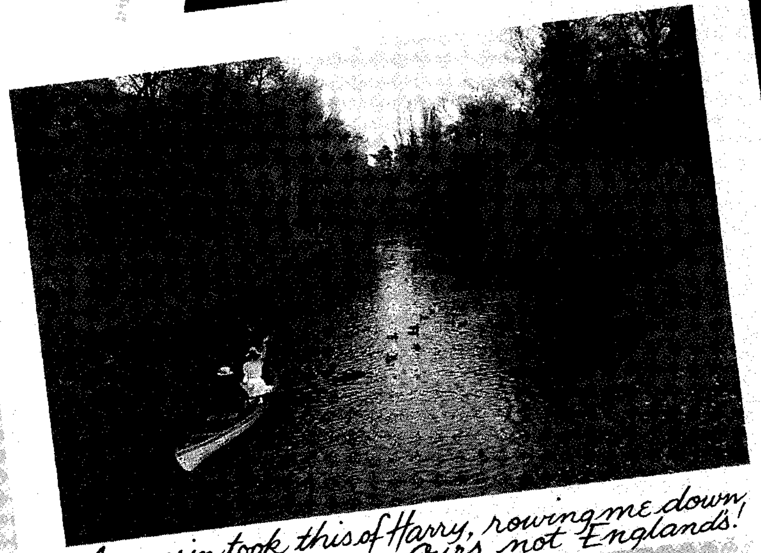
60 East 56th St.
New York 10022 (212) 755-7372

The colourful charm (Harry's in the canary yellow) of this European neighborhood is actually in Wellington!



Harry about to set off on Careys Bay - a scene right out of a New England postcard!

ny traipsing off among the ferns in Tahiti?
again - it's Bay of Islands, New Zealand!



A cousin took this of Harry, rowing me down the River Avon. Ours, not England's!

That's him in the photos! That's our Harry Bright, New Zealand's Advertising Manager down under, taking the tour of New Zealand rather splendidly.

And apparently not taking the advertising of New Zealand very seriously.

It's starting to look like Harry's wife Eloise is the only Bright doing any sending these days. But, look here, we do appreciate her posting these Kodaks to us.

After all, they're rather graphic proof of at least two things:

Harry's diminished enthusiasm for getting down to business on our long-overdue ad.

And, if we do say so ourselves, New Zealand's undiminished beauty.

Do keep those snaps coming, Eloise!

(New Zealand. So much to advertise. So many perfectly splendid reasons not to.)

Send me all those New Zealand "goodies" Harry hasn't gotten around to sending you yet:

☐ The New Zealand Book plus our catalogue of New Zealand vacations in colour!

☐ 18 minute New Zealand video cassette (VHS) free from our lending library.

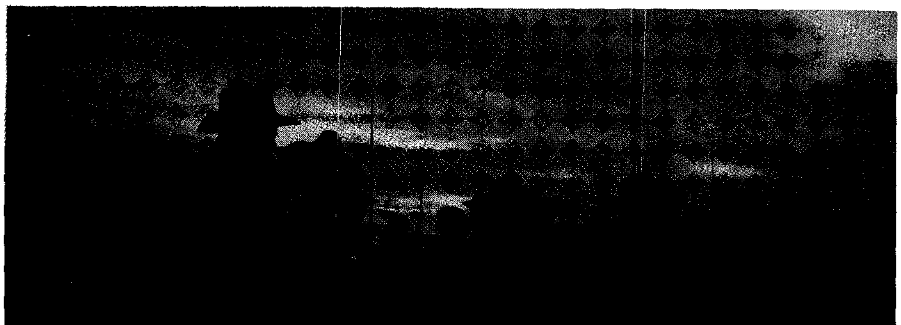
Name____________________

Address____________________

City/State/Zip____________________

New Zealand Tourist Office, 10960 Wilshire Blvd.,
Suite #1530, Los Angeles, CA 90024 NY-166

New Zealand



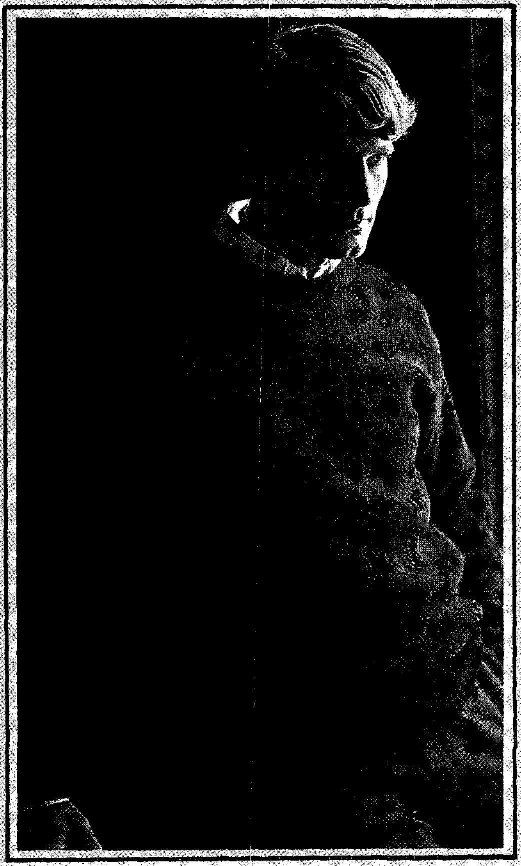
54 holes of golf . . .
and a 19th hole, Arizona style!

Arizona's Country Club Resort is long renowned for our three great golf courses - two designed by Robert Trent Jones. But, at The Wigwam, great golf is just the beginning of a great Phoenix vacation. Our weekly cook-out is a favorite with those who enjoy New York steaks, country fries, and a well-told golf yarn. We also offer a total Tennis Centre, horseback riding over miles of trails, two pools, health clubs, trap & skeet, superior cuisine, nightly entertainment, and secluded accommodations in a 900-acre oasis.

Great Arizona Holiday - 7 days/6 nights, $593.00* includes your guest room with patio, all breakfasts and dinners, Phoenix Airport transfers and your choice of unlimited golf, tennis with private lessons, or horseback riding.

THE WIGWAM
Arizona's Country Club Resort
Litchfield Park (Phoenix), AZ 85340
Telephone: (602) 935-3811
Clark Corbett, Vice President

*per person, double occupancy. Sept. 21 to Jan 3; Jan 3 to April 6, $727.00; April 6 to May 30, $651.00. More or fewer nights available. *Choose this popular package or Full American Plan rates from $80.00 per person. Very special children's rates, too.*



a collection of fine sweaters and socks for men and women.

Byford
LONDON / NEW YORK

BYFORD IMPORTS, INC. • EMPIRE STATE BUILDING • SUITE 3518 • NEW YORK, NY 10118 • 212-736-6035

the Critically Ill, at University Hospitals—a multidisciplinary institute concerned with what happens during critical illnesses not simply to the patient but to his family and to those who are treating him. And, as it happens, he is the sort of activist who tends to respond to the situations he's presented with by asking the same question Philip Zeidman asks: "What can we do?" It didn't take him long to agree to go to China to see what he could do to help the Zeidmans.

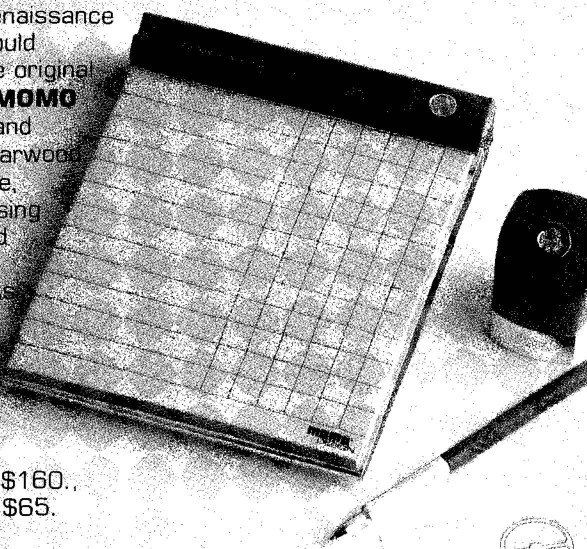
Jackson arrived with the pressure valve in his pocket. He had made some elaborate plans for reassuring the Chinese doctors that he wasn't arriving "like the U.S. Cavalry" to take over, but they seemed relieved to have him assume management of John's case. In treating people who are so ill that there's a question about whether it makes sense to employ extraordinary life-support techniques, Dr. Jackson's policy has always been "Where there's a reasonable doubt, err on the side of support." In John's case, the doubt was narrow, but Dr. Jackson was convinced that it existed. He believed, for instance, that John's paralysis made it difficult to be absolutely certain about what seemed to be a lack of significant reflexes. Settling in at the hospital, close enough to John's bed to hear the hum of the respirator, Jackson concentrated on life support. The day after he arrived, he found himself involved in what he considered a life-threatening emergency: John turned blue, and his pulse rate jumped to a hundred and eighty. Concluding that a lung had collapsed, Jackson inserted a needle into John's chest to draw out the air—and then waited for forty-five minutes while the Chinese acquired a chest tube from a neighboring hospital. In general, Dr. Jackson did not consider the lack of equipment at the hospital an insurmountable obstacle, but he was beginning to think that an attempt should be made to move John to a modern intensive-care unit. The decision was sealed when the hospital had a brief power failure. When the power came back on, David Jackson told the Zeidmans that he was in favor of an evacuation.

A lot of telexes went out. A lot of people in Washington, some of them senators, got phone calls. A number of American Defense Department and Chinese-government procedures were compressed. The plan was to fly John to an American Air Force hospital in the Philippines on an Air Force plane whose equipment included what amounted to a travelling intensive-care unit, and then to take him in stages to the Johns Hopkins Hospital. On the day before the plane was to arrive—three weeks after John had fallen ill—Dr. Jackson presided over lengthy rehearsals for getting John and the equipment that had to accompany him from his bed to the door of the hospital. The stretcher-bearers were UMass students. One student, chosen because he was about the same size as John, went through the rehearsals lying motionless on the stretcher.

That day, the UMass students also attended a meeting at which the results of the blood tests were given: many members of the group had high antibody levels, it was announced, which meant they had been exposed to encephalitis and had fought it off. That was comforting news, although, Anne Thurston wrote her husband, the meeting had brought home with a jolt what she had so often read about the Chinese not having the strong concept of the individual that exists in the West: they had not considered it necessary to say who had high antibody levels and who didn't. "Mrs. Zeidman came to the second part of the meeting today to say good-bye," her letter continued. "It was as moving an event as ever I have witnessed. She began by saying that . . . despite the grave risks, Dr. Jackson had decided that it is still more dangerous for John to stay here than to be moved. He must be placed in an intensive-care unit. She said that even so John's prospects are bleak. She said that . . . the help the students have given is beyond thanks, that it would have been impossible for them (the Zeidmans) without that help. She said that she and her husband will remember each and every one of those students for as long as they live, that whatever happens, their home will always be open to them at any time day or night, for any reason, that they can call collect at two in the morning, come to stay for a day or a week or six months, that they are a part of the family and will always be treated so. She explained how difficult these now some 18 days have been for her and her husband and how the students made it possible for them to continue. She asked for a moment of silence. And then she said good-bye to the tudents, one by one. Oh God, was it ad."

The evacuation team arrived in a wirl of American technology. The eam included a neurologist, an anes-

The touch of uniqueness



The Italian Renaissance craftsmen would applaud these original creations by **MOMO Design**. All hand finished in briarwood and silverplate, they are pleasing to the eye and the touch.

Perfect gifts from the MOMO collection: Note Pad $95., Pen Holder, with Ballpoint Pen $160., Ballpoint Pen $65.

Dr. Gianpiero Moretti, creator of MOMO Design.

BUCCELLATI®
46 East 57th Street, New York 10022
For the store nearest you write or call 1-800-223-7885
BUCCELLATI COLLECTIONS EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

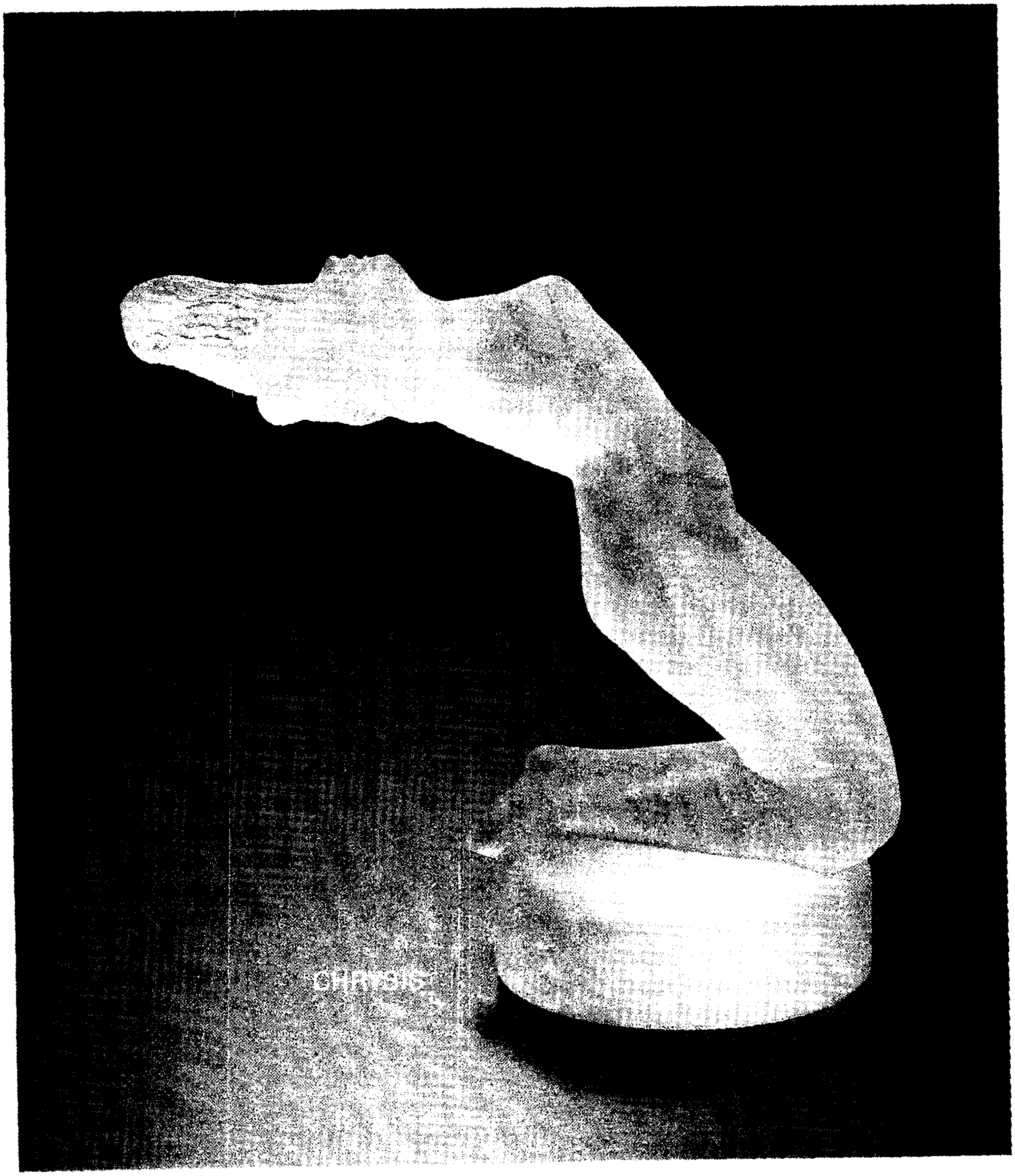
In Palm Beach, you know when you've arrived.

THE BREAKERS
A very Palm Beach tradition

Mobil Five-Star, AAA Five-Diamond, listed in The National Register of Historic Places, and cited as one of the ten best resorts in the world by *Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous.* Reservations: Travel agent, Preferred Hotels, or The Breakers, Palm Beach, Florida 33480; (305) 655-6611.

MEMBER
PREFERRED HOTELS®
WORLDWIDE
(800) 323-7500

CRISTAL LALIQUE®



SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York

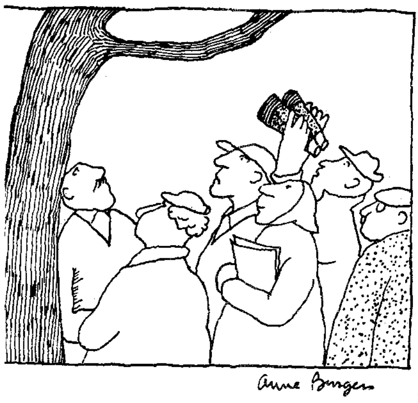
HALLS
Kansas City

BULLOCKS WILSHIRE
Southern California

For descriptive brochure and name of nearest dealer, send one dollar to Lalique, Dep't N.Y.C. 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

thesiologist, a general surgeon, and an internist. There were two nurses and two corpsmen. There was a video-camera team. There were machines that clicked open and snapped into place. The evacuation team went into action with the precision of a drill team. The evacuation procedures, Anne Thurston wrote her husband, were "really quite incredible, fostering a sort of twinge of nationalistic pride that is ordinarily quite foreign to me." The twinge of pride did not change her view of what the outcome of the evacuation was likely to be. "I can only believe now that John is being flown home to die," she wrote. "But that is really where, if he must, I would want him to die—not here in a limly lit room in a strange hospital where communication, by virtue of oth culture and language, seems so xcruciatingly difficult. And somehow I feel that he left in a blaze of glory, vith sirens screaming and flags unurled, and paths being cleared to nake his way rapid. And there is a ense that he left with the weight not ust of his family and of his friends ehind him but with the weight of his ountrymen and country as well, that hey helped those sirens scream and he banners unfurl. And that makes ne proud."

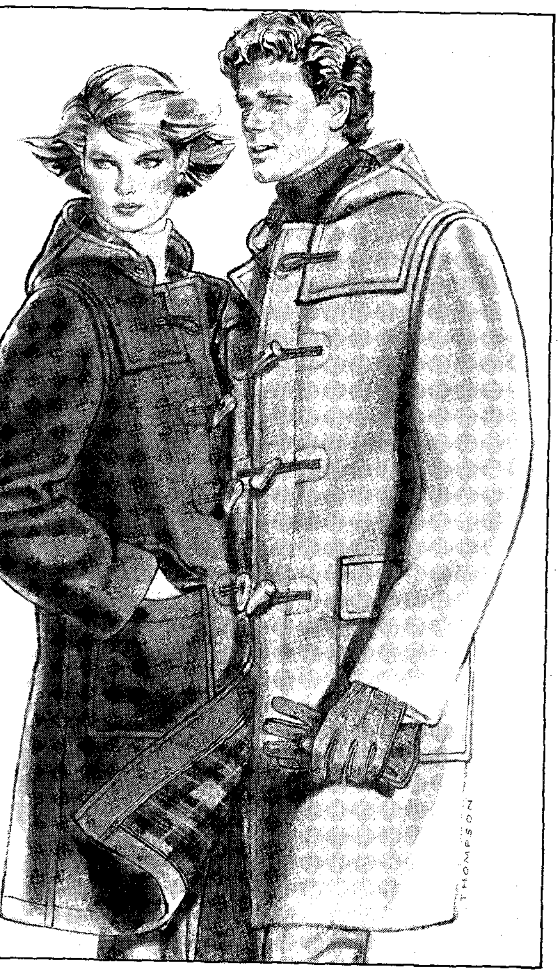
THERE were those who saw the impressive procedures less as a iedical evacuation than as a "burial itual"—the result of Philip Zeidman nd David Jackson, the two activists, sking the question "What can we o?" long after *anything* could be one for John Zeidman. Philip Zeidian and Dr. Jackson acknowledged iat the possibility of a significant covery was, as Dr. Jackson put it, a long shot at best." But not trying, ickson has said, would have left eryone with too many unanswered iestions. It was not simply that hilip Zeidman had to satisfy himself at no avenue had gone unexplored,



It's small until you turn it on.

This AM/FM stereo weighs only 2.1 ounces, but you won't take its sound lightly. Because it has the dynamic power output of much larger models. Yet it fits *in your palm, your pocket or clips onto your belt.* Even the headphones are tiny. So turn on the RP-33 or the even smaller, FM stereo only, RP-30. There's nothing small about the way they sound.

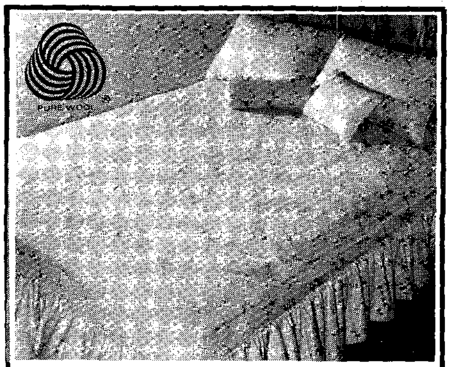
In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Toshiba America, Inc., 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470


THE DEFINITIVE DUFFLE.

Classic duffle coats with all the proper appointments. In wool and wool blend. The authentic originals, tailored in England.

Gloverall
OF LONDON

For store names, write
FRANK L. SAVAGE, INC.
17 East 37th Street
New York, NY 10016



100% Merino **Wool** Mattress Pad

SHOP & COMPARE OUR PRICES

Soft 100% Merino Wool cushions and cradles your body for a deeper, more restful night's sleep. Even the best mattress creates pressure points on the shoulders, hips and back. Soft, thick Merino Wool conforms to the contours of your body, relieving pressure points. Many people report they fall asleep faster and enjoy a more restful sleep.

In an independent study of our wool pad conducted by the University of Wisconsin, 83% of the participants reported a better night's sleep; 94% stated their muscles and joints felt better the next day.

Wool is a natural insulator. In winter, the pad retains body heat to keep you warm. In summer, the pad keeps you cool by absorbing moisture and carrying it away from your body. As an exclusive and superior design innovation, we have eliminated the standard elastic straps and have designed the pad like a fitted bottom sheet to hold the wool more firmly in place. Machine Washable. Non-Allergenic.

If you don't enjoy the best night's sleep you've ever had, simply return the pad for a complete refund. Delivery: We ship within 24 to 48 hrs.

☎ TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-356-9367, Ext. H657,
or use the coupon below. Or, call or write for your free catalog featuring 20 down comforter styles, down pillows, designer down coats, and many other natural products designed to improve the quality of your life.

The Company Store®

100% Merino Wool Mattress Pad Style #511
☐Crib (28" x 52") $39 ☐Queen (60" x 80") $109
☐Twin (39" x 75") $69 ☐King (76" x 80") $139
☐Full (54" x 75") $89 *Color:* Natural

☎ ORDER BY PHONE TOLL-FREE
1-800-356-9367, Ext. H657.
Use your credit card. OR ORDER BY MAIL:
☐M.C. ☐VISA ☐Am. Exp ☐Check
Acct. No.________________
Exp. Dt.__________

	QTY		PRICE	
☐Send Free	______	x $	______	=$______
Catalog	______	x $	______	=$______
Ship., Hdlg. & Insur.-$5 per pad				=$______
*UPS 2nd day air				=$______
Total				=$______

☐*We ship UPS ground service unless you request otherwise here. UPS 2nd day air add $8.50 to your order.
Name ________________
Address ________________
City/State/Zip ________________
Send to: The Company Store, Dept. H657, 500 Company Store Road, La Crosse, WI 54601.

though. On one level, he believed he would succeed; all his life he had believed that "if you put enough resources behind something you can make it work." Once John was back in the United States, in fact, no avenue was left unexplored. No technique was left untried. No relevant specialist was left unconsulted. But all the sophisticated instruments available at Johns Hopkins could not repair the damage that had been done to John; they could only measure its depth. Eventually, the doctors all agreed that there was no reason to continue to extend John's life artificially with a respirator.

Nancy Zeidman had begun to resign herself to that possibility on that first night at the Infectious Diseases Hospital No. 1, but for days and days her husband couldn't bring himself to give the doctors his assent. "It was something I didn't come to terms with until much later, and after much greater agony," Philip Zeidman has said. "Because I was so sure that if you had enough determination, enough brains, enough money, enough friends, you could do anything. If you could *bring a boy out of China*, surely you could bring him back to life in America." William Wendt, an Episcopal clergyman, who runs the St. Francis Center, spent a lot of time with Philip Zeidman in those days. "He didn't try to persuade me of anything," Zeidman has said. "He shepherded me into becoming accepting—accepting of the fact that there are some things man cannot do."

Wendt encouraged Zeidman to write down his thoughts about John—in effect, to write a eulogy. He encouraged the interest that Zeidman had already expressed in projects that could be memorials to John—an effort to find out why vaccination against Japanese B encephalitis couldn't be made available to Americans going to China, for instance, and an effort to establish some sort of Chinese-studies program in America. Finally, more than two months after John had been brought to the Johns Hopkins I.C.U., Philip Zeidman assented to having the respirator withdrawn.

The Zeidmans may have been prepared to face John's death, but they were not prepared for what happened: the I.C.U. nurses staged what amounted to a rebellion. The nurses and one of the residents assigned to the I.C.U. objected to having the respirator turned off. In part, their objection turned on some disagreement over the prognosis for John; the nurses had

The weekend to end all weeks.

Sonesta's Weekend Value $36.00*

Enjoy the best of Boston for two days and one night from the Royal Sonesta, on the Charles River, overlooking Boston. Luxurious guest room, free parking and courtesy van service to nearby downtown Boston and Cambridge. A weekend at the Royal Sonesta. All weeks should end this well.

**Per person, double occupancy, excluding taxes. Friday or Saturday night arrival. Effective through December 31, 1985. Subject to availability. Call about our other special packages.*

For reservations call your travel agent or
1-800-343-7170

Royal Sonesta Hotel
Boston (Cambridge)
5 Cambridge Parkway
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-491-3600

Sonesta means personal service in Boston (Cambridge), Key Biscayne (Miami) Orlando and Sanibel Harbour (Florida), New Orleans, Portland (Maine), Amsterdam, Bermuda, Egypt, Israel.

Savor The Legend
Elegant gift boxes and baskets of rare Comice Pears for Thanksgiving and Christmas.

6½ lb. Gift Box **$15.95**
(please add $1.50 s&h)

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-547-0227
with credit card.
or SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG

Guaranteed since 1937.

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
441 S. Fir • Dept NY • Medford, OR 97501

100% Silk Ski Hats

Soft, warm and long lasting! Now you can have the convenient warmth of a traditional ski hat plus the luxurious comfort and light weight of 100% knitted silk. Provides warmth without the bulk or irritation of wool or synthetics. Compacts to fit into any pocket. Hand or machine washes easily in cool water, mild soap. One size fits all. Color: Champagne.
#025–Silk Ski Hats, $11.95 ea. *Save!*–2 for **$11.25** ea.; 3 for **$10.95** ea.; 4 or more for **$9.95** ea. + $2.75 S&H.
FREE catalog with order, or send $1.00. *Order today!*

Winter SILKS®
The White Pine Company

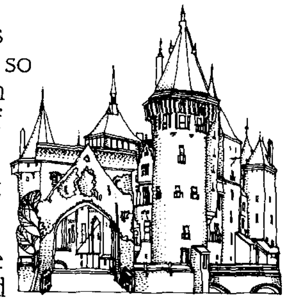
1-800-648-7455
In AK, HI & WI call:
1-608-836-4600
2700 Laura Lane, Dept. D
Middleton, Wisconsin 5356

[illegible]LAND IS HO[illegible] IN THE WINTER

Jus[illegible] star[illegible] clos[illegible] starts [illegible] in Holland. The divas and ballerinas and bassoonists are all warmed up. The chefs are cooking. The jazz sizzling.

Holland is ready with Europe's warmest winter welcome—your chance to revel in life's most civilized pleasures. The low winter prices and discounts available on almost everything with the "Holland Leisure Card" will also warm your heart.

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines makes it so easy. With dozens of great "European Carousel" packages to choose from. And with departures for Amsterdam from 8 major cities in North America.



The only hard part will be making choices once you arrive. For instance, how many of Holland's 660 museums will you see? How many of the Rembrandts? How many Van Goghs? How many of the soaring churches? Castles? Royal palaces? Historic towns?

Then there's food. Amsterdam alone offers 450 restaurants, 35 different international cuisines and more world-class dining than you could possibly fit in (at least on *this* trip).

At night, more choices. Will it be *Sleeping Beauty* at the ballet? Mahler by the Concertgebouw Orchestra? *Turandot* at the opera? Or even the casino in the 19th century seaside grand hotel?

And as for shopping, you'll have to choose among diamonds, silver, crystal, pewter, classic Delftware and shops bursting with ten centuries of art and antique treasures.

Perhaps the only sure choice is a glass of Dutch draft beer, enjoyed in one of the hundreds of romantic "brown cafes." But in *which* one? Each has its own unforgettable character. Better make frequent stops to be sure you don't miss any of the local color. Do plan, but not too much. Save time to drift down a canal in a glass-topped boat. Admire the gabled houses and savor the calm that makes Holland a place that floats somewhere between now and a more elegant time.

You'll need the rest for tomorrow. For more classic sights, more classical sounds, more tasting, more tempting, more fun. This year, leave the winter chill behind and come to Holland. It's got everything you need to raise your temperature.

The Netherlands
Board of Tourism
P.O. Box 8007
Smithtown, NY 11787

Holland

Please send me KLM's "European Carousel" and information on Holland to plan for my Holland vacation.

Name____

Address______________________________________

City____________________State________Zip________

K 103

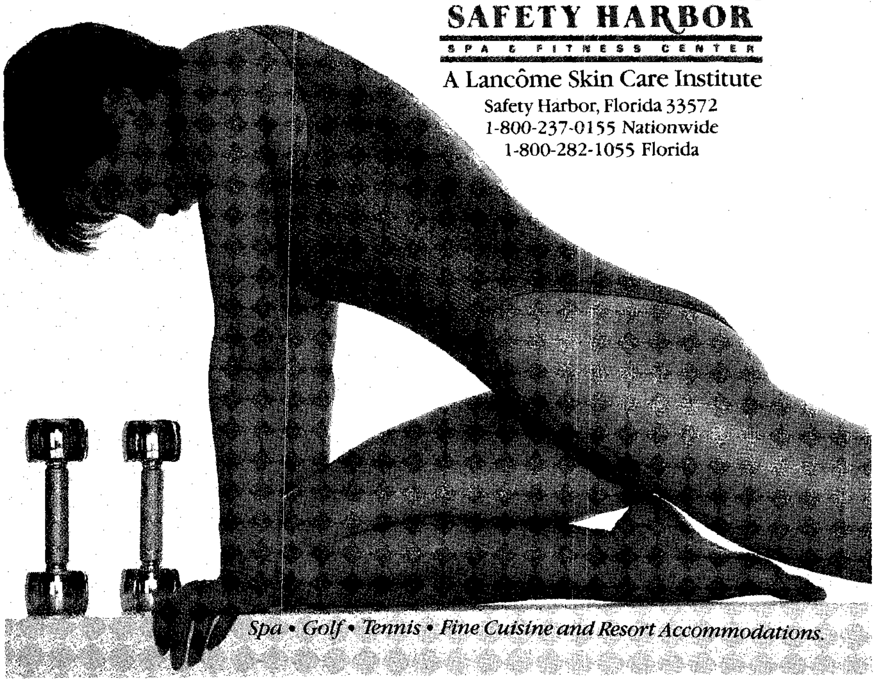
The Reliable Airline of the World. **KLM**

Discover...

Seventy of the most exciting travel experiences in the world today. Leisurely, luxurious, elegant, exotic travel... in the Le Grand Cartan℠ manner.*

For your free copy of the 120-page 1986 Le Grand Cartan Book of Travel, call toll-free: 1-800-4-CARTAN. Or write Cartan® Tours, One Crossroads of Commerce, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008.

*Le Grand Cartan is a service mark of Cartan® Tours, Inc.


Make it last.

When you work at it, it shows.
In a toned-up, healthy, firm body. It shows.
And it lasts. Come work at it. At Safety Harbor.

SAFETY HARBOR
SPA & FITNESS CENTER
A Lancôme Skin Care Institute
Safety Harbor, Florida 33572
1-800-237-0155 Nationwide
1-800-282-1055 Florida

Spa • Golf • Tennis • Fine Cuisine and Resort Accommodations.

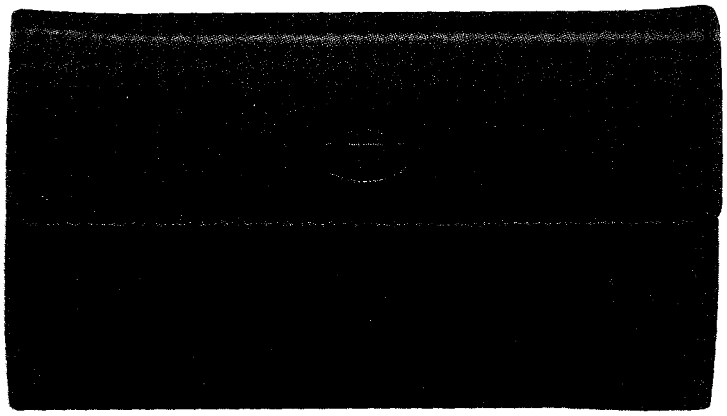
been encouraged by a slight EEG change that the doctors in charge believed was insignificant. Also, the plans for disconnecting the respirator—abruptly, at a prearranged time—struck the nurses as inappropriately well laid. Apparently, though, the main basis of the rebellion was that the nurses had grown attached to John Zeidman, the rare I.C.U. patient they could identify with, and they couldn't bear to see him die. "Tell your nurses this isn't their child, it's mine," Nancy Zeidman told the doctor who was in charge of the I.C.U. "And if I can let go they can let go." For a while, it appeared that the Zeidmans might have to go to court. Then the doctor in charge of the I.C.U. arrived at an understanding with the nurses, and the respirator was gradually withdrawn. On January 3, 1982, John Zeidman died.

Anne Thurston was still in Peking when she heard the news. "I feel as though I need time to mourn his death, to think about it," she wrote her husband a few days later. "Because I learned something from that experience, about Mr. and Mrs. Zeidman and parents' love for a child, about the young students who pulled together so well to see him and his parents through, about Chinese conceptions of the individual and of death. . . . In the end, knowing the extent of the brain damage he had suffered, I hope they all gave up the fight. Surely it is better that way. And a better battle has never been fought. It is seeming to me the longer I am here that the meaning of life is living up to its tragedies. John's death is tragedy writ large."

JOHN ZEIDMAN was buried on a bright, unusually mild January day. The Washington Hebrew Congregation was filled for the service. The eulogy that Philip Zeidman had written while John was in the John Hopkins intensive-care unit was read by John's uncle Rabbi Daniel Silver. I was a long eulogy—the last paragraph began, "If John were here now, h would be tugging not so gently at my coattails and whispering not so quietly, 'Enough, Dad, enough.' " It wa filled with quotations—from the tape John had made in China, from tribute others had written after his illness and even from a letter Philip Zeidma himself had written just after arrivin in China. In that letter, he had tried t explain to family and friends that h and his wife were not resentful abou John's having gone to China. "Pe haps we are as willing to accept what life has dealt John, and us, because these few hours have driven home to us what we grasped intellectually but did not fully appreciate emotionally until we arrived here: the importance of these few months in John's life," he had written. "The extraordinary nature of these months for John makes this tragedy especially poignant, of course. We have the sense that a flower has been uprooted at the very instant it was turning to the sun and opening its petals to bloom. But we are steadfastly determined to remember that John was doing exactly what he wanted to do, that they were the happiest days of his life. We want you all to remember that, as a shining candle in this awful darkness."

JUST how much resentment Philip and Nancy Zeidman felt about their son's experience in China was bound to be of some interest to the Chinese government. In the era of Chinese-American cultural exchanges and economic coöperation that had begun in the early seventies, John Zeidman was the first American student to fall ill in China and die. By chance, his father was a man of remarkable energy and a lawyer with some influence in the capital of the United States; the Chinese could not be certain how those considerable resources were going to be used. In such a situation, after all, there were any number of understandable ways for parents to act. The parents of John Zeidman might have responded to his illness and death with pure anger—blaming China publicly for being less than candid about a serious health risk, lobbying against any program that put other Americans in such peril. They might have responded by bringing a lawsuit. The thought of legal action had crossed Philip Zeidman's mind, in fact, but he never seriously pursued it—partly because it just seemed inappropriate. ("John would have said, 'You can do it, but don't use my name.' ") The Zeidmans did have some bitter feelings toward China, but those were outweighed by the realization that John had loved it. In his eulogy to John, Philip Zeidman had announced his intention of working oward making the Japanese B vaccine available in the United States and of establishing as a memorial to John a program that would "encourage other nterprising young Americans to acquaint themselves with the Chinese anguage and culture, as John did; to

Our interior isn't just decorating.



At Rolfs, we feel the inside of our wallets should look as good as the outside. And stay that way. So, we add nylon to our linings, making them up to 72% stronger. And we use a permanent non-fray backing on the linings to prevent frazzled edges. Naturally, this kind of American craftsmanship doesn't save us any money. But it sure makes us feel good inside.

ROLFS®
Good things last.

LININGS CONTAIN DUPONT NYLON

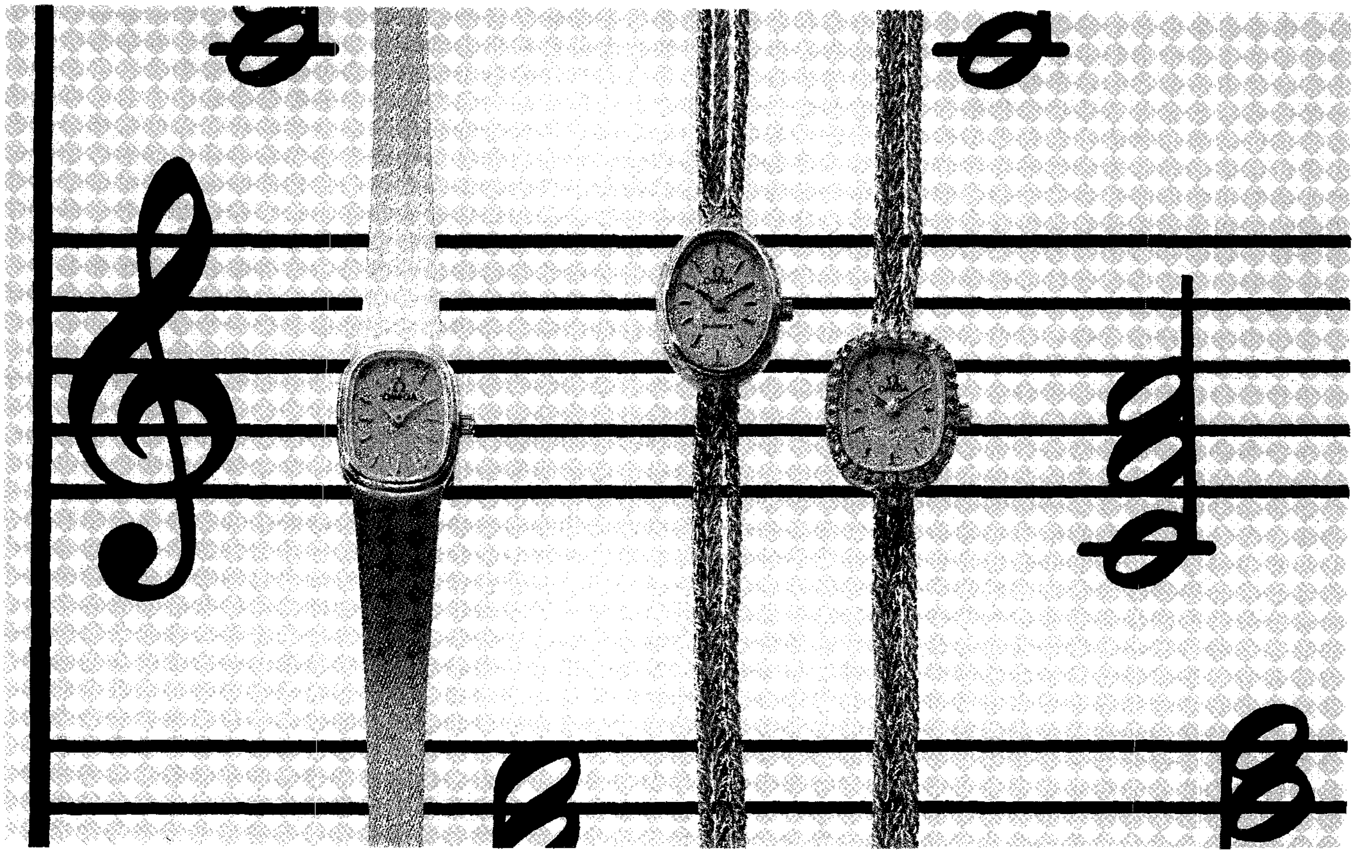
West Bend, WI 53095. Available at fine stores throughout the USA and Canada.

The French have a word for it: Meridien.

It's the right place—the very heart of Houston's business district. With the right service—a most extraordinary attention to detail. In addition to the most superb French cuisine in Le Restaurant de France. 400 Dallas Street in Allen Center (right across from historic, jog-worthy Sam Houston Park). Call (713) 759-0202. Your travel agent knows. Or call 800-223-9918. In NY State, 800-442-5917. Telex 762-544.

HOTEL MERIDIEN HOUSTON
Travel Companion of Air France
Boston • Montreal • New Orleans • Newport Beach • New York • San Francisco
Opening Soon: Vancouver • Los Angeles • Mexico City

A Harmonious Trio.



Orchestrate your time beautifully
with one of our 14k gold Omega dress watches.
Ladies' polished bracelet, $1595;
or ladies' tinsel rope bracelet, $695;
with diamonds, $1495.

SHREVE & CO.

JEWELERS SINCE 1852
SAN FRANCISCO

J.B. HUDSON, Minneapolis, St. Paul—CHARLES W. WARREN, Detroit—JESSOPS, San Diego
C.D. PEACOCK, Chicago—J.E. CALDWELL CO., Philadelphia, Washington, D.C.

MEMBERS OF THE HENRY BIRKS AND SONS COMPANY OF FINE JEWELERS take their own first steps in a great adventure, as John did; and perhaps in the process to find a part of themselves they did not know existed, as John did."

The bitter memories that remained part of the Zeidmans' impressions of China were just about blotted out by an episode that began a few weeks after John's funeral. Nancy Zeidman, while reading the Outlook section of the Washington *Post* one Sunday morning, came upon an article headlined "THE LESSONS OF AN AMERICAN'S DEATH." The death being discussed was John Zeidman's. The author—David Finkelstein, who had been a China specialist for the Ford Foundation—said that even though John Zeidman was a young man who had died "mourned only by his family and friends" his death "may have a deeper significance." According to Finkelstein, the circumstances of John's death demonstrated that China, however it had been romanticized in America, was still a rather primitive Third World country with a controlled press and filthy hospitals and a government so defensive about the society's inadequacies that it had tried to prevent the Zeidmans from providing John with American medical help.

The Zeidmans found out that they were not beyond rage. Discovering that someone they had never heard of had used the death of their son to bolster a political position on China infuriated them. The *Post* agreed to run a reply, and the following week a piece headlined "THE LESSON OF AN AMERICAN'S LIFE," by Philip Zeidman, appeared in the same space. It argued that Finkelstein had drawn a lesson that was "fundamentally at odds with the message of John Zeidman's death—and, more important, of his life." John had died not of inadequate care but of viral encephalitis, Philip Zeidman wrote, and specialists had confirmed that he would have died of it even if, by some miracle, he had been whisked immediately to Johns Hopkins. Zeidman said that the Chinese had, within the limits of their resources, treated his son with skill and dedication and love; the officials, far from being obdurate and defensive, had welcomed American doctors and cut red tape to make the medical evacuation possible. Quoting from John's letters ("I found a hotel that I could stay at for less than 50¢ a night. That's if I don't mind sharing the bed") and from a piece that Finkelstein had previously published in *The*

MOVE OVER, BURBERRY!

The Salko Loden-lined Raincoat has arrived.

The distinctive Loden Green detachable collar is only the most visible feature that separates this exceptional garment from the crowd. The Salko raincoat features a totally wind- and waterproof zip-out 100% Wool Loden liner insulating a fine 100% Cotton Khaki Gabardine shell (far superior to polyester in breathability and durability, you won't find a Pure Cotton shell in a Burberry at anything like this price). Sleek single-breasted styling with concealed button placket, full raglan satin-lined sleeves, leather buckle/tie belt, epaulets, slash pockets, rear vent and yoke back add up to a raincoat engineered like no other coat in the world. Imported from Austria.

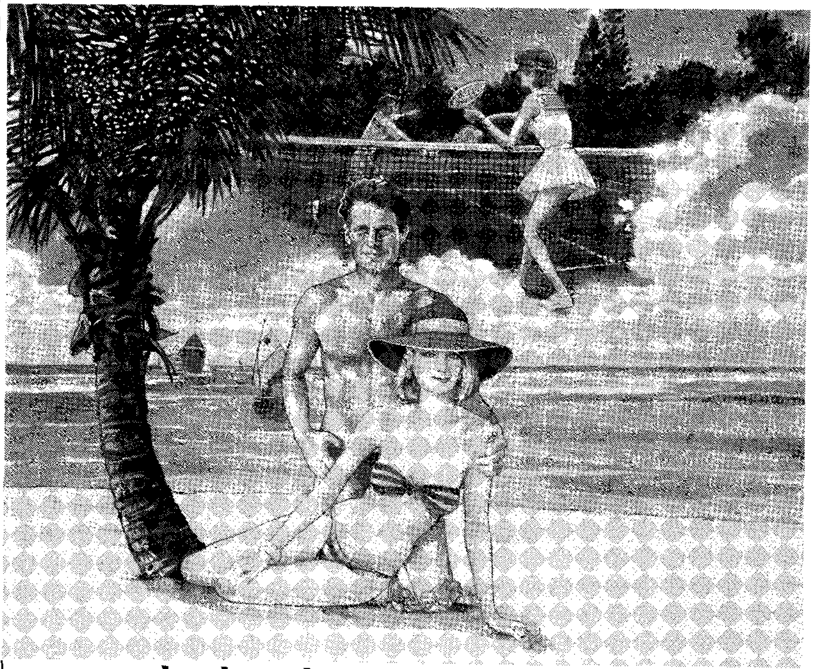
Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-932-0709 (in NJ: 1-800-792-8333) to order with VISA or MasterCard (or mail check).

*Order Style **WC2884**, Women's Salko Raincoat, **$475** postage paid (Men's double-breasted style also available). Specify size 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 or 18. Your satisfaction is assured by Landau's Unconditional Guarantee. Call or write for our Wool Family Catalog of the World's Most Beautiful Woolens.*

LANDAU
PRINCETON, N.J.

Landau, Dept. ST1
114 Nassau Street
P.O. Box 671
Princeton, NJ 08542

Visit our shops in Princeton, NJ and Manchester, VT.



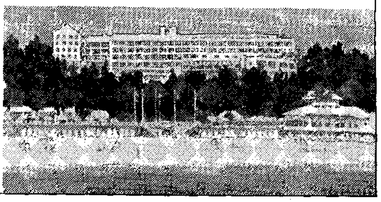
ELBOW BEACH
HOTEL
BERMUDA

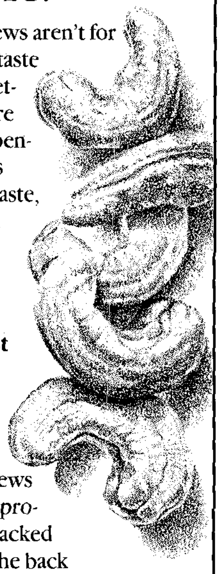
Bermuda's best beach resort.

Only one hotel in Bermuda gives you a real ocean beach.
Silky pink sand. Graceful palms and gardens.
All sports, a new health club. And fine dining.

Bermuda at its best.

For reservations, see your travel agent or call
toll free (800) 223-7434. In Canada, (800) 268-9051.
Elbow Beach Hotel, Paget, Bermuda.
John R. Jefferis, Vice President and General Manager
(809) 296-3535.





IF YOU HAVE TO ASK HOW MUCH OUR CASHEWS COST, YOU'D BETTER STICK TO PEANUTS.

The Squire's cashews aren't for people with peanut taste or peanut-size pocketbooks. Incredibly rare and exceedingly expensive, they're cashews whose perfect size, taste, and texture makes it the choice of those who can afford life's finer things.

It's also the hardest to find.
But The Squire – a world cashew authority who offers you only select cashews that meet his uncompromising standards – tracked down these nuts in the back country of Eastern Brazil. It's here that a few isolated plantations still produce what connoisseurs consider the "perfect" cashew.

Custom roasting brings out the best in your cashews.
Our Roastmaster custom roasts your order when he gets it, never before. And he's able to keep his eye on each individual cashew because roasting is done in small 4-pound batches in our exclusive nut oil. It all makes for the ultimate in good taste.

The Squire's Cashew. Treat yourself or a friend. Satisfaction is guaranteed or we'll refund your purchase.

Call today for fastest service:
(800) 523-6163
(In PA, call collect 215-493-8668)

Please rush: ___ Delicious 2-pound selections of The Squire's Cashews, in a Bright Red Gift Tin @ $25, plus $1.95 shipping for *each* tin.
Write gift addresses on a separate sheet.
Please specify greeting for each gift card.
☐ Check/money order enclosed,
or charge to my:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

Account number ____________ Exp. date ______
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ______
Signature ____________
Gift catalog available for $3, applicable to your first purchase.

The Squire's Choice™
35 South Main St. Box N-2 Yardley, PA 19067

New Yorker, a piece maintaining that China was a backward and essentially closed society, Zeidman said, "A closed society is likelier to open to some people than to others." Even Finkelstein's line about John's having been mourned only by his family and friends seemed to strike Phil Zeidman as a way of trivializing his son's death. John's funeral, he wrote, had been attended by eight hundred people.

As a dramatic reflection of a father's hurt and rage, Zeidman's *Post* article was an effective piece of writing. It was reprinted by a number of publications—including the *People's Daily* of Peking. The Chinese were obviously gratified by what John Zeidman's father had to say. They obviously had reason to draw their own lesson from John Zeidman's death. In retrospect, it seems that the publication of Philip Zeidman's article in the Washington *Post* marked the time when the Chinese began to recognize the potential of John Zeidman as a symbol of the friendship of Chinese and American people.

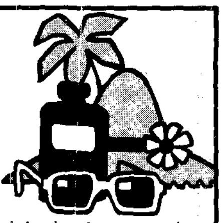
IN arguing that Finkelstein had identified the wrong villains in the story of John's death, Philip Zeidman wrote, "He died because he had not been protected against the disease at the outset." By the time of the exchange in the *Post*, Zeidman was deeply involved in trying to make a vaccine available in the United States. He had written to people in the drug industry. He had written to congressmen he knew to have an interest in health legislation. He had made inquiries to other Western countries whose citizens regularly travelled to China. He had met with officials of the Department of Health and Human Services. A vaccine against Japanese B viral encephalitis, he found, fell into a category of pharmaceuticals similar to what have become known in recent years as "orphan drugs"—medicines that aren't used in sufficient quantities for drug companies to justify the cost of bringing them to the market. A vaccine was already being manufactured in Osaka, Japan—Zeidman, accompanied by a Japanese client who is also a close friend of the family, had gone there to check on it—and the best way of making it available in the United States appeared to be through a Centers for Disease Control program that would provide the vaccine within the context of studying its safety and efficacy. Qualifying for that program required documentation demonstrating,

A calm place,
a quiet place,
Campton Place.

CAMPTON PLACE
HOTEL

Where high expectations are quietly met.

San Francisco (415) 781-5555
David Thorn – General Manager



Be Our Guest...

Enjoy southwest Florida's best beach!

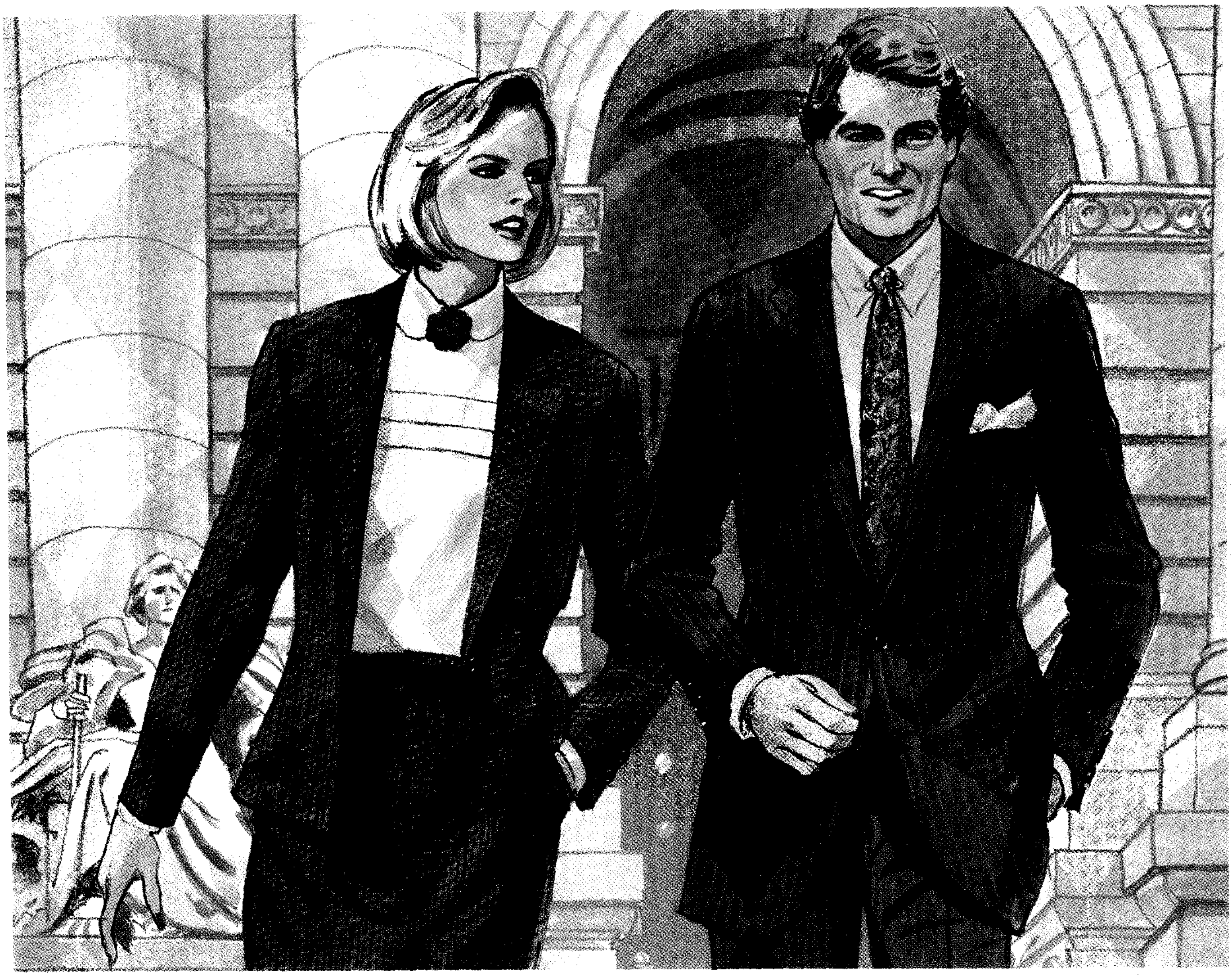
Our own golf, tennis, superb food and accommodations directly on the Gulf of Mexico. Six modern meeting rooms.
See your travel agent or write for our rates and brochure.
TOLL FREE: **800-237-7600**
(in Florida): **800-282-7601**
TELEX: **510-951-8536**
The Naples Beach Hotel & Golf Club
Once, all Florida was like this.
851 Gulf Shore Boulevard, North Naples, Florida 33940 **813-261-2222**
Owned and operated by the Watkins family since 1946.

THE BERMUDA LONGTAIL

An elegant island memento, its graceful flight stilled in gold to adorn sweater, dress or lapel. 22K gold plate, $21.00 (includes postage and handling).

AMEX, MC and VISA accepted. Please provide expiry date.

Smith's OF BERMUDA
H.A. & E. SMITH LTD. P.O. BOX HM 470, HAMILTON 5 BERMUDA



The essence of classic clothing.

#2
DRESSING for OBJECTIVES

If you've ever been complimented on being "well dressed," don't be too quick to smile. To truly deserve the term "classic," business apparel should call attention to the wearer, not itself.

A well-tailored suit quietly, almost silently, conveys your priorities. Substance over style. Thought before action.

Over the years, Jos. A. Bank Clothiers has been defining and refining the very essence of traditional clothing. And paying close attention to details. It begins with the selection of premium fabrics. And carries over to careful tailoring details that reflect the highest standards of the craft.

You can see the results. In the close, easy hug of collar to neck. The supple roll of the lapel. The "memory" and spring of the fabric.

Since Jos. A. Bank is the manufacturer as well as the merchant, nobody comes between you and savings of 20% to 30% in season.

Trust Jos. A. Bank to lavish care on all the little details that add up to understated elegance.

Shown, our own-make 100% wool worsted suit for men, **$245.** Our 100% lambswool tick weave suit for women, **$185.**

For 88-page catalog, mail the coupon below or call (301) 837-1700.

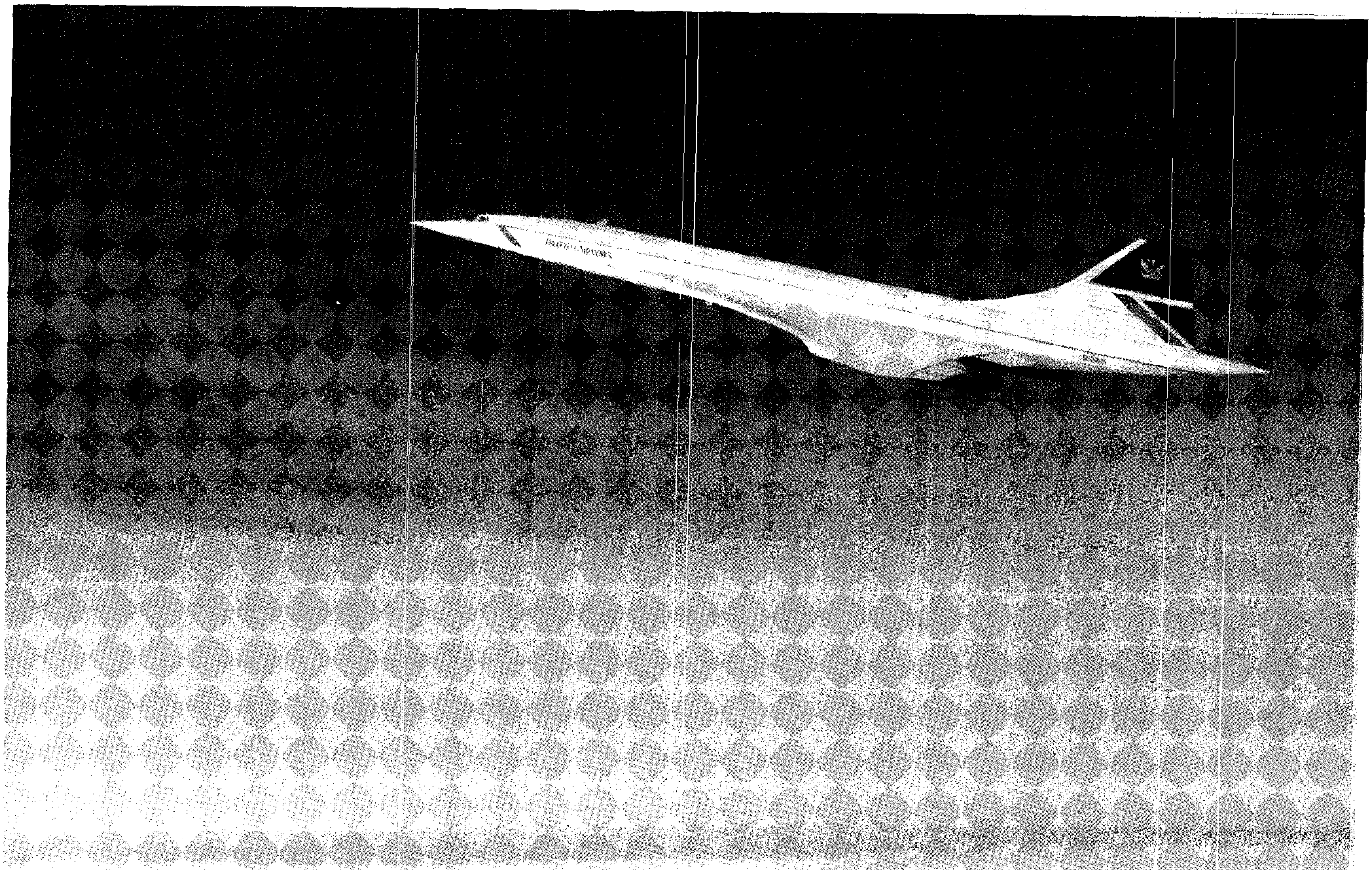
Jos. A. Bank Clothiers, 109 Market Place, Dept. BOK,
Baltimore, MD 21202.
Please send me your full-color catalog. Enclosed is $1 for a one-year subscription.
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City __________ *State* ______ *Zip* ______

J^oS. A. Bank® Clothiers

Manufacturers and Merchants of Fine Traditional Clothing for Men and Women.

Stores in Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham (AL), Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Memphis, Nashville, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, St. Louis, and Washington D.C.

©1985 Jos. A. Bank Clothiers



The world's favourite Concorde.

The British Concorde is the ultimate flying experience. At supersonic speeds, it offers the courtesy, good manners and genuine concern for your comfort that are the uniquely British heritage of a far more leisurely age.

We think of this as the British Concorde attitude, and it's another reason why we fly more people to more places than any other airline.

BRITISH AIRWAYS

The world's favourite airline.®

© British Airways 19

basically, that the vaccine had already been found safe and efficacious. Such documentation existed, but the Health and Human Services people seemed to have difficulty prying it out of the Japanese laboratory. When Phil Zeidman was told about the delay, he asked his Japanese client—whose company owns, among other things, several hundred Mister Donut shops in Japan—to talk to the head of the Osaka laboratory about expediting the flow of documents, and he almost immediately received a response from his client's translator that must be unique in the annals of pharmaceutical research: "Today, I visited him again with three boxes (30 d) of donuts and a Mister Donut gift set (coffee and cups)." The documents were sent. In the summer of 1982, seven months after John Zeidman's death, the Vaccine Committee of the Public Health Service decided that, under a research status called Investigational New Drug, the vaccine from Osaka could be made available to Americans travelling to China.

In that period, Philip Zeidman's energies seemed focussed on his son almost as intensely as they had been when John lay in the hospital. At times, Zeidman answered the most routine letters about John's death, often enclosing a copy of the eulogy in his reply. He worked furiously to establish a memorial program in Chinese studes. It had been decided that the program would be at Sidwell Friends—a Chinese-history course, language courses that would be available to students from other Washington-area high schools, and an annual lecture by a prominent China scholar. A lot of questions got written down on Phil Zeidman's yellow legal pads. Who would know the best people to have on he advisory committee? Who would e the best person to deliver the inaugural lecture? Who knew him? Who ould recommend a likely director? Who might be interested in contributing money? Zeidman cast his net toward his government contacts and his olitical contacts and his law-firm ontacts and his franchise-industry ontacts and his personal contacts. A ot of money—a good deal of it hamurger money and doughnut money nd ice-cream money—began to flow oward Sidwell Friends. Phil Zeidman wrote the contributors thank-you otes, and answered the answers. Once I had decided that the Chinese tudies Program was the thing to do, became possible to sublimate every-

WHAT WORD TELLS YOU THIS IS A LONDON GIN?

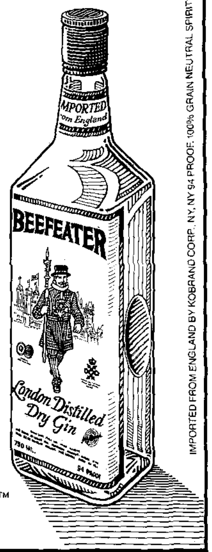
(HINT: IT ISN'T THE WORD LONDON.)

BEEFEATER
London Distilled Dry Gin
James Burrough in London England

A lot of gins have the word "London" on their labels. But that does not necessarily mean they are distilled in London, England.

Actually, there is only one major gin you can buy in the United States that is distilled, bottled and sealed—every last bottle of it—at the distillery in London.

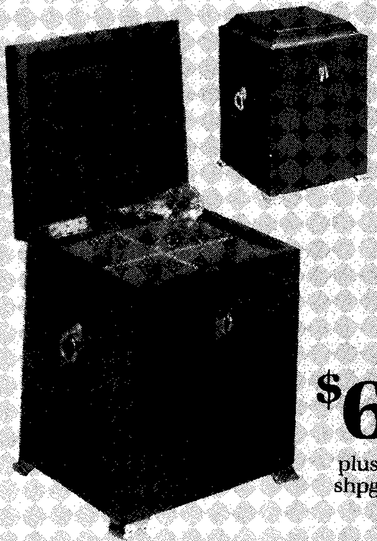
The word that identifies that gin is Beefeater.®



Imported
BEEFEATER® GIN
The Crown Jewel of England.™

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND BY KOBRAND CORP., NY, NY 94 PROOF. 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS.

The Tantalus



This antique liquor box is a distinguished way to store and protect your favorite liquors. Four compartments hold bottles or decanters. Brass hinges, handles and feet. (decanter not included) 12¾"h x 10"w x 9¾"d
Item 183196
$69.00 plus 10% shp/hdlg.
Please call to place a credit card order (we gladly accept Visa, MC, Amex and DC), or send your order, along with Check, Money Order or Credit Card number and expiration date to:

THE BOMBAY COMPANY
P.O. Box 79186
Fort Worth, Texas 76179

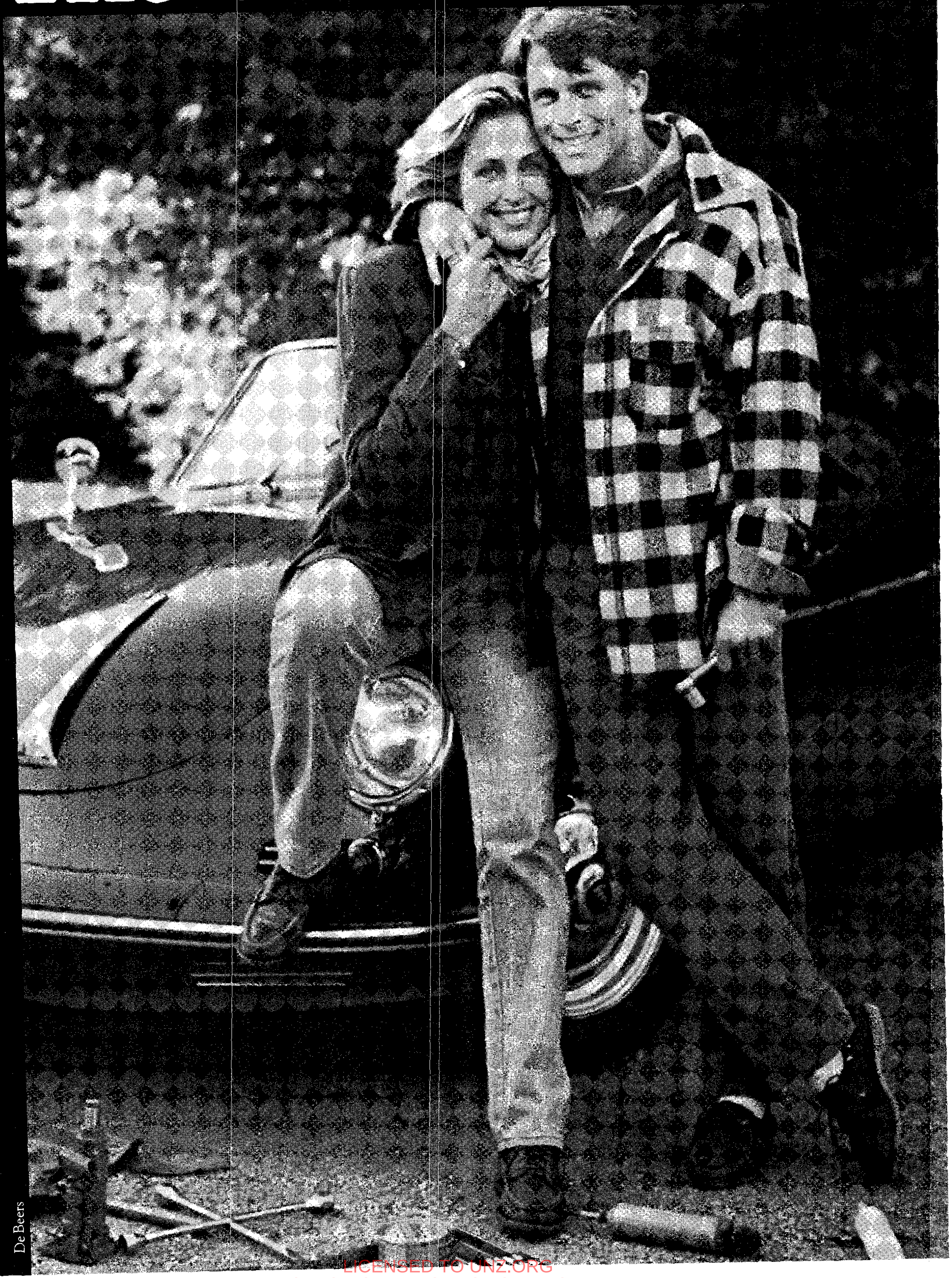
$69
plus 10%
shpg/hdlg

Call toll free 24 hours a day 1-800-535-6876
In Texas (1-817-232-5650) Dept. 5912

Ask for our *free* catalogue with home furnishings and gifts at sensible prices.

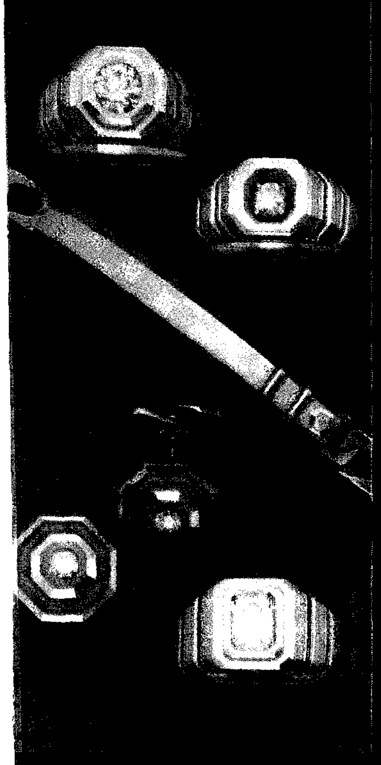
The Bombay Company

The Man's Diamond.



De Beers

My idea of a good time
s polishing my machine till it
linds you. And then taking
ny wife out for a spin. Hers
s giving me a diamond
vhen I'm in 4th gear on the
reeway. A diamond cut to
ok and feel right on a guy
ke me. And it looks as
lassic out here as it will
vhen I get where I'm going.
Vell, if this is love in the fast
ne, I never want to slow
own again.



The diamond rings, cufflinks
d bracelet shown are just a few
the exciting new designs in men's
mond accessories.

For more men's gift ideas, send for
new 1985 booklet, "The Man's
amond. The State of the Art," a
-page collection of the latest in men's
mond jewelry. Just send $1.25
Diamond Information Center,
partment DFM-A-NY, P.O. Box
44, New York, N.Y. 10105-1344.

he Man's Diamond.
The gift of success.

thing else to doing it," he said recently. It was not simply that Zeidman was coping with his son's death through a flurry of activity. He remembers that in the days when John lay in a coma at Hopkins Bill Wendt had said something that was particularly helpful: "He doesn't have to be forgotten. You can continue his life in a meaningful way by doing something that would be meaningful."

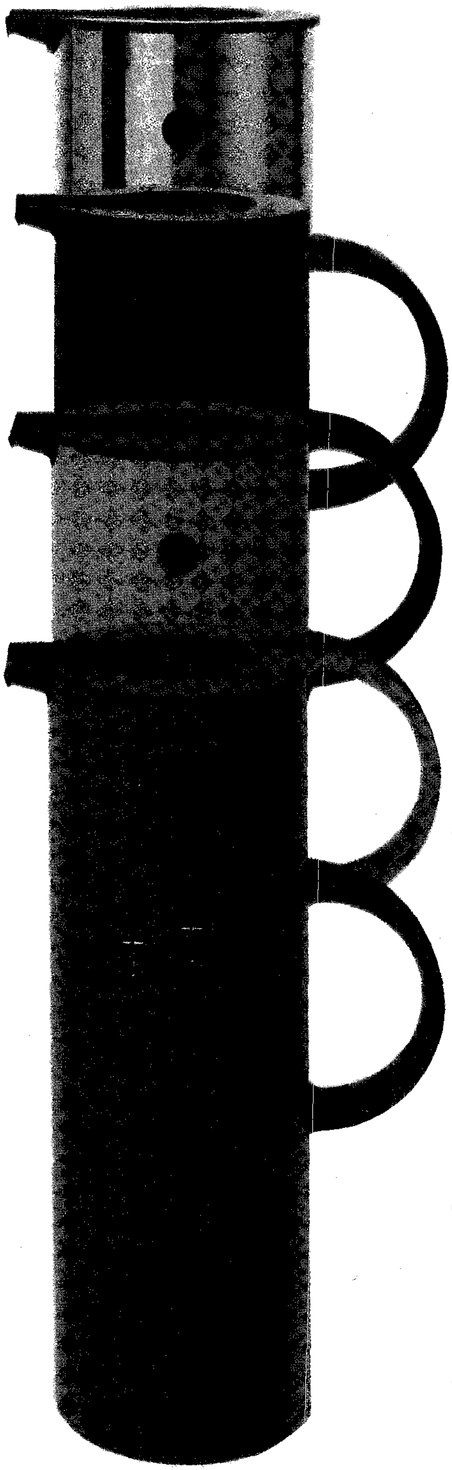
The Sidwell administrators tried to understand what was fuelling the pace that Zeidman had set for himself ("After all, this program is going to define his son for him"), but they didn't always find the pace easy to accommodate. In discussing the program, he sometimes took the role of a parent—a high-powered-Washington-attorney sort of parent—who was constantly impatient about his child's academic progress. Zeidman was impatient for the program to become bigger and better, and better known. The Sidwell people wanted it to grow organically, and they were concerned about the possibility that, in size and attention, it could get out of proportion to the school's other programs. "We spent an intense year with Phil in 1982-83," one of the Sidwell administrators said not long ago. "Whatever we did, Phil thought it wasn't enough."

Zeidman found it even more difficult to engage his wife in the sort of aspirations he had for the Chinese Studies Program. Looking back on those days, he has said, "It was very difficult for me to understand at that time, as I now understand, that the fact that I was compelled and motivated and almost exhilarated—just as I was almost exhilarated in China at the triumph of getting a plane or a valve—didn't mean that these things exhilarated her." Nancy Zeidman figured that it would take all the energy she had to pull her family through, and that's what she intended to use it for. There was nothing about her grief that could be expressed on a yellow legal pad. Looking back on it now, Phil Zeidman regrets that he couldn't leave his wife to her private grief—"I didn't really understand at the time that people grieve at their own pace, in their own way," he says—but they both realize that his way of coping with John's death was bound to involve action. "In a way, it was very selfish," he says of his frenzied activity in those months after the funeral, when he was searching for means of making the vaccine available and getting the Chinese Studies Program established. "It made me think I was doing something constructive."

He was, of course, doing something constructive. By the time the first John Fisher Zeidman memorial lecture was given at Sidwell Friends, in the spring of 1983, the endowment for the program stood at more than a hundred and fifty thousand dollars. An advisory committee of impressive names was in place. A full-time director had been hired. The inaugural lecture was being delivered by John King Fairbank, the dean of American China scholars. The Chinese Studies Program pledged at John Zeidman's funeral had been established—a tribute to Philip Zeidman's persistence or to Chinese-American friendship, or maybe to the fact that John Zeidman turned out to have had an aptitude for languages after all.

IN the view of the People's Republic of China, the Sidwell program was a tribute to Chinese-American friendship. The Embassy in Washington had been helpful from the start—donating books, sending representatives to Sidwell events. At the end of 1983—at the time Washington was preparing for an official visit by the Premier of China, Zhao Ziyang—the Chinese demonstrated their interest in a way that astonished everyone involved. The Premier's schedule in Washington, it was announced, would include, in addition to meetings at the White House and in Congress and at the National Council for United States–China Trade, a visit to the Chinese Studies Program at John Zeidman's school. There was intensive preparation at Sidwell Friends. An assembly was planned. A gift—a photograph of the Lincoln Memorial statue—was selected. Walk-throughs with the Secret Service were held. On the evening before the visit, snow began to fall, and Sidwell maintenance men worked through the night to keep the driveway clear. Early the next morning, it appeared that their efforts had been in vain: the State Department said the visit would have to be cancelled, because the driving conditions had increased the time that had to be allowed to get the Premier's party to a meeting at the House of Representatives. That afternoon, the Chinese Embassy announced that the Premier insisted on visiting Sidwell, and had cancelled a formal farewell ceremony with Secretary of State George Shultz the following morning to make that possi-

The Stelton statement embodied in the material, the line, the function. Here, the thermos by Erik Magnussen. Recognized by The Danish Society of Industrial Design. 1 Quart. In stainless steel $64, and five colors $34.50. Send $1 for more of the Stelton statement.



ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN
GEORG JENSEN SILVERSMITHS
683 Madison Avenue, NY NY 10021
(212) 759-6457 (1) 800-223-1275

ble. The next morning, he was there, in Chinese class, assuring the students that their accents were better than his and telling them that they should visit him in Peking. "We thought it was an 'If you're ever over there, look me up' sort of thing," Lucia Pierce, the director of the Chinese Studies Program, said later. "The next day, the Embassy called and said, 'When do you want to come over and start planning your trip?' "

In the summer of 1984, twenty students from the Chinese Studies Program, accompanied by seven adults, went to the People's Republic of China as guests of the Premier of China. The Zeidman family had been invited, but Philip and Nancy Zeidman didn't think they could face going back to China so soon. The one member of the family who went was Jennifer Zeidman, then just completing her junior year at Sidwell. Jennifer's parents tried to prepare her for the sort of attention she was likely to get as the sister of Zei-da-man, but the attention, it turned out, was far more intense than they could have predicted. By then, the Chinese government had made John a full-blown hero of the new era in Chinese-American relations. The American government seemed to have gone along with that idea: a couple of months before the Sidwell party arrived, Ronald Reagan had ended a speech in the Great Hall of the People in Peking by telling the story of John Zeidman and the Sidwell program and the Premier's visit. The Sidwell tour was on the television news in China virtually every night. There were constant banquets and constant toasts. There were constant questions from reporters and television crews. There was a visit to John's old dormitory room, which had been made into what amounted to a small shrine.

Jennifer burst into tears when she was led into John's room, but the adults on the tour reported that in general she had managed remarkably well under the pressure of constant attention. In the essay required for one of her college applications, Jennifer wrote about the trip. She said that it seemed odd to have her big brother treated as a hero, because he hadn't actually done anything heroic, and even odder to be treated as a celebrity just because she was Zei-da-man's sister. She said that she understood the political motivation behind the trip but that she had been impressed by the genuine, warm hospitality. She said that, all in all, it was easy to be cynical but that she had decided not to be. The college application was to Duke, where she had first gone as a weekend visitor when her brother was a Duke sophomore, and where, largely through the initiative of a dean who had known John as an undergraduate, an annual John Zeidman Memorial Colloquium in Communications had been established. Her application was successful. Jennifer was also accepted at Yale, but Duke was where she decided to go.

Philip and Nancy Zeidman were proud of the way Jennifer handled the role thrust upon her in China. They had obviously been concerned about letting her make the trip. They had worried about the emotional pressure on her. Even though they knew that there was no rational reason to worry about her physical well-being, they had worried about her physical well-being. But she had very much wanted to go, and, Philip Zeidman said not long ago, "we concluded that the only thing worse than her going was her not going." Before she left, she had a couple of shots—vaccine from a laboratory in Osaka—to inoculate her against the Japanese B strain of viral encephalitis.

—CALVIN TRILLIN

•

Today's fun stunt is somewhat like the sorting of handset type by printers. As most boys and girls know, every time a printer has finished using some handset type he sorts the individual letters back into their proper places in his type case.

Our stunt doesn't use a type case exactly like a printer's; actually two empty egg cartons are used and inshead of indivadual pieces of tRPe,smahl 'ieces of cardboard are employed. Furthermore, our stunt uses only 24 letters of the alphabet because the two cartons have only 24 compartments; whereas, of course, a printer uses all 26 letters, plus punctuation marks, numerals, etc.

To prepare for our game, place the two egg cartons together as in Figure 1 and print a letter of the alphabet above each compartment. Next, cut up 240 pieces of can'bNard oneAhalf inch square, and on them print letters of the alphabet from "A" to "X." Print 10 squares for each letter—that is, 10 "A" cards, 10 "B" car;s and so on.

Mix up the 240 let4ers and at a signal the first player places the letters in theirpro0Jrvt 'y+ I(k+W&!

—"*Take-a-Break*" *in the Pasco* (*Wash. Tri-City Herald.*

Hand-set printing is a lost art.

The Los Angeles Philharmonic
André Previn
Together

1985/86
The Debut Season

André Previn, Music Director
Simon Rattle, Principal Guest Conductor
Ernest Fleischmann, Executive Director

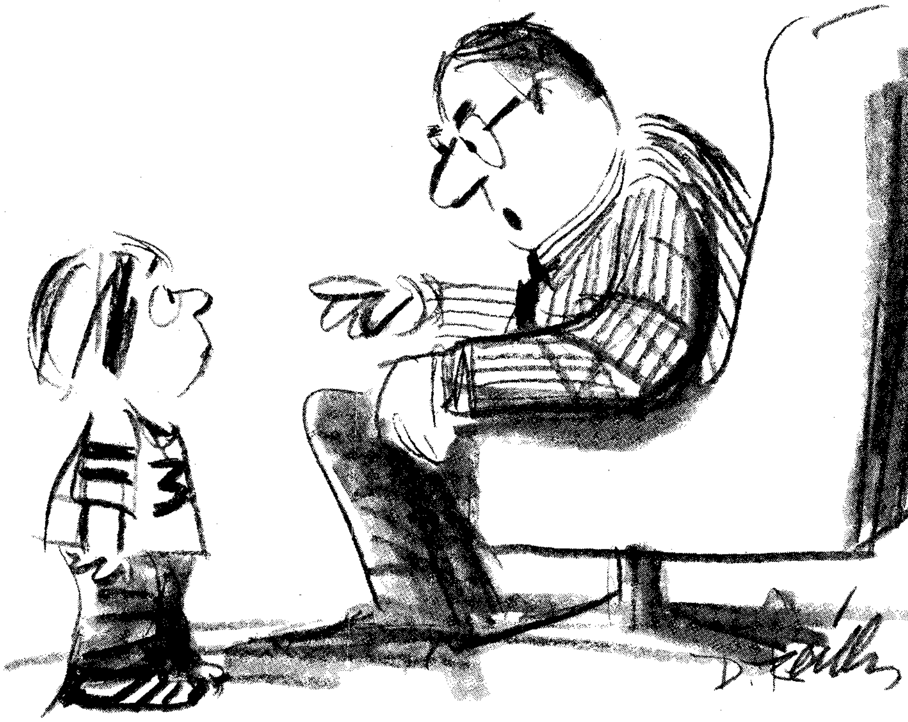
For information about the Los Angeles Philharmonic and its activities
please write to the Philharmonic at 135 North Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90012

AROUND CITY HALL

HEADS

THE *Daily News* was pleased with its headline "KOTCHA" above a large front-page picture of a jubilant Edward Koch the morning after the Mayor's big victory in the recent Democratic primary, in which he took sixty-four per cent of the vote. There will be a general election in November, but since there are more than five times as many registered Democrats as Republicans in the city the primary results meant that it seemed safe to treat a Koch third term as a virtual certainty. The *News* is not a paper to underestimate the importance of headlines. Its hundred-and-forty-four-point message "FORD TO CITY: DROP DEAD," in October, 1975, was widely credited with having been a factor in Jimmy Carter's defeat of Gerald Ford the following year, when New York State's electoral votes provided Carter's margin of victory. To complaints from the Ford White House a week before the election that the President had not in fact used the words "Drop dead" in his 1975 speech, which dealt with possible federal aid to New York that would save the city from bankruptcy, the *News* insisted that what had appeared on its front page was "a fair and accurate headline summation of the tenor of his remarks." After the 1976 election, James Buckley, then a United States senator from New York, in trying to explain the loss of his senate seat to the Democrat Daniel Patrick Moynihan, said that he had got "wrapped into that *Daily News* headline."

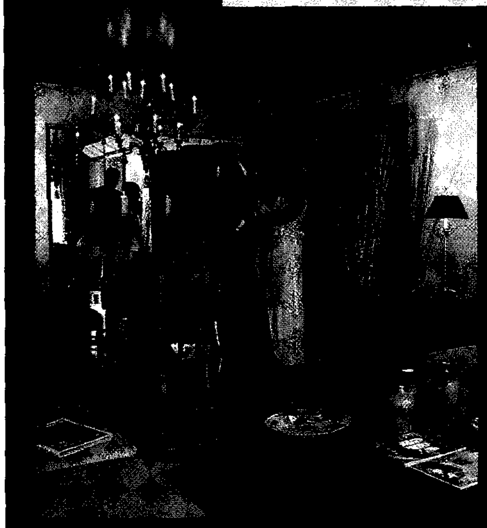
The day after the *News's* "KOTCHA" headline appeared, that paper's tabloid rival, the *Post*, happily pointed out that it was merely a variation on the *Post* headline after the Mayor's big victory in the 1981 general election—"KOCH-YA!"—and ran side-by-side pictures of both front pages. The *Post* is, of course, celebrated for its eye-catching and often breath-catching headlines, such as the one at the height of the Lebanese hostage crisis last June—"TERRORISTS ZERO IN ON N.Y." The supporting evidence for this alarming prospect, readers learned from the text of the accompanying news account, was a remark made sometime earlier by nameless Sikh visitors to Alabama. Although headlines reporting imminent attacks by killer bees were reputed to be specialties of Murdoch papers elsewhere, the possibility of such an invasion here did not make the *Post* front page last summer, even though a swarm of such bees was discovered as close to the city as Oswego, in upstate New York. The *Post* headline that is most often included in unfriendly accounts of the paper's sensationalist approach to current events is "HEADLESS BODY IN TOPLESS BAR," but in this case the *Post* may be receiving less journalistic credit than it deserves. The headline dealt with a crime committed in Queens, the least urban of New York's larger boroughs, which Jimmy Breslin, the *News* columnist, once described as "a large slice of Ohio dropped inside the city limits." The details of the crime do not fit in with the version of life in Queens which its residents often offer at City Hall, where they regularly turn up to urge the Mayor to pay more attention to the borough of real people, of Middle Americans, of solid citizens, who they believe are constantly being slighted in favor of the glittery types and weirdos of Manhattan. (Apparently, they were satisfied with his response: in the primary, Queens gave Koch seventy-one per cent of its vote. He received his lowest total, fifty-four per cent, in Manhattan, his home borough.) The "topless bar" in the *Post* headline was Herbie's Bar, on Jamaica Avenue, in Queens, where the entertainment did on occasion include performers unclothed above the waist. At about 8 P.M. on April 13, 1983, a man named Charles Dingle began drinking in the bar, eventually became abusive, and, when the owner, Herbie Cummings, asked him to leave, shot Cummings in the head and tied up the other patrons. It then occurred to Dingle that someone should help him cut off Cummings' head, and, propitiously—in a sense—he discovered in the purse of one of the tied-up women a card identifying her as an undertaker, which, he correctly concluded, qualified her for performing the desired surgery. When Dingle was arrested, early the following morning, sleeping in a stolen cab across the river in Manhattan, the head was in a cardboard box on the seat beside him. *Post* editors can surely argue that theirs was more than "a fair and accurate headline summation of the tenor" of what had happened; what he had in fact left behind him in Queens was a headless body in a topless bar.



"Now that you're six, son, I'm putting you in charge of your own childhood."

THE *Post* headline on the morning after the primary was also entirely accurate. Taking up most of its front page was a huge score sheet with large winners' check marks after the names "KOCH," "METS," and "YANKS," in that order, in celebration of the fact that not only the Mayor but the city's two baseball teams had emerged victorious. The Mets' defeat of the St. Louis Cardinals had moved them into first place in their division, the National League East, and the Yanks' eleventh straight win, this time over the Milwaukee Brewers, had put them only a game and a half out of first place in the American League East. The only question that might have been raised was over the order of presentation. After all, the Mayor's defeat of his hapless opponents was no surprise, but the local teams' victories meant that heavy talk of a subway Series could begin, against a background of happy old-timers' recollections of the glory days. The Mets, whose first year was 1962, have never played against the Yanks in a World Series, but in seven of the eleven years from 1947 to 1957, which was the last year here for the Giants and the Dodgers, baseball's final games were between two New York teams. "FEVER RISES: METS FIRST, YANKS GAINING" was the *Times* message on its front page two days after it reported the primary results. "It is my belief that in the interest of returning the World Series to New York, its rightful place, President Reagan should ask the Cardinals and Blue Jays and other teams to step aside," the patron of a Hudson Street bar solemnly told William Geist, the *Times* reporter. On the same day, the *Post*, treating the prospective all-New York event as a fait accompli, pretended to cover the Series, complete with lineups and the prediction that the Mets would take it in seven. Also that day, casting about among the dozen or so available photo opportunities with the Mayor, the *Post* settled for a picture of Koch—who has no interest in sports—hugging two children, one said to be a Mets fan, the other a Yankee fan. Later that week, after the big baseball event in Cincinnati where Pete Rose surpassed Ty Cobb's lifetime-hit record, the headline over a *News* interview with Koch was "THE PETE ROSE OF CITY HALL."

Within a few days after the primary, the possibility of a subway Series was looking less real. The Yankees lost eight games in a row and fell far behind the division-leading Toronto Blue Jays. Yankee fans did not react gracefully to this turn in their team's fortunes. During a Yankees–Blue Jays series here, New Yorkers booed during the singing of the Canadian national anthem ("O Canada! Our home and native land! True patriot-love in all thy sons command"). They booed



THE NEW SPIRIT IN PALM BEACH LIFESTYLE.

The Plaza . . . an elegant condominium in the shadow of Palm Beach.

Lobby by Angelo Donghia. Personal services in the tradition of the great residential hotels of the world. Appointments you would expect . . . in the Palm Beach style. Pools, tennis and private clubs. Occupancy this season.

THE PLAZA

525 South Flagler Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33401
(305) 655-2555

Exclusive sales agents
Martha A. Gottfried, Inc.
Licensed Real Estate Broker

Models open
daily until 5:30.

Void where prohibited by law.

A noble design merits the superior construction and meticulous tailoring it receives at Henredon. Combined with your choice of exquisite fabrics, the result is seating of true distinction. To see other styles, send $3.00 for the Upholstered Furniture brochure. Henredon, Dept. N105, Morganton, NC 28655.

For those who value excellence

Henredon

again the next night, even though Yankee owner George Steinbrenner, whose own reaction to adversity has not always been graceful, had had an announcement read over the public-address system reminding the fans of how the Canadians had sheltered and helped to freedom a number of Americans during the Iranian hostage crisis. "THOSE ARROGANT NEW YORKERS" was the headline in the *Post*, reprinted from the Toronto *Star*, which had also printed the state's "I ♥ New York" slogan on its front page with the heart changed to "Hate." Thomas Niles, the United States Ambassador to Canada, apologized to the Canadians for the Yankee fans' behavior, assuring them that "most Americans, indeed most New Yorkers" had been deeply offended by the episode. This international incident came at a particularly inopportune time. The "I Love New York" theme has recently been replaced by "New York Loves You," in the hope of attracting more industry and promoting tourism. To help the program along, the Association for a Better New York has launched a series of seminars—with such supplementary workbooks as "Skills That Show Visitors New York Loves You"—that are designed to train cabdrivers, hotel workers, bank personnel, and the like in treating out-of-towners with at least minimal civility. So far, the regulars at Yankee Stadium have not been included. But as it began to look increasingly unlikely that any postseason games would be played on Yankee turf, in the Bronx, the chances remained good that Series fans would be thronging to the Mets' headquarters, at Shea Stadium, in Queens. Though the Mets had dropped out of first place in their division, they were only a couple of games or so behind the Cardinals. The Mets haven't made it to the Series since 1973, and have won that contest only once—in 1969, when the resulting local euphoria, in the judgment of many New Yorkers, including the incumbent mayor, John Lindsay, helped elect Lindsay, then a Republican, to a second term. This year, "¡LET'S GO METS!" was the front-page headline in the local Spanish-language daily *Noticias Del Mundo;* apparently, in this case, English said it best. Even at the headquarters of the various candidates on Primary Night, there was a steady chant of "Let's Go Mets," with most of the television sets tuned not to the election returns but to the Mets game. David Garth, Koch's media adviser, for example, was watching the Mets.

Part of the Imperial Ballroom at the Sheraton Centre, which was Koch's victory headquarters, had been partitioned off, in accordance with what is known as the Garth Effect: scheduling his clients' events in relatively small spaces, so that the crowd looks larger. Even so, those who turned up to celebrate with the Mayor seemed to have plenty of room. After all, everybody had known how it would come out. At the headquarters of Carol Bellamy, the president of the City Council, who if she had won the primary might have been elected the city's first woman mayor (instead, she got only nineteen per cent of the vote), the mood of the gathering was, as the *Times* reported, "surprisingly upbeat," despite the Mayor's reference a few days earlier to Miss Bellamy and "the despair that she must be feeling" over the bad news from the political polls. Many of those on hand wore white baseball caps that said "CAROL BELLAMY ELECTION DAY TEAM," which had been contributed by some of her union supporters. During the campaign, the forty-three-year-old City Council President fre-

EXCLUSIVELY DORADO.
Hyatt Dorado Beach
Puerto Rico
A visit to the Hyatt Dorado Beac
Hotel is a return to the elegance o
the old Caribbean. The Caribbean
rum runners and Hemingway, of
roofs, and breezy verandas.
Guests return year-after-year
to the Dorado's exclusive club-lik
ambience. To championship golf o
four Robert Trent Jones courses.
tennis, snorkeling, and casino. An
of course to the legendary cuisine
Su Casa, perhaps the finest restaur
in all the Caribbean.
This year explore the intima
delights of Dorado. There may be
room for a few more guests. Spec
package available 4/15/86-12/14
at seasonal savings. For reservatio
call 800 228 9000.
HYATT HOTE

quently mentioned that she had never lost an election. Now she reminded the crowd, "You can't always bat a thousand."

At the headquarters of Manhattan Assemblyman Herman (Denny) Farrell, who had campaigned as the candidate who had a chance to become the city's first black mayor but who took only thirteen per cent of the vote, not much was going on. Leaders of local minority groups had agreed that they had to unite behind a single credible black or Hispanic candidate in order to have any chance of defeating Koch, and a coalition of blacks had been prepared to designate Herman Badillo, the first Puerto Rican member of Congress, in a demonstration of the Rainbow Coalition that the Reverend Jesse Jackson had urged as the political answer for blacks and other minorities. Suddenly, last February, Farrell announced that he was running, and, with the support of prominent black leaders in Manhattan, he won the designation. Many blacks in other boroughs, and some in Manhattan, considered him a poor choice, however, and declined to work for his election. Some of them even suspected him of being in league with the Mayor, to split the anti-Koch vote—an impression that was reinforced after the primary when the Mayor announced that he was supporting Farrell for Manhattan's county Democratic leader, a post for which he had strongly opposed Farrell in the past. In any event, the minorities had lost any chance they might have had to increase their political leverage in any substantial way this year. At Farrell headquarters on Primary Night, a Farrell campaign worker said of those who had bothered to come, "You look around here—there's not one elected official here. It's embarrassing. I think this will set us back ten years. Black politics has been torn apart." The evening did bring one bright development for local blacks. On his third try, City Clerk David Dinkins was elected Manhattan borough president, and this meant that for the first time in eight years the city's powerful Board of Estimate, whose members are the mayor, the president of the City Council, the comptroller, and the five borough presidents, will include a black. (It will now have no woman member, however, Miss Bellamy having given up her post to make her unsuccessful mayoral race. The seven members besides Dinkins will all be white males, six of them Jewish and one an Italian-

NordicTrack
Cross Country Skiing Exerciser

Builds Cardiovascular Fitness More Effectively Than Other Exercisers

"NordicTrack provides the same superior fitness building benefits as real X-C skiing."

Bill Koch

8 time Nat'l X-C Ski Champion
Olympic Silver Medalist
World Cup Winner

©PSI 1985

NordicTrack duplicates the smooth, rhythmic motion of cross country skiing, recognized by health authorities as the most effective fitness building exercise available.

Jarless Action is Better Than Running

Does not cause joint or back problems. More complete. Resistance on arm motion provides a superior upper body exercise.

More Complete Than Exercise Bikes

Adds important upper body exercise and provides more uniform leg muscle usage. Higher pulse rates, necessary for building fitness, seem easier because more muscles share the exercise.

More Effective and Safer Than Rowing Machines

Safer because no dangerous back strain loads imposed. Scientific tests prove NordicTrack's skiing motion is superior to rowing for building fitness.

Burns off 200 - 600 Calories per 20 Minute Workout

For effective weight control.

Exclusive Flywheel Action

Provides unmatched smoothness and continuity from stride to stride. Motion and resistances are same as real skiing.

Folds Compactly

Requires only 15" x 17" floor space.

Free Brochure. Call
800-328-5888

Minnesota 612-448-6987
141NY Jonathan Boulevard North
Chaska, Minnesota 55318

Dinah, Now . . .
A novel set in Occupied Japan

"Dinah's a power, and the Colonel likes that."
"They're both powers. That's what they live for, power."
"What a way to go."
Sid sighed. "There have to be such people. We're too easy. It takes them to move us along. And of course we hate them — if you took a poll you'd find everybody hated them — but they're successful. Something likes them."
"You make my blood run cold. I don't know whether to pray or cry."

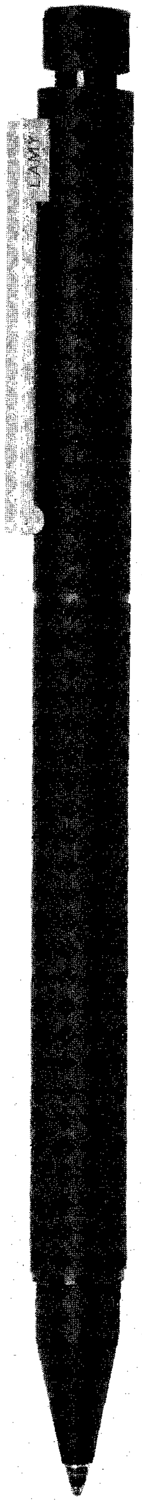
At bookstores or from
Jasper Associates
Box 8971 Department A
Salt Lake City, UT 84108

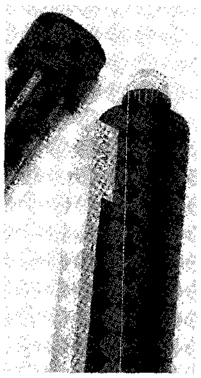
$10.95

by **ROBERT ANJOU**
Author of
A SHADOW OF MY DAYS

American.) "My victory is the beginning of a new day in New York City," Dinkins said on Primary Night as the band broke into "Ain't No Stoppin' Us Now." At the Brooklyn headquarters of Assemblyman Albert Vann, the atmosphere was far less merry. Vann, whom some had hailed as the great black hope of New York politics, had run for borough president of Brooklyn and not only had lost to the incumbent, Howard Golden, but had come in a poor third, winning just twenty-two per cent of the vote. Second place had gone to State Senator Marty Markowitz, who had handed out thousands of baseball cards bearing his picture, urging his election as "A HOMERUN FOR BROOKLYN, AGAIN," and listing among his hobbies "Tenant's Rights." At the Vann headquarters on Primary Night, the band played the "M*A*S*H" theme music, "Suicide Is Painless."

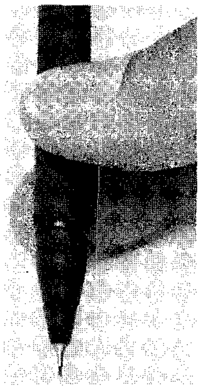
A WORLD SERIES will not be needed here to assure a Koch victory in this year's general election, although the day after the primary the Mayor acknowledged the happy symbiosis between political success and showy public events, and also indicated that he was not satisfied even with his smashing sixty-four per cent of the vote. Twenty-five thousand balloons and nearly half a ton of confetti were released, and three thousand members of high-school bands played songs celebrating the city—with heavy emphasis on "New York, New York"—as Koch presided over the dedication of the final phase of the South Street Seaport. Speaking of his triumph at the polls, the Mayor said, "Can you imagine what the size of the victory would have been?" if the event had taken place before the primary. After the returns were in, local commentaries and cartoons referred to him as "King Koch" (the royal motto was, of course, "How'm I Doin?"), but revisionist political statisticians have been at work on the primary numbers, pointing out that they did not quite add up to a coronation. In the past year, the Mayor often referred to the urgent need for a large turnout in the primary, explaining that in Democratic primaries only twenty-five per cent of the eligible voters ordinarily went to the polls and that these were usually "militants," "radicals," and "single-issue voters"—the kind of people who, he said, "don't like me." This point was also made in most of the million pieces of campaign literature the Koch forces sent out. Appar-





Eraser and pencil lead storage under the plunger. Spring loaded solid stainless steel clip.

Twin function mechanism combines a tungsten ball point and a gravity feed .05mm mechanical pencil.



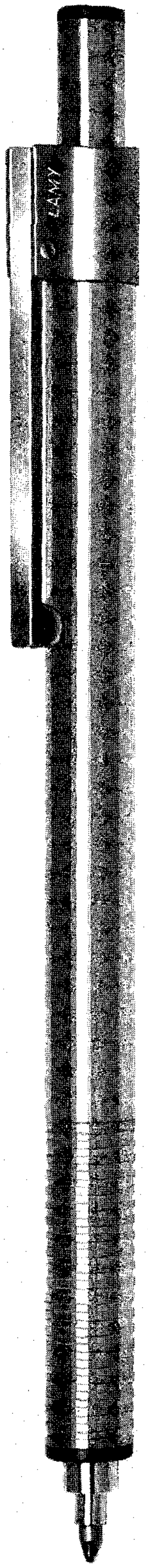
Twisting the clip or barrel selects pencil or ball point.

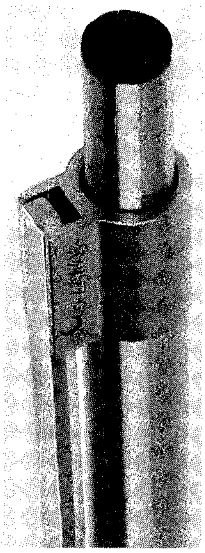
twin pen

A simple twist converts the twin pen from a ball point to a mechanical pencil and back again. Available in brushed stainless steel, black matte or white lacquer. Handcrafted and hand balanced in Heidelberg, West Germany. Limited lifetime warranty.

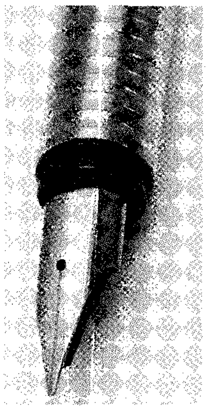
LAMY

A product of Becker and Becker Inc., Westport, CT 06880

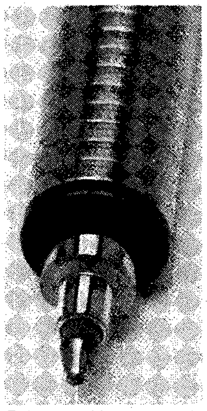




Spring loaded solid stainless steel axle action clip.



Fountain pen has platinum covered 14K gold nib. Bottle ink converter and cartridge refill systems.



Ball point with a retractable telescopic tungsten point.

unique

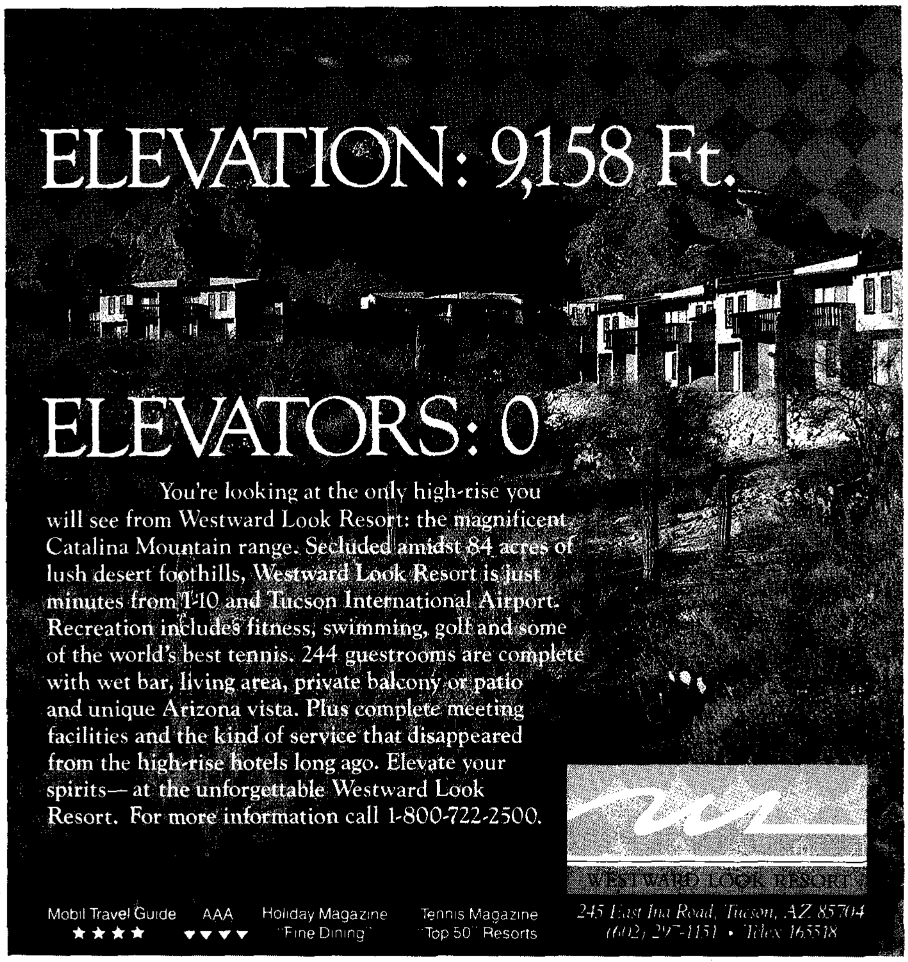
Technical design with push mechanism and telescoping nose piece action. Ball point or fountain pen in matte stainless steel or matte black. Handcrafted and hand balanced in Heidelberg, West Germany. Limited lifetime warranty.

LAMY

A product of Becker and Becker Inc., Westport, CT 06880

ently, the twenty-five-per-cent estimate for primary voters was somewhat freestyle. Certainly this was not the percentage in any mayoral race in which the Mayor himself had been a candidate. In 1977, the Democratic primary turnout was forty-eight per cent; he won. In 1981, it was thirty-two per cent, and he won again. In the 1982 gubernatorial primary, when forty-six per cent of those eligible voted, he lost. Nevertheless, on Primary Day the headline in the *Post* (which tends to take the Mayor's word for things) was "ED A SHOO-IN BARRING LOW TURNOUT." He was a shoo-in, but the turnout was among the lowest in memory—just under thirty-two per cent. Another statistic in need of revision was the impression that got around on Primary Night that the Mayor had taken the black vote by a large margin; some commentators even went on television to explain why this had happened. Such a result would have supported the Mayor's often expressed conviction that while black leaders were striking poses against him ordinary blacks were on his side. A statistic often cited, accurately, by Koch during the campaign—in a debate sponsored by *Newsday*, he referred to it three times—was that polls taken by both the *Times* and the *News* had shown he had more support among blacks than Miss Bellamy and Farrell combined. It has now disappeared from his daily litany. In the primary, he took only thirty-seven per cent of the black vote, and in all but two of the city's fourteen predominantly black Assembly districts the combined vote of those running against him was larger than his—sometimes by a wide margin.

During the campaign, the Mayor also stressed the need for a large turnout because it would give him a mandate for governing the city in the way he thought best, and the word "mandate" was heard recurrently in City Hall corridors in the days after the primary. "What Ed really wanted was to carry forty-nine states," one of his aides explained. In local terms, he almost accomplished that, taking all but four of the city's sixty Assembly districts. Above all, the impressive win represented vindication, considering the results of the last election he had run in: the gubernatorial primary in 1982, when in the race against Mario Cuomo he lost two boroughs—Manhattan and Staten Island—almost lost Queens, and came within a hair of losing the entire city, where he won

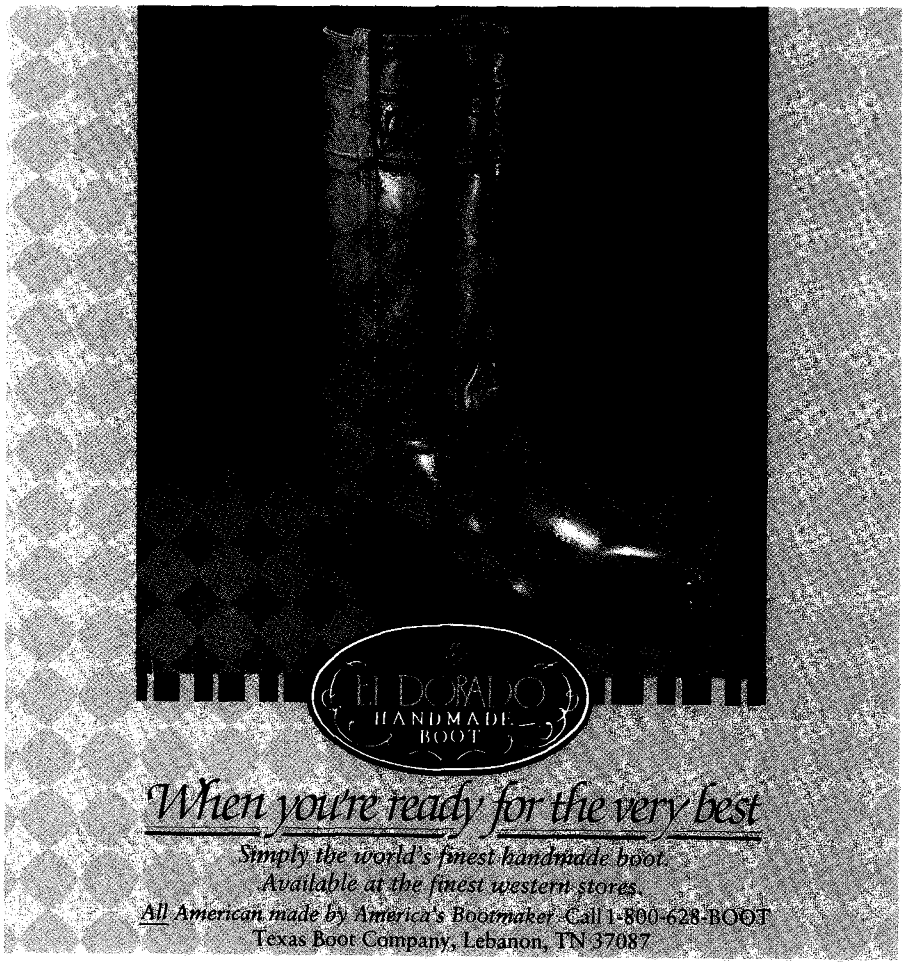


You're looking at the only high-rise you will see from Westward Look Resort: the magnificent Catalina Mountain range. Secluded amidst 84 acres of lush desert foothills, Westward Look Resort is just minutes from I-10 and Tucson International Airport. Recreation includes fitness, swimming, golf and some of the world's best tennis. 244 guestrooms are complete with wet bar, living area, private balcony or patio and unique Arizona vista. Plus complete meeting facilities and the kind of service that disappeared from the high-rise hotels long ago. Elevate your spirits— at the unforgettable Westward Look Resort. For more information call 1-800-722-2500.

WESTWARD LOOK RESORT

Mobil Travel Guide ★★★★ AAA ▼▼▼▼ Holiday Magazine "Fine Dining" Tennis Magazine "Top 50" Resorts

245 East Ina Road, Tucson, AZ 85704
(602) 297-1151 • Telex 165518



Simply the world's finest handmade boot.
Available at the finest western stores.
All American made by America's Bootmaker Call 1-800-628-BOOT
Texas Boot Company, Lebanon, TN 37087

with 50.3 per cent. The votes that vindicated him last month had a high price, however. In 1977, the seven primary contenders and the four candidates in the general election spent a combined total of six million dollars. When Koch emerged as the winner, he was called "the six-million-dollar man." In last month's primary, the Mayor, now truly the six-million-dollar man, spent that much on his campaign alone, and he expects the general election to cost at least half a million more. The price of each of Koch's four hundred and twenty-nine thousand votes was nearly fourteen dollars, or close to ten times what Ronald Reagan spent per vote to be reëlected President in 1984.

IN recent weeks, even some dedicated Koch allies have not objected to corrective stories suggesting that the Mayor's primary mandate did not mean that he was now free to do exactly as he pleased at City Hall. A few of his aides didn't even mind having it pointed out that, because of the low turnout, his mandate, impressive as it was, represented only twenty per cent of the enrolled Democrats and only thirteen per cent of the city's three and a third million enrolled voters, some of whom, voting on other lines, will be heard from in the coming general election. In this cautionary approach, these aides may have been recollecting how within a few weeks of his big win in 1981 he made what turned out to be the politically disastrous decision that while he was about it he might as well move on and take over the state government in Albany. That same month, angry at the United Nations over what he considered to be its bias against Israel, he called it "a cesspool" of immorality and cowardice, and indicated that it would be fine with him if it got out of town. "UN TELLS KOCH: 'WE'LL QUIT;' KOCH TO UN: 'SO GET OUT!' " was the *Post* headline on the matter. If the U.N. left New York, the Mayor said, "nobody would ever hear of it again." As an alternative site, he suggested Austria, "the birthplace of Hitler." "HEY ED, PIPE DOWN" was the *News's* headlined advice, and soon afterward the Mayor moved on to other municipal matters.

If the U.N. had followed Koch's suggestion and gone elsewhere, it would have put a crimp in the city's claim to be the capital of everything, and New York—not one of Ronald Reagan's favorite places—would also have seen less of the President. Rea-

Another modern classic from Pappagallo
© 1985 U.S. Shoe

The
New Classics

For business or casual wear, there's no finer or easier place to shop than the Cale Thomas Fall Catalog for men and women. From distinctive Pin Point Oxford shirts to impeccably crafted dresses, Angora sweaters and silk neckwear, you'll find an incomparable collection of contemporary classics.

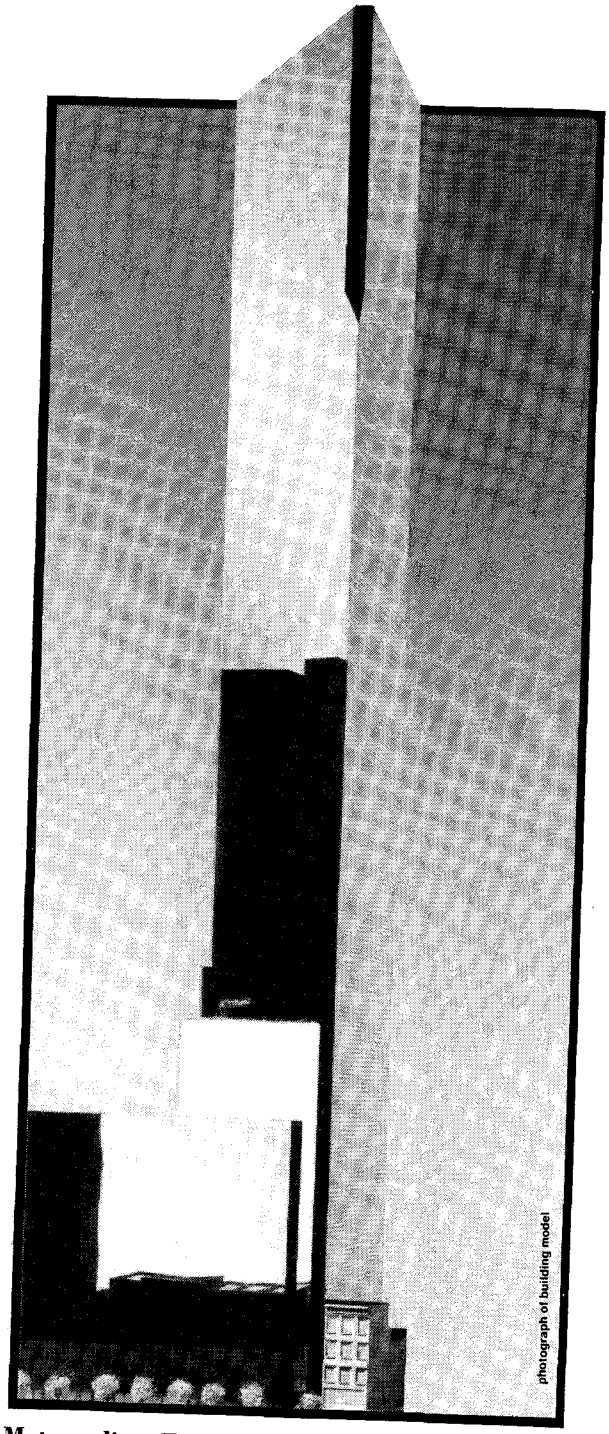
Available exclusively from Cale Thomas. Call or send for your free catalog today.

415-873-1210

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

CALE THOMAS
Department NYR175
390 Swift Ave., Suite 23-24
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

METROPOLITAN TOWER



Metropolitan Tower. 146 West 57 Street. 78* stories high. The tallest most luxurious condominium residence in New York. 212/432-5700.

Builder/Developer: Harry Macklowe Real Estate Co.
Sponsor: Carven Associates, 305 East 46 Street, NY.
Residential Sales Agent: M.J. Raynes, Inc.
Occupancy: Spring 1986.

The complete offering terms are in an offering plan available from the Sponsor.

*The building, 716 feet tall, has 66 *construction* floors, equivalent in height to a 78-story building.

The Original One and Only
Fruit-of-the-Month Club®

Christmas	January	February
Royal Riviera® Pears	Crisp Mountain Apples	Royal Oranges

March	April	May
Royal Grapefruit	Hawaiian Pineapples	Wild 'n Rare® Preserves

June	July	August
Gala Apples	Giant Kiwi Berries	Exotic Nectarines

September	October	November
Oregold® Peaches	Alphonse LaValle™ Grapes	Royal Beurre® Bosc Pears

The gift that says a lot about you.
When you give the Fruit-of-the-Month Club, your recipients are reminded of your thoughtfulness for months to come . . . with healthful, nutritious, delicious fresh fruit, gift-packed and sent with your best wishes. Each gift is of the finest quality, each an impressive representative of you. Perfect delivery guaranteed.

3-BOX CLUB: Order Gift No. 111 . . . $41.95 delivered
Surprise 'em with gorgeous Gift Boxes for Christmas, January and February!

5-BOX CLUB: Order Gift No. 141 . . . $66.95 delivered
Christmas, January, February, May and September

8-BOX CLUB: Order Gift No. 151 . . . $108.95 delivered
Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, Aug., Sept., Oct., and Nov.

12-BOX CLUB: Order Gift No. 201 . . $163.95 delivered
A Gift Box every month, all year around!

EASY TO ORDER: Send list of names plus check or money order. (No C.O.D.'s) Tell us how to sign greetings. Everything's beautifully packaged.

Harry and David®
Dept. 503-K Medford, Oregon 97501

WE GUARANTEE COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

WANT OUR FREE CATALOGS?
See more of our farm fresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color. Just send off this coupon right away.

PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOGS TO
Harry and David®
Dept. 503-K Medford, Oregon 97501

NAME ______
STREET ______ APT. ______
CITY ______
STATE ______ ZIP ______

©1985, Harry and David

gan's visits to the city have been relatively few, but his appearance later this month will be the fifth time he has come to address the U.N. His only other trip to New York this year was to receive an honorary degree from St. John's University, in Queens, and that visit coincided with Redmen fever—the fervent conviction of students at St. John's and of all residents of Queens that their basketball team, the Redmen, was going to win the N.C.A.A. championship. If the Mets should fail to reach the Series, it would not be the first disappointment this year involving Queens and the sports world. The borough is also home to the United States Tennis Association, in Flushing Meadow, where the U.S. Open is played, and where, last month, John McEnroe, a Queens boy, lost in the finals. If there was any doubt that sports is a serious business, it had been dispelled a week or so earlier when Kevin Curren, formerly of South Africa and very recently sworn in as an American citizen, reacted to his loss to Guy Forget, of France, on the Queens courts by saying, "I hate the city, the environment, and Flushing Meadow. . . . They should drop an A-bomb on the place." It was one of the few times during the mayoral race that the three major candidates were in rapport. Farrell said that South Africa was the place to bomb. Koch said that Curren "should get down on his hands and knees and thank God that he's here, not there." And Bellamy said, "We are in agreement. . . . The next time he opens his mouth he should put a tennis ball in it." When word of Curren's suggestion reached Chicago, it was too much even for the columnist Mike Royko, no New York booster. "I might have sympathy if he had been mugged . . . or exposed to a speech by Mayor Koch," he said. But "moaning . . . about the agonies of playing a tennis match in the borough of Queens?" Then, recalling the season when the Mets kept the Chicago Cubs out of the World Series, Royko concluded that nobody should say New York should be nuked "except maybe a Cubs fan who remembers 1969."

Though the Mets' chances to play in the Series remain alive, that other Queens team the St. John's Redmen eventually lost in the semifinals of the N.C.A.A. basketball championship. At the time of the President's visit, however, the crowd was full of people wearing T-shirts that said "WE'RE NUMBER ONE" (a few T-shirts said

FOR TENNIS WHEN NOT JUST ANY PARADISE WILL DO.

On the courts—18 of them, all fast-dry clay—and off, play the best. The Atlantic shore, the 5-Star accommodations, dining and service, the helpful pros set this lush tennis paradise apart.
Call and come right now. Come also for our annual Ladies' Tennis Rally Jan. 19-22, 1986 (men can cheer and golf!)
The Cloister,®
Sea Island, GA 31561.
Call 800-SEA-ISLAND.

for the 19th year Connecticut Antiques Show
Friday, Saturday & Sunday
October 4, 5 & 6
State Armory, Capitol Avenue at Broad Street
Hartford
Fri. 4-10 p.m. Sat. 1-10 p.m. Sun. 1-6 p.m.
Admission $4.50 Tearoom

Heirlooms In Time
CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH CLOCKS
We are pleased to offer one of the most extensive selections of traditional English carriage and mantel clocks available in the United States — heirloom timepieces crafted of polished solid brass, genuine onyx-marble, fine mahogany and rosewood — with classic styling to complement any decor.
Complete catalogue: $4.

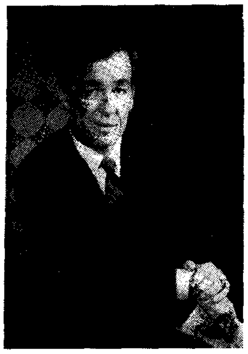
CLOCKWORKS
P.O. Box 156•Bristol, Maine 04539
(207) 563-1454

"We offer quality down products from our family to yours."

"We are extremely proud to present the world's finest down products to you. We offer the items pictured here, and in our free Fall Catalog featuring 23 down comforter styles, designer down coats, wool mattress pads and many other natural products designed to improve the quality of your life.

Our down comforters and other quality products are hand sewn, using only the finest European down fill. There are two ways to construct a down comforter: the rest of the world's way—and the Company Store way. Impersonal automation vs. meticulous hand-guided stitching and quality craftsmanship. A dedication practiced by our skilled seamstresses in La Crosse, Wisconsin since 1911. A tradition that recognizes making a product to last for generations."

Terry C. Gillette, President
The Company Store



The Company Store®

100% Cambric Cotton

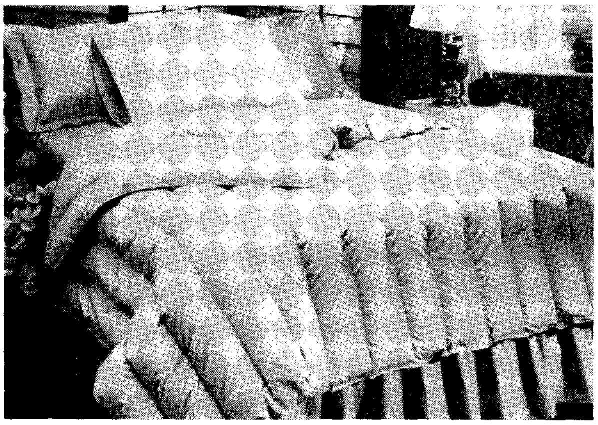
Karo Step Down Comforter

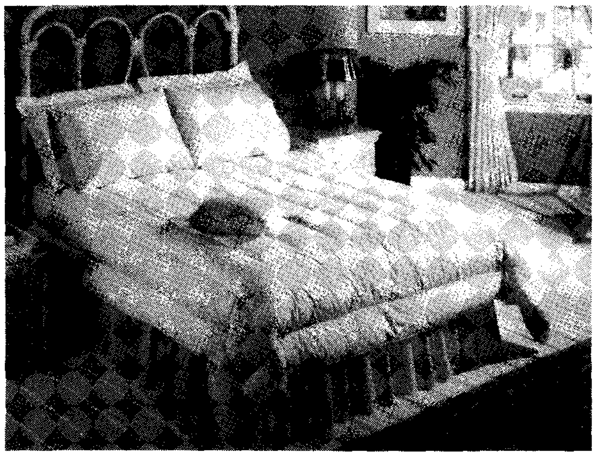
This European style comforter features the ultimate in loft, warmth, and luxurious design. Its cambric cotton cover, 226 per inch thread count, is exceptionally smooth.

Color: Creme or Light Blue.

Style #177

	Dimensions	Down Fill	OUR PRICE
Twin	60" x 86"	30 oz.	$120
Queen/Full	86" x 86"	44 oz.	$160
King	102" x 86"	50 oz.	$200





Classic Channel Down Comforter

Colors: Beige, Dusty Rose, White or Light Blue

Style #101

	Dimensions	Down Fill	Normal Retail	OUR PRICE
Twin	60" x 86"	24 oz.	$150	$69
Full/Queen	86" x 86"	32 oz.	$200	$99
King	102" x 86"	38 oz.	$260	$129
Calif. King	102" x96"	43 oz.	$300	$149

DELIVERY:
IMMEDIATE
We ship within 24 to 48 hours

European Hi-Loft Down Comforter

Colors: White, Dusty Rose, Bone, Light Blue or Peach

Style #111

	Dimensions	Down Fill	Normal Retail	OUR PRICE
Twin	60" x 86"	30 oz.	$220	$115
Full/Queen	86" x 86"	38 oz.	$270	$145
King	102" x 86"	44 oz.	$320	$175
Calif. King	102" x 96"	50 oz.	$350	$195

Our Guarantee
To You

t's simple. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, please return item for a full refund.

☎ TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-356-9367**, Ext. H641, or use the coupon. Or, call or write for your free catalog featuring 20 down comforter styles, down pillows, designer down coats, and many other natural products designed to improve the quality of your life.

Date ________ ☐Payment enclosed (check or money order) ☐Send Free Catalog

We accept: ☐MasterCard ☐VISA ☐American Express

Acct. No. ________________________ Ex. Date______

Name ________________________

Address ________________________

City/State/Zip ________________________

Daytime Phone (______)__________

ITEM	STYLE #	COLOR	SIZE	QTY	PRICE(ea.)	TOTAL

☐*We ship UPS ground service unless you request otherwise. UPS 2nd Day Air add $8.50.

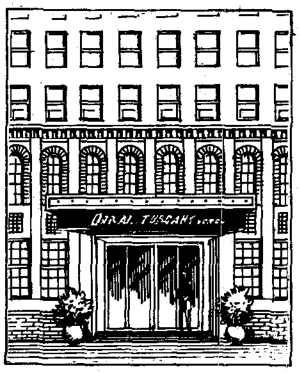
Subtotal = ______

Ship., Hdlg. & Insur. -$5 per item = ______

*UPS 2nd Day Air = ______

TOTAL = ______

SEND TO: The Company Store, Dept. H641, 500 Company Store Road, La Crosse, WI 54601. Our down is supplied by United Feather and Down, America's premier down processor.



At the elegant, little hotel around the corner:

Shopper's weekend special

$47.50 per pers., daily, dble. occ., Fri. or Sat. arrival, Sun. departure. Includes parking

A few steps east of Park Avenue on 39th Street, a short stroll from Fifth Avenue shops, is one of Murray Hill's most attractive surprises. Doral Tuscany, an elegant, little hotel with all the virtues the description implies.

Here you'll enjoy a chic, quiet location, superb service, a deluxe room with king-size bed, Continental breakfast and the New York Times every morning. Plus a gift of Godiva chocolates to celebrate your visit. Downstairs, discover da Vinci, one of Manhattan's finest restaurants, for a delicious end to your shopping day.

See a travel agent or call toll-free: 800-847-4078 (N.Y. State, (212) 686-1600)

DORAL TUSCANY HOTEL
39 St., East of Park Avenue, New York 10016

1820

Atkinsons Royal Irish Poplin
A silk and wool fabric granted the Royal Warrant of Queen Victoria and those of many other European crowned Heads. Now the most exclusive tie fabric in the world.
Ties sold in the finest menswear stores worldwide.
Richard Atkinson & Co. Ltd, Nicholson Drive, Newtownabbey, Northern Ireland, BT36 8FD.

“Reagan and Goetz—Two American Heroes”). The President made several well-received inside references to Redmen lore but managed to mispronounce the name of the coach, Lou Carnesecca, who will be the deputy grand marshal of the Columbus Day Parade here this month. Later, the Mayor announced that, despite the Redmen's loss, they should have a ticker-tape parade up Broadway and a big blowout of a reception at City Hall—a decision that he insisted had nothing to do with its being an election year and his desire for a big win in Queens. (“As far as we are concerned, they will *always* be Number One.”) With some help from a marked-up speech prepared by his staff, the Mayor pronounced the names perfectly (“Win-ing-ton. . . . Bair-ee”). During a subsequent photo opportunity with the Redmen, City Comptroller Harrison Goldin (who was nominated for a fourth term last month, with seventy-eight per cent of the vote) said to Koch, “I don't want to expose you, but let me hear you mention a few more names in basketball.” The Mayor responded by saying to those around him, including the St. John's players, “Do you understand why he's rarely invited? You are generally supposed to be nice” when you “come to somebody's house”—the “house” being City Hall, on which he appears to believe, doubtless correctly, that he has a lease that runs as long as he wants it to.

The Mayor has not been so carried away by his primary victory that he has announced again for the governorship (“I love being mayor”), but, to a degree, he did take on the U.N. again recently. Early in the campaign, some black leaders complained that he had been far less outspoken against apartheid in South Africa than he had against the treatment of Jews in the Soviet Union. In the last weeks of the primary, speaking out against apartheid became a major mayoral preoccupation. Then, a week after the primary vote, he testified, by invitation, before a U.N. committee considering the role of international corporations doing business with South Africa in the fight against apartheid, and much of his testimony veered off in other directions. Among the members of the committee were representatives of the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. Saying that he was not going to engage in “diplomatic niceties,” the Mayor suggested that the Soviets had a nerve criticizing South Africa, considering

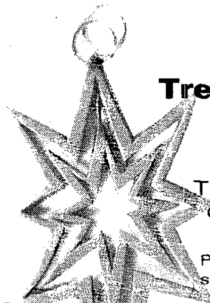
The Successful Gardener

Horticulture is about all kinds of plants: how to find them, grow them, design with them and enjoy them. Horticulture will expand the horizons of any gardener, beginner or expert. America's successful gardeners have been reading Horticulture for 75 years. Why not join them?

One year – 12 issues – $18. Add $6 outside U.S.A.

Horticulture
The Magazine of American Gardening

Room STNY 755 Boylston Street Boston, MA 02116



Necklace
Tree Ornament
Window
Ornament

Three dimensional or flat...in pewter gift boxed

Pa. add 6% sales tax $9.00 P.P.

Send Check, VISA, Mastercard to 428 Main St., Dept. 14, P.O. Box 1434 Bethlehem, PA 18016-1434. 215/861-0572 Send .50 for catalogue of all those marvelous things you can't find anywhere else!

The Main Street Shopper

Moravian Book Shop
A bookstore...and so much more

HOST TO GREAT AMERICANS SINCE 1716

Gracious hospitality amidst the sights and sounds of our nation's birth. 60 rooms with all modern comforts. Great food and spirits. Write for brochure.

The Colonial Inn
on the Green Dept N Concord, MA 01742
(617) 369-9200
Operated by the Grimes Family

Put your favorite seashe
into a melon glass ball a
make a lamp. 19" tall, full
wired, natural burlap sha
$45, shipped prepaid U.P.
Hilo Steiner M-35, Rte.3
Shrewsbury, N.J. 07701-
yes, major credit cards.
Shell Lamp catalog, $2

the way they treated some of their own citizens. ("MAYOR'S UN-KIND REMARKS" was the *Newsday* headline.) On the same day, he urged that the American contribution to the U.N.'s annual budget be reduced from twenty-five per cent to the sixteen per cent paid by the U.S.S.R.—and not "a nickel more." He told a committee member from Bulgaria that what that country had done to its Turkish minority "is a sin." Later, a South African representative of an anti-apartheid group complained that it was "a real abuse" by the Mayor to have introduced such issues into a forum considering apartheid. At a press conference, Koch explained that he had only told the truth and "they don't like to hear it," and that his rejection of "diplomatic niceties" was "just part of being a New Yorker." It was safe to say that members of the U.N. committee did not feel they had been objects of the new "New York Loves You" treatment.

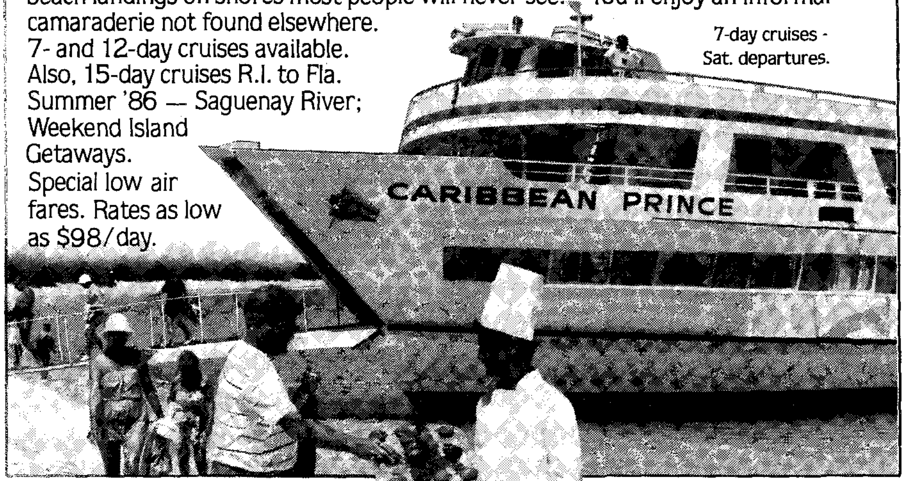
Still ahead is the general-election campaign for mayor, in which Koch will face Miss Bellamy, running on the Liberal Party line; the Republican/Conservative candidate, Diane McGrath, who is a member of the State Crime Victims Board; and Rabbi Yehuda Levin, on the Right to Life line. The primary campaign made little more impression on many New Yorkers than a persistent ugly noise in the next room that no one could do anything about. The final phase of the election promises to be more of the same, only a bit more distant from the usual problems of getting through the day. From time to time, in the midst of all the yelling, some of the contenders may possibly have an uneasy sense not only that few New Yorkers are exercised by their portentous exchanges but that Dwight Gooden, the Mets' well-mannered and soft-spoken miracle pitcher—and, on some days, hitter—could be elected, hands down, if he had time between games. It was just as well to be reminded on occasion that not all news in the local papers has to do with strife and insult in political, sports, and diplomatic arenas. "AS FALL BEGINS, OUTLOOK FOR FOLIAGE IS MIXED" was the *Times* headline on a recent Sunday.

—ANDY LOGAN

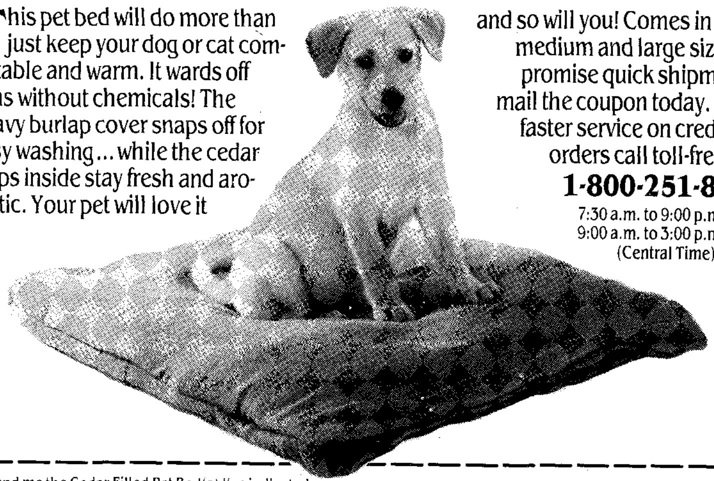
•

RICHARD STRAUSS
DER ROSE & CAVALIER WALTZES
—*Listing in a flyer for PopFest '85, in Columbus, Ind.*

Our two favorites.



Other cruises show you pictures of sparkling white beaches. We land you on them.
See the Virgin Islands, St. Maarten, St. Barts, and the Bahamas.
Every cruise line entices you with pictures of beautiful unspoiled beaches. But, instead they take you to crowded resorts. Not American Canadian Line. Our cruise ships feature unique beach landings on shores most people will never see. You'll enjoy an informal camaraderie not found elsewhere.
7- and 12-day cruises available. Also, 15-day cruises R.I. to Fla. Summer '86 — Saguenay River; Weekend Island Getaways. Special low air fares. Rates as low as $98/day.
7-day cruises - Sat. departures.
CARIBBEAN PRINCE
SAILING DATES:
12-day Virgin Islands
Dec. 20, '85 - April 11, '86
7-day Virgin Islands
Dec. 7, '85 - Jan. 4, '86
Feb. 1, '86, March 1, '86
7-day St. Maarten
Jan. 4, 11, 18, 25, '86
7-day Nassau
March 8, '86 - April 22, '86
American Canadian Line, Inc.
Uncommon. Unhurried. Unspoiled.
Call 1-800-556-7450, 247-0955 in R.I., for a brochure.
Or write:
P.O. Box 368
Dept. NY
Warren, RI 02885



Cedar Filled Pet Bed
Keeps your pet flea-free, naturally!
This pet bed will do more than just keep your dog or cat comfortable and warm. It wards off fleas without chemicals! The heavy burlap cover snaps off for easy washing... while the cedar chips inside stay fresh and aromatic. Your pet will love it and so will you! Comes in small, medium and large sizes. We promise quick shipment so mail the coupon today. Or, for faster service on credit card orders call toll-free now.
1-800-251-8600
7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. M-F, 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Sat. (Central Time)
YES, send me the Cedar Filled Pet Bed(s) I've indicated below. I've added $2.75 per order to cover shipping and handling. Plus 7¾% sales tax for Tennessee delivery.
___Small 18" x 23" Pet Bed (#14931), $15.00.
___Medium 25" x 33" Pet Bed (#14932), $18.00.
___Large 33" x 42" Pet Bed (#14933), $22.00.
☐ Check here for new Lynchburg Catalog only. Enclose $1.
Name (Please print)
Street
City State Zip
☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ Diners Club
Credit Card Number Expires
Signature
MAIL TO: LYNCHBURG HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
22B Main Street, Lynchburg, TN 37352

FUNDED BY THE JAMES S. MCDONNELL FOUNDATION

SMITHSONIAN
WORLD

"WHERE NONE HAS GONE BEFORE"

When you go exploring, you never quite know where your next step will lead. Into an underwater cave, where a nameless animal lives. To the edge of the universe, looking back in time through a telescope. Into the cockpit of a plane that can circle the earth on one tank of gas. Come exploring with us on the next Smithsonian World.

OCTOBER 9 *on* PBS
Check your local listings for the exact time and station.

**MCDONNELL
DOUGLAS**

A co-production of WETA/Washington, D.C., and the Smithsonian Institution.

THE THEATRE

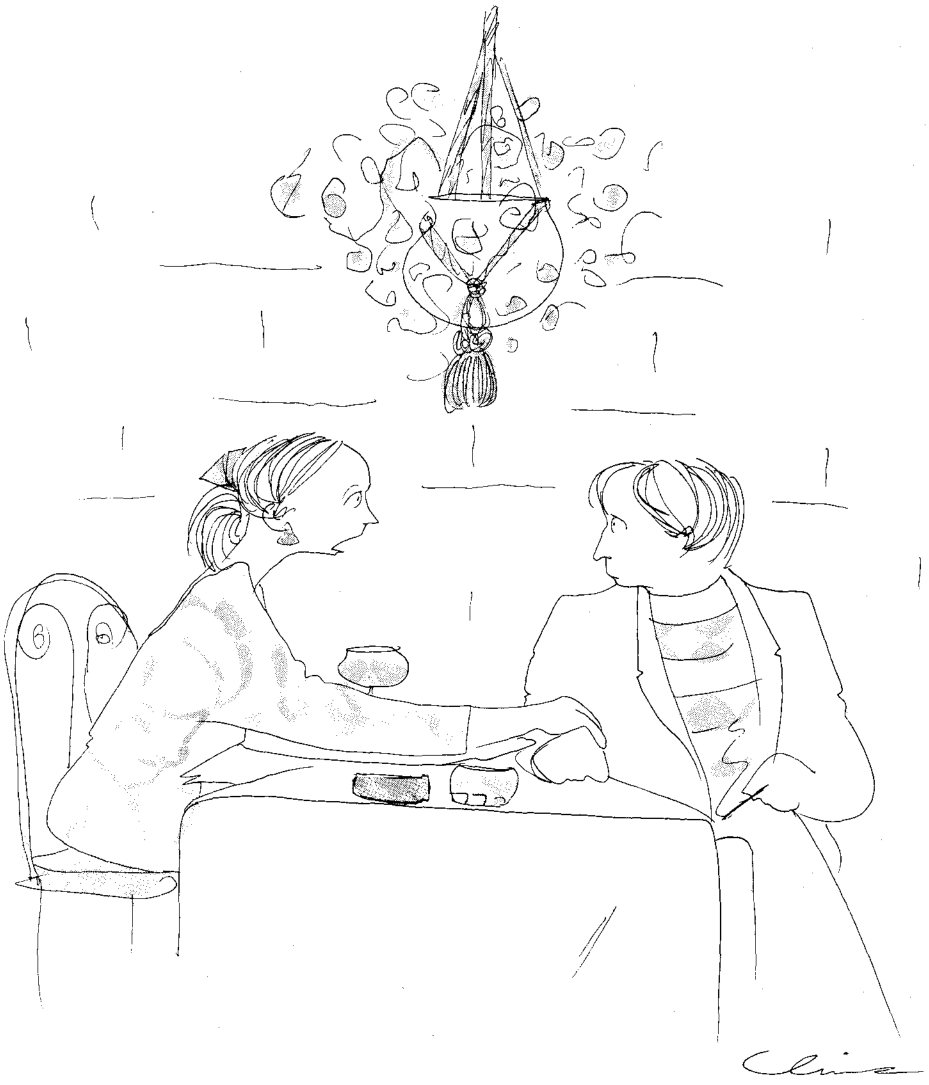
Clowning

LILY TOMLIN is making a solo appearance at the Plymouth in a sort of vaudeville called "The earch for Signs of Intelligent Life in he Universe," and to my mind the aggressive cuteness of the title amounts o an apt criticism of the work as a whole. Jane Wagner, author of the many and varied skits enacted by Miss Tomlin, is both an incessant wise-racker and something of a Savona-ola. She takes a dark view of the American way of life as she and Tom-in have been confronting it (or pre-end to have been confronting it) from oast to coast; she scourges us with okes that make us laugh and yet leave us eeling penitent. Tomlin's skills—nstage, though not on the screen—re those of a clown rather than of n actress, and whenever a Wagner ne-liner threatens to go flat Tom-n's vehement mugging serves to ump it up and restore our merriment. But mugging isn't always enough, for Wagner in her Savonarola mood eveals literary ambitions loftier than ny mere clown could convey—loftier nd also, in their substance, more dis-greeable. At such moments, we catch limpses of a certain minatory cold-ess of spirit behind the mask of com-assion that Tomlin so sedulously olds in place.

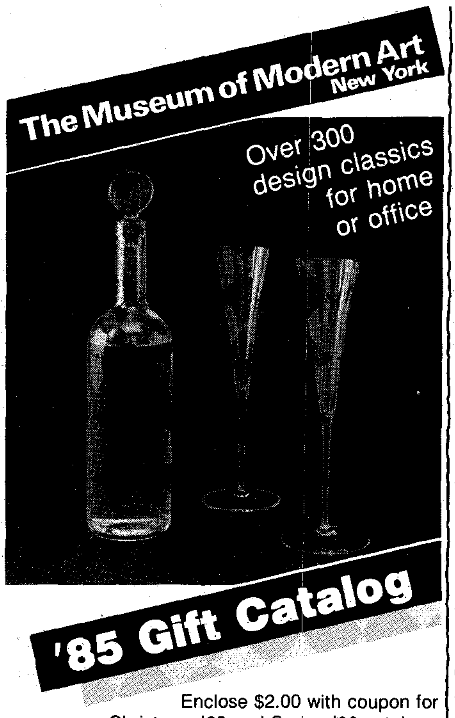
During the evening, we encounter t least a dozen characters, radically iverse in age, social position, and lace of residence. They pass before us with the velocity of a Bugs Bunny ounding the corner of a barn, and hey manifest, on occasion, the same alculatedly blurred effect. A di-hevelled and squinty-eyed bag lady ives way to a middle-aged woman on TV discussing the nature of her or-asms, and she gives way to a young woman doing aerobic dances in a ealth club; two chirrupy prostitutes re interviewed by a writer who plain-y will never become a Norman Mailer. At one moment, we are in a eauty salon in New York City; at nother, in the International House of ancakes in Indianapolis. Aphorisms roliferate, with little regard for the kelihood of their being uttered by the eople to whom they have been as-gned. (One is reminded of the care with which Joyce refrained from be-towing on Leopold Bloom witticisms that could have occurred only to Stephen Dedalus.) From start to finish, Tomlin's energy never flags; it is we in the audience who are brought figuratively to our knees, and, by our applause at the final curtain, express simultaneously our admiration for Tomlin's art and our relief at being given back to a world comparatively slow in pace and comparatively moderate in its eccentricities.

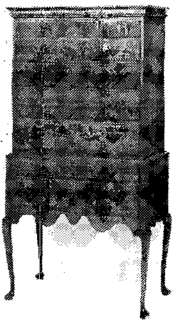
The lighting and set design of "T.S.F.S.O.I.L.I.T.U." are by Neil Peter Jampolis, its sound design is by Otts Munderloh, and its direction is by the author.

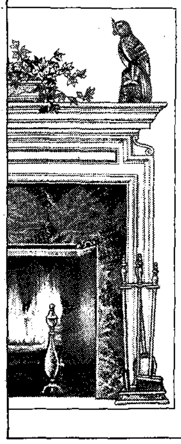
I HAVE seen three productions of "The Iceman Cometh" and I have read the text, and I hold that it is one of the most boring plays ever written. Let me go a step further and say that of plays by authors of high reputation and of the most serious dramaturgic intentions it is *the* most boring play ever written. The disparity between its tiny and puerile content—what O'Neill himself dared to refer to as its "philosophy"—and the prodigiously exaggerated scale of the expression of that content is so vast as almost to defy measuring. The play informs us again and again that man cannot live without illusions. O'Neill calls these illusions pipe dreams and contrasts them favorably with what he calls the truth, which he never troubles to define. The host of woebegone figures who frequent Harry Hope's bar in downtown Manhattan survive by dint of certain indispensable pipe dreams, access to which is furnished by alcohol; all day and much of the night, they drink, and sleep, head down on tables, and mumble like half-audible litanies their brave plans for a tomorrow that, O'Neill keeps reiterating, will never arrive. Even in his own time, O'Neill



"Affirm me!"


The Museum of Modern Art
New York
Over 300 design classics for home or office
'85 Gift Catalog
Enclose $2.00 with coupon for Christmas '85 and Spring '86 catalogs.
Send to: MoMA Mail Order
11 West 53 Street, New York, NY 10019
Name
Address
City State Zip
N2


We're still building 18th Century Originals BY HAND!
• Original 18th century Construction & Joinery!
• Handcrafted Native American Hardwoods!
• Choose from many Fine Period Pieces!
• Not Available In Furniture Stores!
Send $3 for our NEW catalog to:
ELDRED WHEELER
Dept. A8
60 Sharp Street, Hingham, MA 02043


Warm European Elegance Between Madison and Park Avenue
Luxurious suites with woodburning fireplaces... A haven of privacy and perfection
THE LOWELL
28 East 63rd Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 838-1400
Or call your travel agent

was a very old-fashioned man, whose so-called daring experiments in playwriting were plucked wholesale from his predecessors, and whose notions of medical science were as Victorian as his taste in verse. Evidently, he took it for granted that people became alcoholics as a means of reinforcing their pipe dreams; the possibility that alcoholism might be a disease instead of an accommodation appears not to have occurred to him. Bums and tarts were among his cherished romantic icons; in 1946, when "The Iceman Cometh" was first produced here, he confessed to laughing heartily over the lines that he gave to the dreary prostitutes. Hickey and Larry, the two chief figures in the play, are sentimentality incarnate: when Hickey is arrested for the murder of his wife Larry says that he hopes Hickey will find peace in the electric chair, and when at Larry's urging a young man finally summons up the nerve to commit suicide Larry says, "God rest his soul," and makes the sign of the cross. How are we to keep from laughing at such claptrap, except for the sake of the actors? The title of the play may have struck O'Neill as a particularly daring flower of evil, since it conflates an old, turn-of-the-century joke about an iceman's coming in the sexual sense with a Biblical quotation about the coming of Christ. To us, not so much a flower as a sophomoric jeer.

Having so low an opinion of the play, I would be happy to praise the production of it that has just opened at the Lunt-Fontanne; alas, it is hard to find a suitable means of doing so. Despite the presence in the cast of Jason Robards, Donald Moffat, and Barnard Hughes, and despite an authentically gloomy setting by Ben Edwards, amusing costumes by Jane Greenwood, and adroit lighting by Thomas R. Skelton, the play in the course of well over four and a half hours comes to life only fitfully, and then without the necessary vigor. As I remember Robards in the celebrated 1956 production (directed, like this one, by José Quintero), he charged Hickey with a manic intensity that rendered plausible the increasingly truculent resentment of his former companions in drunkenness; the conflict between him and them was sure to provide strong consequences. In this production, Robards is so subdued as almost to equal in sullen impassiveness his newfound adversaries. It is Donald Moffat as Larry who bears most of the heavy burden of inching the play forward, and a most impressive performance he gives. A for Barnard Hughes, he plays th saloonkeeper Harry Hope with a sou Irish larkiness accurate, to my ear down to the last whispered blasphemous "b'Jaysus." Most of the res of the characters are obliged to repeat variations on their opening line throughout all four acts, and I cannot pretend that I found them ver clever at carrying out this unnatura task. Immediately after "The Icema Cometh," O'Neill sat down and wrot "Long Day's Journey Into Night." I is easily the greatest play written i English in my lifetime.

—BRENDAN GIL

OFF BROADWAY

Noise in the Bronx

JOHN PATRICK SHANLEY's "Savag in Limbo," which opened las week at the Double Image, was firs done as a staged reading at th O'Neill Playwrights Conference, a Waterford, Connecticut, and I acte as a kind of adviser during rehearsals Now it is billed as a "concert play,' and in a program note Mr. Shanle writes, "In a concert play the audienc . . . is included in the world which th characters inhabit. And the play itsel is more a series of related emotiona and intellectual events than a conventional story." The "Savage" of th title is one Denise Savage, a woman o thirty-two, who announces in a bar i the Bronx that she is a virgin—to th astonishment of the patrons and th bartender. "What's it like?" asks on of them. "I feel you know something don't know." All those present, w soon find out, are the same age an went to the same parochial school There is Murk, the bartender; Apri White, his crazy girlfriend, who sleep on the bar and dreams of Christma and Santa Claus; Linda Rotunda whose boyfriend has suddenly lost interest in her; and Tony Aronica, th boyfriend himself. The underlyin theme is loneliness, which has devastated April, looms over and terrifie Savage, and now suddenly threaten Linda and, perhaps, Tony. All o them are desperate, although Savage' desperation is the most acute, and al of them spend a good deal of tim trying to express the inexpressible, often at the top of their lungs.

These characters, as I say, talk a lot, in a rough language that seem appropriate, but time and again I felt heard the playwright speaking. Unlik Ring Lardner, say, or John O'Hara

When you can't shop
Smith's
in Bermuda.
Shop at Smith's
of Bermuda
in Virginia.

212 East Main Street
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Tel. (804) 295-1111

607 South Washington Street,
Alexandria, VA 22314
Tel. (703) 836-8855

Distinctive
The choice of companies and corporations for executive conferences and meetings.
Where the good life remains in style

the
INN
RANCHO SANTA FE

P.O. Box 869, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
(619) 756-1131

Debrett
Winchester, England
Let the world's leading family historians research your ancestry.
For free information write to:
Debrett Ancestry Research Ltd.,
Dept. N8, Accomac, VA 23301, U.S.A.

ENGLAND
THAMES VALLEY INNS
20 Country inns where royalty once slept.
You'll be treated royally too! For booklet.
Ralph Locke, 315 E. 72 St. NYC 10021
NY 212-628-8149 • US 800-223-1108

Mr. Shanley cannot quite conceal his own hand in the lines, or, for that matter, in the events; and one is also aware that the events are "made up." Nevertheless, many of the lines are funny and shrewd, and the characters are certainly actable, especially by the splendid cast. Mary McDonnell is a wonder as Linda, beside herself with bewilderment and indignation, and Deborah Hedwall is fine as frightened, defiant Savage. Randle Mell and Jayne Haynes do very well as Murk and April, respectively. Under Mark Linn-Baker's direction, the show is lively and clear and entertaining; credible, maybe not. What are credible are the costumes, by Debra Tennenbaum, and the set, by Adrianne Lobel.

JANE STANTON HITCHCOCK's adaptation of Edith Wharton's "The Custom of the Country" (at the Second Stage) is a slight, ironic, obliquely sympathetic play, set in this city and France, about a beautiful social climber. The heroine, Undine Spragg (delightfully acted by Valerie Mahaffey), moves from episode to episode, in Kate Edmunds' elegant setting, while the men in her life—the rungs, so to speak, of her ladder—either partake of the action or stand quietly by and observe it. I had not read the book ahead of time and didn't realize, until I spoke with and read some of my colleagues, that "slight," or even "ironic," hardly does justice to one of Mrs. Wharton's strongest, most complex, and most satiric novels. Even so, I cannot deny that I enjoyed the play, whatever its provenance. Among the supporting actors I admired Trey Wilson, John C. Vennema, David Rasche, and Nesbitt Blaisdell. The production, under the direction of Daniel Gerroll, is unpretentious and stylish. David Murin designed the lovely costumes, and Anne G. Wrightson designed the lighting. —EDITH OLIVER

•

CULINARY NOTES FROM ALL OVER

[*From the menu of the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa.*]

PRIME RIB OF BEEF AU JUS
Prime rib served to your likeness
with natural juices
$2.00 Surcharge

•

Second baseman Ryne Sandberg missed his second game in a row after playing 74 consecutive contests with a bad case of the flu Monday. "He's very, very sick," manager Jim Frey said.—*USA Today.*

And tired.

DEEP IN THE HEART OF NEIMAN-MARCUS

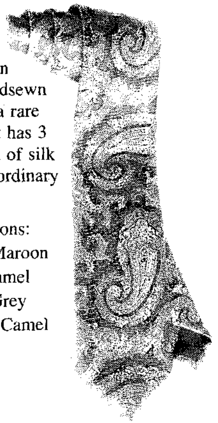
You'll find such thrilling exotica! Like the most remarkable furs in the world. Created by Birger Christensen, crafted for Neiman-Marcus. Wear one to a party and watch your circulation improve.

BIRGER CHRISTENSEN

Our Old Master Paisley

A Limited Edition Masterpiece, handsewn at the bench, of a rare Italian fabric that has 3 times the amount of silk than is found in ordinary silk neckwear.

Note your selections:
☐ Camel on Maroon
☐ Navy on Camel
☐ Camel on Grey
☐ Maroon on Camel



$25.00 Regular Length, 3 for $72.00
$27.50 Extra Long, 3 for $79.50

ORDER TOLL FREE
(800) 962-6602
in California
(408) 646-9055

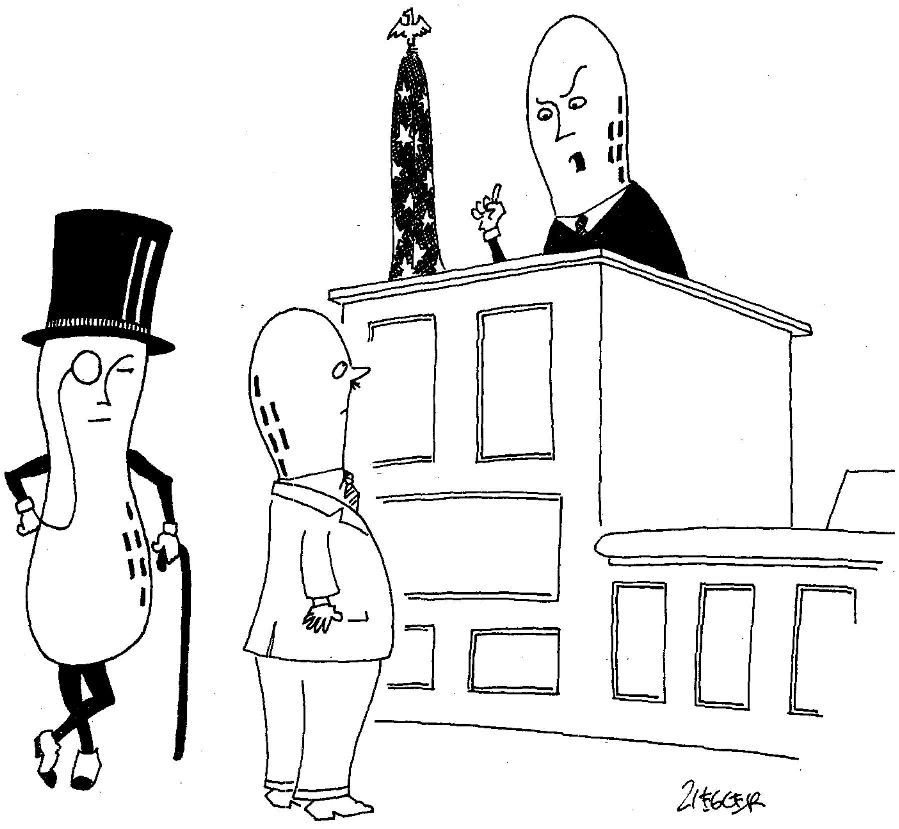
J. BIADES & Co.
P.O. Box 503, Dept. A1, CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CA 93921

To Order By Mail:
☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AE
Card # ____________ Exp. Date ______
Add $2.75 Postage/Ins. CA Res. 6% Tax
☐ **SEND FREE CATALOG OF HANDMADE NECKWEAR AND GIFTS**
Name ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________

A REPORTER IN WASHINGTON

SEPTEMBER 29

EACH fall, Washington goes through the ritual of return, in which senators and congressmen, back from the August recess, are sought out by reporters to find out what is on "the people's" minds. The members of Congress, secure in the belief that they are closer to the pulse of their constituents than the White House—any White House—is, seldom fail the reporters in their search for differences between Congress and the White House. Should such differences not exist, the journalists would feel disappointed and deprived, just as we would if any White House staff dwelt in tranquillity; but the danger of these things happening is minimal. Besides, Congress is the reactive branch, more inclined to reflect and react to the mood of the moment. Nevertheless, there was an unusual tone to the way the politicians talked this year upon their return after Labor Day. It is one thing for the opposition party to say that the White House has got things wrong, as the Democrats did, and it wasn't even surprising that Senate Majority Leader Robert Dole, who has a complicated relationship with the Reagan White House, issued complaints, but public suggestions that the White House had its priorities all wrong also came from Republican loyalists, including Representative Dick Cheney, of Wyoming, the chairman of the House Republican Policy Committee. Cheney, like the others, said that the White House was mistaken in giving a higher priority to the President's tax-revision bill than to the trade issue, and he also said, uncharacteristically, "I think it would be a mistake for them to assume that the enormous popularity of the President is somehow a reflection that the country at large agrees with the Administration's priorities." The trade issue had taken on explosive proportions, and it also provided a safe harbor for members of Congress who were not enthusiastic about dealing with tax reform—and this appeared to include most of them. It was hard to find a member of Congress who did not say that he had not found any enthusiasm for tax reform among *his* constituents, and this result of the pulse-taking gave members a man-of-the-people rationale for saying that they shouldn't do what they didn't want to do anyway. But there were other elements behind all the noise.

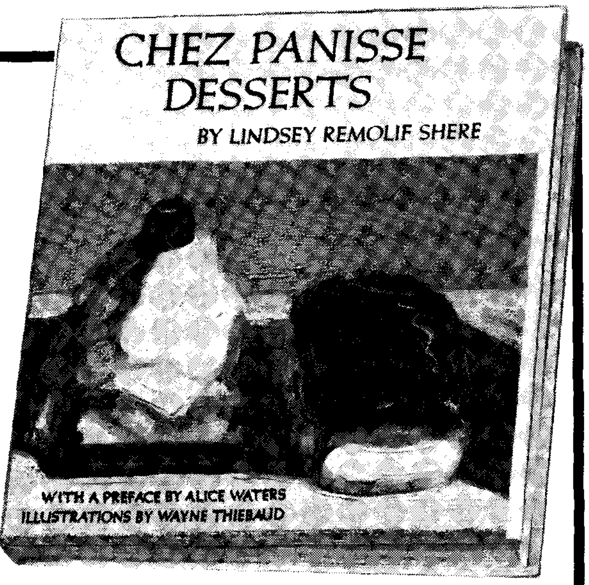


"Counsellor will instruct his client to remove his hat and put on some pants before sentencing."

Many important Republicans felt that the White House was somehow adrift from political realities. Earlier in the summer, the House and the Senate had passed, by overwhelming margins, bills providing for sanctions against the South African government, and a compromise containing fairly mild actions had been approved by the House and was pending in the Senate. There seemed little question that if the President vetoed the bill he would be overridden, but Reagan had declared himself firmly against sanctions and, in public statements, had shown little grasp of or concern about the realities in South Africa. The President was holding firm against doing anything about trade; was trying to hold the lid on aid for farmers at a time when much of the farm community and the farm credit system were in a state of crisis (and the Republicans were quite worried about the farm vote in 1986); and was insistent on tax reform as the highest priority. Moreover, there had been a lot of muscular talk out of the President and his aides in Santa Barbara in August and upon their return to Washington. Even before he left for his ranch in August, Reagan said he would launch a "major fall offensive." In Santa Barbara, Donald Regan, the chief of staff, held an elaborately staged staff meeting—there was a coast-to-coast telephone hookup, and television cameras were invited in to record the event. The President's aides talked of their intent to "hit the deck running" in September and to conduct a "veto strategy" on appropriations bills if Congress thwarted the President's wishes. When Reagan stopped in Independence, Missouri, on Labor Day to make a speech about tax reform, he said, "I'm back and rarin' to go," and he added, "In the spirit of Rambo, let me tell you, we're going to win this time." (This was not the President's first allusion to Rambo, who seems for the moment to have supplanted Clint Eastwood's Dirty Harry as his heroic tough guy, the role Reagan most likes to play.) Reagan was also trying to dispel, however unsubtly, any doubts about the state of his health.

Leaving aside the fact that even many Republicans differed with Reagan on major issues, and allowing for the considerable amount of congressional ego, there had developed a large problem between the Reagan White House and Congress. Relations had been ragged all year, and the crowning blow came in late July, when Reagan torpedoed a Senate Republican proposal to make significant reductions in the deficit by making cuts in Social Security and raising taxes on imported oil. The compromise budget agreed upon by the House and Senate was estimated to cut the deficit by about fifty-five billion dollars (such figures contain a number of guesses, and some wishful thinking), but official estimates of the deficit, which keep climbing, now have it hovering near a hundred and eighty billion, and it is approaching two hundred billion. The Republican senators went home in a very bad mood. "Many of us felt that we sort of got shafted on that one," Dole told me recently. A White House aide said to me a couple of weeks ago, "We added to our problems by some of our activities on the budget." There are people inside the Administration and out who feel that, as one adviser to the President put it, "We didn't do as well in coming off the mandate as we might have, in terms of coördination and having a game plan." He and others ascribe this to the late and then hasty exchange of commands between Regan and James Baker, now the Treasury Secretary. A number of important Republicans, including some close to Reagan, do not think that a "confrontation strategy" is a good idea, and neither do some people within the White House, especially when the Administration is dependent upon Democrats to get the President's one initiative—tax reform—through the House. Moreover, the Administration faced a large agenda upon the President's return—most of it set by Congress or the calendar. Appropriations and other bills to carry out the budget had to be passed by September 30th—the end of the fiscal year—and the likelihood was that Congress would have to adopt a series of "continuing resolutions" to keep the government going until the appropriations bills passed. Sometime in October (no one could be sure just when), the government would reach its debt limit, and Congress would have to raise the legal debt ceiling to two trillion dollars. Many of these things presented opportunities for mischief on the part of lawmakers. A Presidential adviser says, "There is a problem in not being on the initiative on enough issues. On trade, South Africa, and farm legislation, we're on the defensive."

Following the President's return to



CHEZ PANISSE DESSERTS
BY LINDSEY REMOLIF SHERE
WITH A PREFACE BY ALICE WATERS
ILLUSTRATIONS BY WAYNE THIEBAUD

The state-of-the-art dessert from CHEZ PANISSE

"Innovative, refreshing and irresistible."
—DIANA KENNEDY

"Poetical, beautiful desserts...she is a genius at the creation of subtle flavors and aromas." —ELIZABETH DAVID

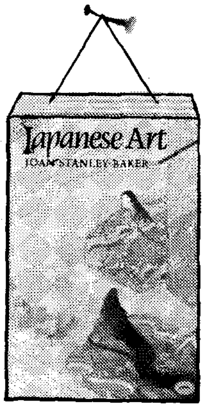
"Lovely and unusual...if I ever make another dessert outside of my limited repertory...its inspiration will certainly come from this book." —RICHARD OLNEY

Illustrated. Now at your bookstore
An Alternate Selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club

RANDOM HOUSE

How to look better in three easy steps

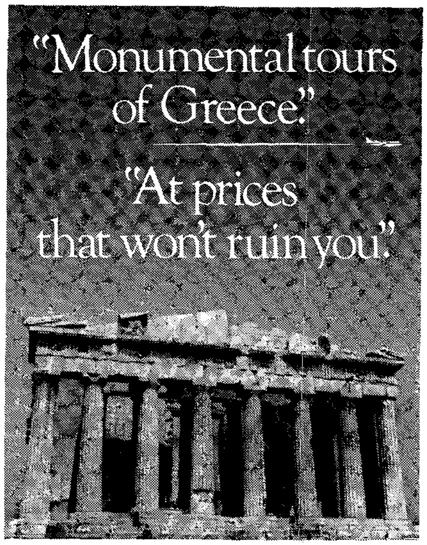
1. **Exercise your eyes at your favorite museum.** Choose an area you haven't viewed much before—perhaps Greek sculpture or Romantic painting or Japanese art.
2. **Exercise your mind with the World of Art book on the subject.** World of Art paperbacks cover virtually every artistic era, genre, or subject. Each one is well-written, well-illustrated, and, at $9.95, well-priced.
3. **Take your informed mind and invigorated vision back to your favorite museum and look again.**



Hey, good looking.

The World of Art...for more than meets the eye

Published by Thames and Hudson Inc., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 10110
Distributed by W.W. Norton. Please write for a free color catalogue.


"Monumental tours of Greece."
"At prices that won't ruin you."

See Greece at its affordable best with a Traveline tour. Fly there on KLM, the airline voted best in passenger service. Mail this coupon, then call your travel agent.

Traveline Inc.
635 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10022
Traveline THE GREEK VACATION EXPERTS
Please send me your color brochure. NYR1075
Name ________
Address ________
City ________
State ____ Zip ____
KLM
The Reliable Airline of the World.

Liberty of London
LIBERTAS
The very fabric of British life.
60th Street, New York
Suburban Square, Ardmore
Georgetown Park, Washington
Water Tower, Chicago
Highland Park Village, Dallas
and other fine stores

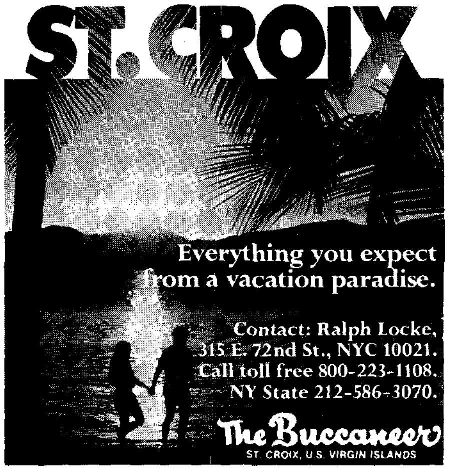
An Educational Experience
YANGTSE RIVER
Exploration with Lindblad Travel
Come on one of our Yangtse River ships to explore this historic river. Cruise through fabulous Gorges, visit ancient towns, meet hospitable people. Enjoy delicious cuisine. Lindblad staff & Sinologist aboard. Tour includes Beijing, Xian, Shanghai. See your Travel Agent, write or call 800-243-5657. You'll be glad you did.
LINDBLAD TRAVEL, Inc.
1 Sylvan Road N., Westport, CT. 06881
Name ________
Address ________
City ________ State ____ Zip ____ NY

Washington, the White House made a big thing of pointing to the President's popularity and suggesting that members of Congress should keep this in mind. The White House spokesman, Larry Speakes, noted that Reagan's approval rating was sixty-five per cent and that he was the first postwar President whose popularity had increased in the first year of a second term. Speakes added, "He didn't get to sixty-five points with a song and a dance and a nice smile." Cheney said to me, "There's no question about the President's popularity—he's much beloved out there. The danger is that the Administration will assume that that's immediately translatable into support for his tax program, his farm program, his position on trade. It's just not. So there's the danger of mistaking his popularity for support of his policies and that their priorities will be off." Cheney added, "Reagan has always been supported by the public to some extent despite his policies." A Senate Republican leadership aide said, "The White House is dramatically out of step with the Republicans in both the House and the Senate. To some extent, it's because of doctrinaire thinking down there—they think they're right. I'm not sure they're sensitive enough to the political realities they have to deal with." M. B. Oglesby, a White House assistant for congressional relations, said to me in September, "Let me tell you, it's a hell of a lot easier to get votes for a person whose approval rating is sixty-five per cent than someone whose rating is forty-five per cent. Does it translate to every issue? No, it doesn't. But confrontation is a two-way street, and Congress doesn't want to confront a popular President." Donald Regan realized that he had been getting bad marks on Capitol Hill and a bad press, and, as a result of both solicited and unsolicited advice, he decided to try to smooth things over. Regan is no dope, and is very success-oriented, and decided to adapt to some of the demands of working with the politicians on Capitol Hill, however trying they may be. Much was made here of Regan's actually taking the time to confer with Republican leaders on the Hill—a fairly rudimentary thing but in this case an advance. Senator Paul Laxalt, Republican of Nevada and, because of his friendship with the President, an important link between Capitol Hill and the White House, told me after Congress's return, "The principal ingredient that was needed in the situa-

TASTEFUL GIFT.

Fred Usinger used the finest ingredients in his first homemade sausage 105 years ago. Since then, only the best has gone into every sausage we make. A deliciously unique gift idea for friends, family and business associates. In boxes from $8.95-$27.95. Call or write for our free brochure. Fred Usinger, Inc., Dept. N,
1030 North Third Street,
Milwaukee, WI 53203.
(414) 276-9100.

Usinger's® Since 1880
America's Finest Sausage



Everything you expect from a vacation paradise.
Contact: Ralph Locke,
315 E. 72nd St., NYC 10021.
Call toll free 800-223-1108.
NY State 212-586-3070.
The Buccaneer
ST. CROIX, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

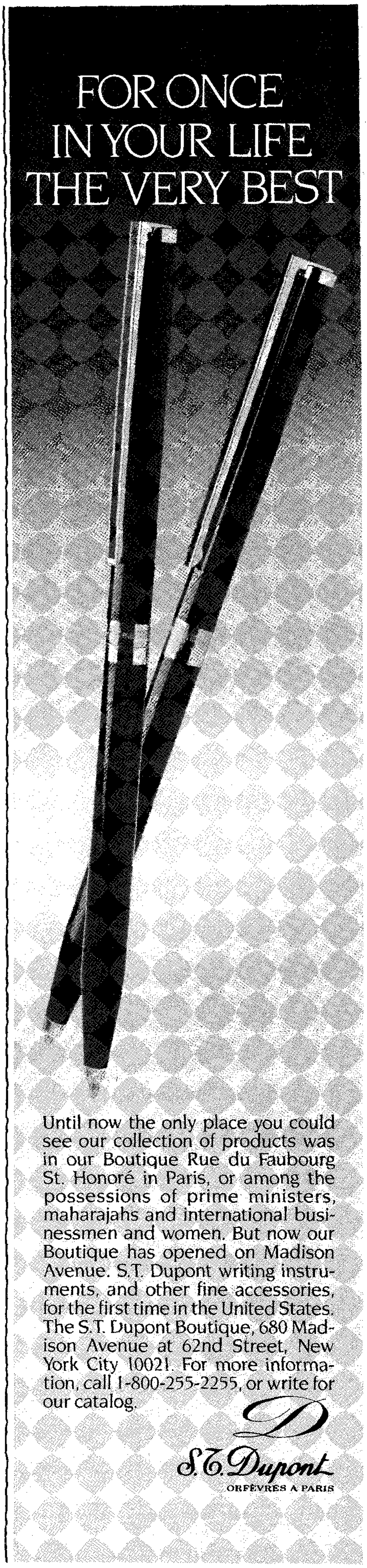
JANESVILLE®
SCOOTER
$58
+$5.00 UPS
($7.00 West Coast)
Visa, MC, or Check
Free Brochure
(608) 754-0026
Ball Bearing
10" Steel Wheels
Solid Oak platform and steering column
Steel frame
28" Wheelbase
31" Height
Wisconsin Wagon Co.
507 Laurel
Janesville, WI 53545

RUSSIAN
LACQUER BOXES
PLEASE SEND FOR OUR
FULL COLOR BROCHURE $2
LIGHT OPERA GALLERY
GHIRARDELLI SQUARE #102N
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
415-775-7665

ion was for Don Regan to get up here nd talk to a lot of people." When asked Laxalt what his role had een, he replied, "I've had a lot to o with saying that something should e done about the communications etween here and the White House, hat the White House should get head of the curve and not have so nany crises and confrontations, and hat Don, who handles people well in ne-on-one situations, should get his ail up here and talk to people. Now e's done that, and he's listened. We nay be a pain at times, but we have to e dealt with."

Behind all the noise lay some fundanental questions, which a number of eople understood. One was whether Reagan would be able to govern. truggles between Congress and the resident for the upper hand are freuent, and it is true, if circular, that he perception of a President's weakess in fact weakens his hand. It was nderstood both on Capitol Hill and in he White House (if belatedly in the atter instance) that if Reagan lost the nitial test after Labor Day—over outh Africa—he would have serious ifficulty from then on. Another quesion was whether the Reagan White House could be brought around to polcies that would not—as the Hill Republicans saw it—hurt the Republians in the 1986 elections. This has ecome something of an obsession with enate Republicans, who have twentywo seats up (to the Democrats' welve) in 1986, and thus could lose heir narrow control of the Senate. The framers of the Constitution had he genius to draw up a system in which the legislators have to go back o the people at times when the Presient doesn't, and this often creates a train between members of Congress nd a President of the same party, ince their priorities may well be diferent. In the current case, Reagan, in is last term, is playing for history, nd has been more inclined than before o rest on his beliefs, or notions. An verwhelming reëlection victory reinorces him and his aides in this. Dole aid to me in a recent interview, "It's ike any White House. Some of the White House think all of the wisdom s located down there and we're only ere to do their agenda. I think it took hem a while to understand that we're bit more sensitive—whether it's real r unreal—to what's going on in our tate. When we go home, we're not urrounded by the Secret Service. And hey don't hear all the talk we hear up here about the Democrats' being able to take this or that state." Survival is a basic instinct in politicians, and, essentially, when it suits their purposes to help a White House they will and when it doesn't they won't. If it's a toss-up and the cost won't be too great, they'll try to go along—especially with a popular President. Also, many senators have seen Presidents come and go, and know that they will outlast them. Dole said, "I assume some people running in '86 say, 'If I'm elected, I'll be here after Ronald Reagan's gone.' "

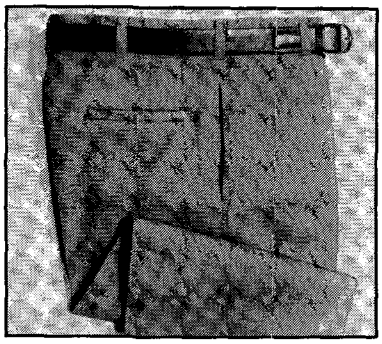
GRADUALLY, in late August, the President's advisers came to the realization that his policy on South Africa would have to change—not so much because they were suddenly overcome by moral outrage but because they wanted to spare the President a humiliating and politically damaging legislative defeat. Reagan had taken an offhand attitude about the violence in South Africa, suggesting earlier in the year that "there is an element in South Africa that do not want a peaceful settlement of this, who want a violent settlement. . . . And this is what's going on." Though he routinely called apartheid "repugnant," he continually opposed sanctions, saying that they would harm the blacks in South Africa. Even loyal Administration members were embarrassed—and knew that their political problem was increased—when the President, from his ranch in late August, told a radio interviewer that United States policy in South Africa had "resulted in some very substantial changes," and that "they have eliminated the segregation that we once had in our own country." The wrongheadedness of this, and the political embarrassment, were so great that the President, at a subsequent press briefing in Washington, recanted—something he rarely does—and went on to say, "I was not nearly as ill-informed as many of you have made it out that I was." Publicly, the Administration had held to its policy of "constructive engagement." Designed by Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs Chester Crocker, the policy was primarily to try to achieve stability in southern Africa by working with South Africa for the independence of Namibia (which South Africa administers, in defiance of a United Nations resolution) and the removal of Cuban troops from Angola, and, secondarily, to work quietly to try to get South Africa to reform apartheid. But



Until now the only place you could see our collection of products was in our Boutique Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré in Paris, or among the possessions of prime ministers, maharajahs and international businessmen and women. But now our Boutique has opened on Madison Avenue. S.T. Dupont writing instruments, and other fine accessories, for the first time in the United States. The S.T. Dupont Boutique, 680 Madison Avenue at 62nd Street, New York City 10021. For more information, call 1-800-255-2255, or write for our catalog.

S.T. Dupont
ORFÈVRES A PARIS

DRESS TROUSERS YOU CAN WASH $42



An established favourite, our poly/wool washable dress trousers are convenient and quite good looking as well. Perfect for either dress or casual wear. Medium grey or navy. Sizes 29 to 44. Specify inseam.

Phone Orders: (415) 397-7733

☐ *$3 enclosed for 1 yr. catalogue subscrip. (Applicable toward future purchase.)*

A1K075

Cable Car Clothiers

ROBERT KIRK, Ltd.

San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1939

Mail Orders: No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108

Trouser (83108A): Size____Col.(s)____Qty.____

☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Ex.

Card #____________Expir.______

Add $2 ship., hdlg.; Cal. delivery add sales tax

Name________________

Address________________

____________Zip______

WATERFORD®

An Irish Art.

A remarkable art book, illustrated in full color. The first definitive history of Waterford crystal. At your Waterford gallery or send $50. check to Waterford Crystal Inc. 225 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10010.

Lindblad Travel offers romantic

BLUE DANUBE

aboard the luxurious M.S. Rousse

Cruise on a glorious voyage of discovery from Vienna to Dubrovnik along historic banks of the Danube. Visit 5 countries in 16 days at very affordable rates without constant packing and unpacking. Spacious M.S. Rousse affords every comfort, outside staterooms, superb cuisine, dancing, entertainment, etc. See your Travel Agent; write or call 800-243-5657.

LINDBLAD TRAVEL, Inc.

1 Sylvan Road N., Westport, CT 06881

Name________________

Address________________

City______ State______ Zip______ NY

the southern-African settlement never came about. In July, as legislation to impose sanctions was moving through Congress, South Africa declared a state of emergency. Republicans who had formerly opposed sanctions—including Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman Richard Lugar—changed their position. A House-Senate compromise proposal was approved by the House on August 1st by a vote of 380–48. In the Senate, it was being filibustered by Jesse Helms, Republican of North Carolina, and a few colleagues, and the Senate recessed with a vote on ending the filibuster scheduled for Monday, September 9th, when the Senate returned.

The strong sentiment in Congress for doing something about apartheid—or appearing to—was not necessarily predictable. The issue divided the Republican Party, with some of its younger House members, who form the Conservative Opportunity Society (pro-growth and anti-establishment), calling last December for an end to apartheid. These and, increasingly, other Republicans saw the South Africa issue as one with which to try to square the Republican Party with blacks. Others, including what one White House aide spoke of as "the *Human Events* crowd," referring to the conservative weekly that is among Reagan's favorite reading, were staunchly opposed to change. But while there was an element of racial politics—both ways—in the South Africa issue, there were other factors. The concerted demonstrations outside the South African Embassy here, which began last November, with prominent Americans turning up to be arrested, were dismissed by supporters of the Administration's policy as orchestrated for the television cameras, which they were—but they turned up night after night on the nation's television screens. Also on the television screens, increasingly, were the scenes of violence, and police repression, in South Africa, and Bishop Desmond Tutu giving voice to the moral objections to what was going on there. Tutu, a moderate, a Nobel Peace Prize winner, and a brave and articulate man, affected the political climate here. One Republican strategist says, "The issue seemed as important to the suburban independent Republican as it is to the black vote. The evening news does wonders, and it's not been a pretty story for a few months." Willis Gradison, Republican of Ohio and an influential House member, told me,

PURE
NOB HILL,
PURE
SAN FRANCISCO

HUNTINGTON
HOTEL

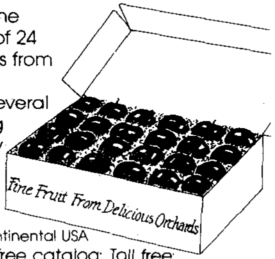
NOB HILL, SAN FRANCISCO 94108
(415) 474-5400

GIVE NATURE'S GIFT. APPLES.

Send someone special a box of 24 red, ripe apples from our '85 harvest. Choose from several mouthwatering varieties. Crispy and delicious!

$11.95

plus shipping throughout the continental USA



Fine Fruit From Delicious Orchards

Write or call for free catalog: Toll free: 1-800-624-1893 in NJ, 1-800-524-1205 outside NJ

Visa/Mastercard

Delicious Orchards

Rte. 34, Colts Neck, NJ 07722 Since 1911

POSTCARDS

..."visions of sugarplums"

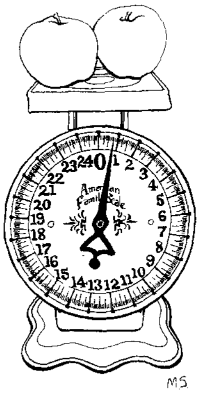
These smart, tasteful postcards save postage. Twenty different designs only $6.00. SMS-1B2, Box 8875, Asheville, NC 28814

From THE OXFORD BOOK OF AGES

"Every man over forty is a scoundrel."

Bernard Shaw

“South Africa is a non-issue in most of our districts. I think this is one of the rare matters where politics and principle come together. That the Democrats want to do something about South Africa is not surprising—the issue has salience in their constituency. The Republicans are tired of taking a bum rap on this kind of issue. And, of course, there aren’t many South Africans voting in our districts.”

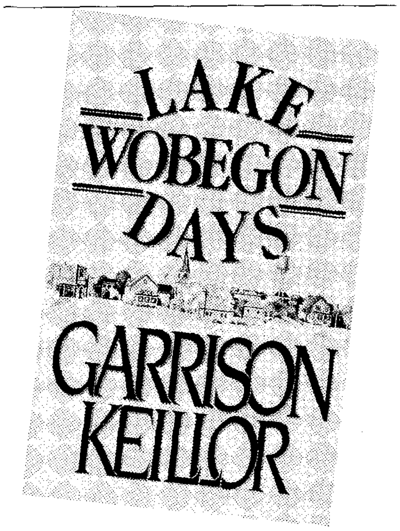


The events in South Africa went beyond what the foreign-policy experts in the Administration had expected, the political climate in the United States changed, and the priorities of constructive engagement were reversed. But the Administration sought to head off congressional action. Administration officials stressed what they saw as the “reformist” nature of the South African regime—they pointed to a new constitution, giving Asians and people of mixed race (but not blacks) their own parliamentary chambers, and to the fact that the South African government had said the law against interracial marriages would be repealed. Crocker told Congress that South Africa had crossed “a historical watershed,” and that the changes were not “cosmetic.” According to some Administration officials, Crocker and his aides sincerely believed this, and that the regime, under President P. W. Botha, would make further reforms if it wasn’t pushed too hard, and still believe that it will do so if order can be restored. Others within the government have been skeptical. One foreign-policy official said to me, “The South Africans have spoken with a forked tongue for a long time.” Robert McFarlane, the President’s national-security adviser, found that out last summer, and that event had much to do with the Administration’s subsequent change of policy. At the request of the South African government, McFarlane and other foreign-policy officials met in Vienna in early August with South African Foreign Minister Roelof (Pik) Botha, to discuss a forthcoming speech by President Botha, and came away with the impression that important changes in apartheid would be announced in the speech. When, a week later, they weren’t—President Botha’s speech, on August 15th, was defiant—McFarlane, according to a number of his associates, was angered, feeling that he had been snookered and embarrassed. (The South Africans have pulled this doubletalk on other Americans, but never so publicly, and on none so important as McFarlane.) Americans experienced in this field are not sure whether Pik Botha is simply playing to his foreign constituency or really is for more change, or whether President Botha suddenly pulled back under pressure, but for the purpose of the effect on American politics and policy last summer the point is irrelevant.

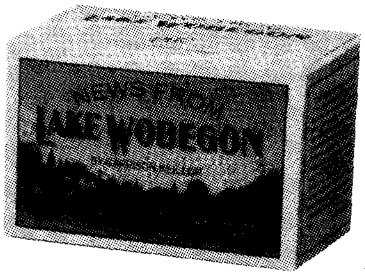
One foreign-policy official believes that the American government’s policy became “untenable” once the demonstrations began in Washington, and that the Administration stayed with the policy “long after it became untenable.” The main Administration architects of our South African policy, and McFarlane, are said by their colleagues to have hoped that President Botha’s speech would give them something to show Congress when it returned, would give them a convincing argument that their policy was working. But McFarlane was left empty-handed. “There wasn’t a lot for our foreign-policy folks to work with after that,” one Administration political strategist told me. Though some people within the Administration realized earlier in the summer, before Congress recessed, that the Administration was on a losing course on South Africa, there wasn’t much predilection for dealing with the matter until shortly before Congress’s return. Governments often need an action-forcing event to get them to focus on a matter, but a number of people within the Administration believe that in this case the focussing came too late, and so it was difficult to avoid the impression that Reagan was simply reacting to the fact that he was facing a political defeat. McFarlane and Crocker are said to have believed for a long time that the Administration would have more “leverage” with the South African regime by maintaining the existing policy and pointing to the fact that Congress was calling for sanctions—especially since everyone knew that the sanctions in the legislation were mild, largely symbolic. According to some sources, it was McFarlane—not Regan—who realized that the Administration was in a jam. “Regan was nowhere on this,” said one official, who has taken no side in the

AVAILABLE BY MAIL
FROM THE PRODUCERS OF

A PRAIRIE HOME COMPANION



Lake Wobegon Days. Garrison Keillor’s new book takes us deep into the fabric — historical, social, emotional, spiritual — of “the little town that time forgot and the decades cannot improve.” Keillor’s warmth, his unique brand of gentle humor, and his bull’s-eye insight into the everyday details of small-town life are all here in abundance. If, while listening to **A Prairie Home Companion,** you’ve ever been moved to feel that in your heart of hearts you too are a Wobegonian, you’ll treasure and reread this wonderful book for years to come. Hardcover, illustrated, 337 pages. Includes free gift box and card with a message from the author.



The News from Lake Wobegon cassettes. Four 60-minute cassettes, each containing four to six “News from Lake Wobegon” stories appropriate to each of the four seasons, are now available.

Fall. #2107C, $9.50 ppd.
Winter. #2108C, $9.50 ppd.
Spring. #2109C, $9.50 ppd.
Summer. #2110C, $9.50 ppd.

Complete set. One of each cassette uniquely packaged together in a “butter box.” **#2111C, $31.50 ppd.**

To order, or for a free catalog featuring these and other unique products, write: Wireless Catalog, Dept. NY1075, 333 Sibley Street, Suite 626, St. Paul, MN 55101. Or call toll free, **1-800-328-5727, ext. 196** (Minnesotans call **1-800-742-5685, ext. 196.**

ongoing power struggle/personality clash between McFarlane and Regan.

The action-forcing event in this case was the scheduled Senate vote on Monday, September 9th, and the deadline for a decision was moved back a day by the fact that Dole was to appear on "Face the Nation" on Sunday. It would be preferable to bring Dole aboard before the program. Following an extensive number of meetings—with, according to several sources, the State Department dragging its heels—it was decided that the President would issue an executive order incorporating most of the sanctions in the pending legislation and Dole would try to forestall a vote on the final bill. By this time, Regan understood that the President could not start out the fall with having a veto overridden, and the sentiment shared by some in the Administration that "we're right and we're going to tough it out" was overpowered by political reality. (Patrick Buchanan, the White House director of communications, held to the "tough it out" view.) One Administration official says that the White House would have been better off if it had given closer consideration to the legislation moving through Congress—instead of automatically opposing it—and defined what it would and would not accept. "Some more serious analysis should have been done of what was in the Lugar bill," he said. "Had we looked at the legislation more carefully, I think we might have even supported it, and not ended up in the position we did." He said that this kind of analysis would have been done in the first term. On the Monday that the Senate was to vote, Reagan issued his executive order imposing some mild sanctions—milder than those in the bill—and condemned apartheid with a newfound vigor and indignation. Reagan played his role convincingly, as he always does, and it was left to the beholder to decide whether he had had a change of heart. (On other matters where Reagan has, in the face of public opinion, switched course, there has often been a certain amount of recidivism.) But a moral question was being dealt with as if it were just a matter of tactics, and, for the moment, the tactics succeeded. Dole was able, with some difficulty, to round up the requisite number of votes to put off the vote to end the filibuster. One of his arguments was that the vote would be postponed until next spring, when the Senate could assess whether the Administration had fol-

Children's Portraits from $65.00
Weddings, Family
Distinctive Professional Portraits
Black & White Publication Glossies

Bachrach
Photographers since 1868

Boston 617-536-4730
Chicago 312-236-1991
Morristown 201-267-2006
New York 212-755-6233
Philadelphia 215-563-0551

Classic Wool Jumper

Special values in a "no choice" variety of autumnal shades in 100% wool. Side pockets, tie belt. Below knee length.
P-S-M-L Was $78.95 ***Now $54.95***
XL ...... Was $82.95 ***Now $59.95***
Plus $3.50 shipping.
Shirt and Tie not included.

J. JILL LTD. Write for color catalog.
Dept. N107
Stockbridge Road
Gt. Barrington, MA 01230

RUSSIAN RIVERS -
Lindblad Travel cruises of great historic interest.

Come and explore ancient monasteries, cathedrals and castles in a land created over a thousand years. Glide along on the quiet Don, Volga or Dnieper aboard modern steamers with air-conditioned staterooms, lounges and dining room. Relax and enjoy a different holiday. Visit Moscow and Leningrad. See your Travel Agent; write or call 800-243-5657. You'll be glad you did.

LINDBLAD TRAVEL, Inc.
1 Sylvan Road N., Westport, CT 06881

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State ____ Zip ____ NY

From our Pacific Northwest Coast Jewelry Collection . . .

SCOLDING RAVEN

In the mythology of the coastal Indians the Raven was the creator of the world, a shape-changer, and trickster. Shown full size.

No. N178 Scolding Raven
Sterling silver $48.00
18" sterling chain
14 kt. gold $485.00
(chain not included)

Check, Mastercard or Visa. Add $2.00 for shipping
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send for our unique catalog
Visit our Seattle store at 1525 N.W. Ballard Way

David Morgan
Box 70190, Seattle, WA 98107 • (206) 782-7028

ADOPTION NEWSLETTER

Some couples pay $50,000 and wait for years to adopt a healthy baby. Others pay as little as $2500 and succeed within months. The *Adoption Newsletter* keeps you up on the latest trends, warns you of risks, shows you how to increase your chance of success, tells you how to speed up the process. Order your yearly subscription today: 12 issues. Also receive, free while they last, our Directory of America's largest adoption agencies with waiting times, typical costs, and qualification requirements. Send only $39.95. Money back at once if you're not satisfied. *Adoption Newsletter*, 1111 Bethlehem Pike, Dept. C, Springhouse PA 19477.

GALAPAGOS
You, 9 other adventurers and our licensed naturalist will sail by schooner to explore more islands than any other Galapagos expedition. 16 Trip dates. M. Picchu Option.
FREE BROCHURE
INCA FLOATS 415-435-4622
1606ya Juanita, Tiburon, CA 94920

From THE OXFORD BOOK OF AGES
"I stopped believing in Santa Claus when I was six. Mother took me to see him in a department store and he asked for my autograph." *Shirley Temple*

lowed through on its promises to act. Most people here believed that though Reagan had once again eluded a trap the matter was far from over. One foreign-policy official said to me, "They don't know how it will play out or what they will do if the result of all this in South Africa is nothing—which is quite possible."

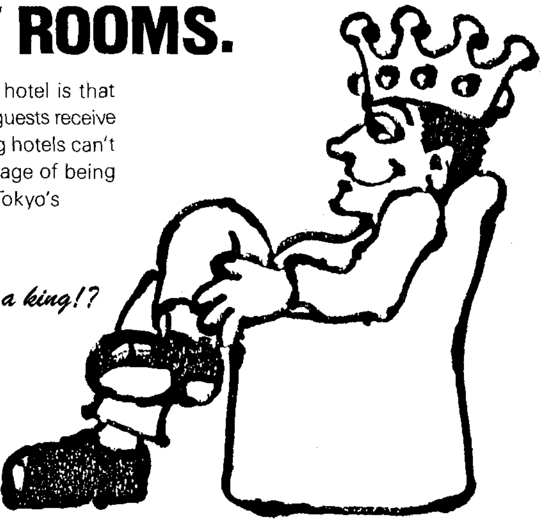
THE White House's realization—if, as some around the place say, belated—that it would have to deal with political realities on Capitol Hill carried over into the matter of trade. And the inescapable fact that the overvalued dollar (which Reagan had described as a sign of American strength) was damaging the country's trading position and major segments of the economy—in particular, manufacturing and farming—led to Presidential acquiescence in a Treasury plan for intervention in the currency markets, something Reagan had devoutly opposed in the past. The trade issue was both a symptom and a symbol of an economic picture that many people find troubling, and even dangerous. The large budget deficit was holding interest rates high, which led foreigners to invest in dollar securities, and the economy was becoming increasingly dependent upon a flow of foreign money—on which, of course, interest would have to be paid. It is simply an inexorable fact that if total American borrowing exceeds total savings the money must come from abroad, and this pushes the value of foreign currencies down and the value of the dollar up. Intervention in currencies cannot change this.

In mid-September, the Commerce Department confirmed that the United States had become a debtor nation for the first time since 1914—that it owes the rest of the world more than the rest of the world owes us. Another symbolic landmark is the two-trillion-dollar national debt—twice that which Reagan inherited and which he had mocked shortly after he came into office. ("A trillion dollars would be a stack of thousand-dollar bills sixty-seven miles high.") As of now, the Administration estimates that the nation will have to spend a hundred and thirty billion dollars this year and a hundred and forty billion next year just to pay the interest on the national debt. And the trade deficit itself is expected to reach a hundred and fifty billion dollars this year, quadrupling its size since Reagan took office. Thus, the budget deficit, the high dollar, the

WHY IS OUR SERVICE SO GOOD? BECAUSE WE ONLY HAVE 400 ROOMY ROOMS.

The advantage of being a small hotel is that it allows us to make sure that our guests receive a level of personal service that big hotels can't match. We also have the advantage of being located in the very center of Tokyo's main business area.

You will be a king!?



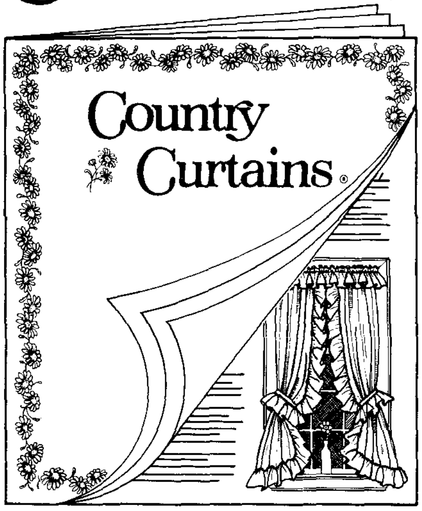
Palace Hotel TOKYO
1-1-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03)211-5211
Telex: 0222-2580Palace J Cable: PALACEHOTEL TOKYO

Associate Member of CIGAHOTELS
Our Representatives for reservations & information
UTELL INTERNATIONAL: U.S.A. toll free 800-223-9868 New York Tel: (212)757-2981
LOEW'S REPRESENTATION INT'L: U.S.A. only. toll free 800-223-0888

Member of Golden Tulip Hotels: call your nearest KLM office

Country Curtains®

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



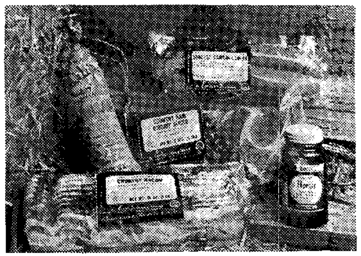
A New England tradition . . . years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service. Curtains in cotton muslin or carefree permanent press. Some with ruffles, others with fringe or lace trim. Also tab curtains, lined and unlined Waverly curtains, bed ensembles, tablecloths, wooden rods, pillows and much more. All perfect with antiques! Victorian and 20th Century furniture! Free color catalog. Phone: 413-243-1805. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COUNTRY CURTAINS®
At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 3075, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ______________ Zip ________

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE COLOR CATALOG

BREAKFAST IN THE COUNTRY



For 60 years, folks have enjoyed the real taste of Early's authentic Tennessee foods. Now, find out for yourself how good old-fashioned country foods can taste with our special TENNESSEE TASTER. You get 1 lb. Link Sausage, 1 lb. Thick Sliced Bacon, 1 lb. Smoked Sausage, 8 oz. Country Ham Biscuit Slices and 8 oz. Pure Bee Honey, all for just $14.95 delivered. *Offer expires Dec. 31, 1985.*

☐ O.K., send me one TENNESSEE TASTER at your special introductory price of $14.95 delivered. (Limit one per customer. *Offer expires Dec. 31, 1985.*)
☐ Send your FREE catalog of good country eatin'.

Name
Address
City
State Zip
Phone ☐ Check/Money Order
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

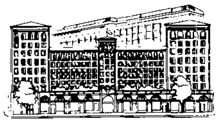
Account Number Expiration Date

MasterCard Interbank #

Customer Signature 5902

Early's Honey Stand
R.R. 2, SPRING HILL, TN 37174
(615) 486-2230

The Superb Choice



Beverly Wilshire Hotel
Beverly Hills, California/ 213-275-4282
Preferred Hotels Worldwide · The Leading Hotels of the World ·

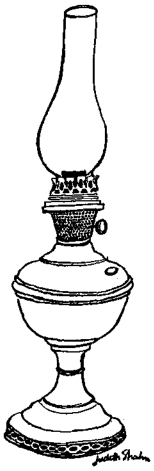
Arizona Golf at its best, with a western flair.

A 20,000 acre ranch resort with a golf course rated by USA TODAY as one of the two best in Arizona. Los Caballeros Golf Club is exclusive for members and our guests. The resort also offers tennis, horseback riding, sparkling pool, delightful dining including desert cookouts. All amid an enchanting western environment located only one hour from Phoenix.

RANCHO de los CABALLEROS
Wickenburg, Arizona 85358
(602) 684-5484
Dallas C. Gant, Jr. G.M.

trade deficit, and the over-all balance of payments are all linked, and have contributed, at the least, to slow economic growth and to an amassing of debt for some time to come. Many of the effects are invisible, and do not appear to affect people's daily lives. But those in the export business and those in competition with imports have been quite obviously and painfully affected. The trade sector is the weakest sector in the economy, and the trade deficit is dragging the economy down. With nothing serious having been done about the budget deficit and, until recently, about the value of the dollar, there was no sign that the pain was going to go away. Anywhere from thirty per cent to more than half of the trade deficit is ascribed to the overvalued dollar.

It is also the case, as it has been for a long time, that other nations erect barriers to imports and subsidize exports, putting some American products at a disadvantage. (The United States has some barriers of its own.) And it is the case that as the developing nations produce more goods for export, such as textiles, other industrialized nations' markets have remained more closed to them than has the United States. Imports of textiles and apparel have more than doubled in the past five years, and the growth has been taking place at an accelerated pace; an estimated two hundred and fifty textile factories have closed in the past five years, putting more than a quarter of a million people out of work. Not all the closings were because of imports, but they stirred a strong reaction. In the case of Japan, according to Robert Hormats, a former official on trade and other international economic matters in both Democratic and Republican Administrations, the barriers to imports are fewer than they were a few years ago; the imbalance of trade between Japan and the United States has grown, he says, largely because of the exchange rate, and to a degree because the Japanese have become more competitive, so that Japanese exports to the United States have gone up more than United States exports to Japan. (United States exports to Japan have actually gone up relative to our exports to other countries.) Some of the surge in Japanese exports is also attributed to the consumer boom in this country—the American savings rate has dropped substantially—as Americans buy ever more television sets, videocassette recorders, stereos, and the like. Moreover, government figures show that it is not that exports from the United States have gone down in the past couple of years but that imports have risen substantially. It is the sectors that have to compete with imports which have been most severely affected, primarily by the dollar. The Reagan Administration compounded the trade problem, and fuelled its political dynamic, by taking an essentially hands-off approach. Though there were a few exceptions, Reagan's free-market philosophy guided trade policy, and those provisions of the trade law which allow the government to grant relief to industries confronted by unfair trade practices by other nations went essentially unused. While the premise of the trade law is free trade, some safety valves were built into the system to deal with such problems as dumping, subsidized exports, and injurious surges in imports. Reagan has been most reluctant to use the safety valves, thus leaving himself open to the charge that he was not implementing the law. Moreover, the Administration has made little use of, and in fact tried to eliminate, the program of adjustment assistance for workers displaced by imports. It was clear by last spring that Congress was coming to a boil over the matter of trade. Again, some Administration advisers think the White House should have seen what was coming and tried to head it off sooner, by working with Congress. By the time of Reagan's and Congress's return, it was clear to the Administration that it would have to do something. (There had been an internal argument over this for some time.) Some three hundred trade bills had been tossed in the hopper—some of them outright protectionist, some of them trying to open foreign markets, some of them trying to limit the President's flexibility in enforcing the trade law. Reagan provided more impetus by refusing, in late August, to implement a recommendation by the United States International Trade Commission to provide relief for the shoe industry, which the commission found to have been injured by imports.



The motivations behind the bills were several. Some politicians introduced legislation that they knew

DODGE CARAVAN
5/50 PROTECTION, STANDARD.

UNEQUALED.

GIVE THE PEOPLE WHAT THEY WANT...

Just two short years ago, Dodge Caravan carved a brand new niche in the American automotive marketplace. There was nothing quite like it and there still isn't. It's a combination economy car. Luxury car. Family sedan. Station wagon. And van. Evidently, it's just the right combination, because people keep buying them almost as quickly as we can build them.

HAULS PEOPLE. HAULS CARGO. YOU CAN EVEN SLEEP IN IT.

Caravan has an amazing capacity for people and things. It hauls plenty of cargo. (Up to 125 cubic feet.) Or, depending upon the type of seating you choose, up to eight adults. *Comfortably.* And, if you add the converta-bed that sleeps two, you'll find that Caravan can even become your home away from home.

Caravan measures up nicely on the outside, too. It's a mere 5'4" tall, which makes it easy to step in and out of—or to slip into your garage. And Caravan's actually shorter in length than a full-size station wagon. So it's easy to park, maneuver and handle.

THE ONE AND ONLY WITH 5/50 PROTECTION AND FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE.

Although the success of Caravan has prompted others to jump on the "mini-van" bandwagon, there's still nothing quite like it. No other vehicle of its kind offers front-wheel drive to move you easily through mud, snow and rain. And no other vehicle like it offers a standard 5 year/50,000 mile Protection Plan.* Which means Caravan is *still* at the head of its class.

GET YOUR OWN TRANSPORTATION REVOLUTION.

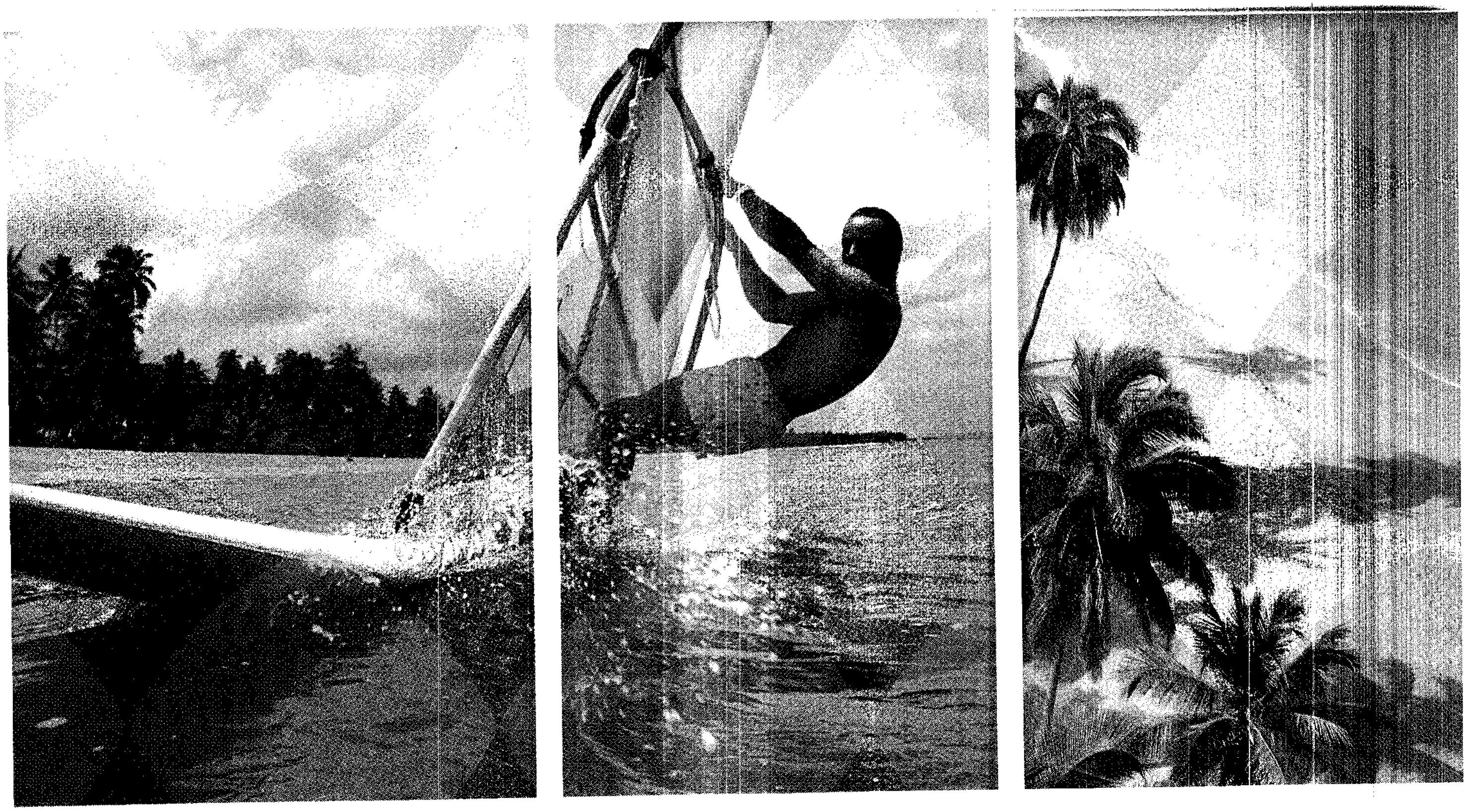
The revolutionary Caravan. Try one on for size...even buy or lease* your very own at your Dodge dealer. It has a capacity to please that remains unequaled...once again for 1986.

Dodge
DIVISION OF
CHRYSLER CORPORATION

AN AMERICAN REVOLUTION

*Whichever comes first. Limited warranty on powertrain and outer body rust-through. Excludes leases. Restrictions apply. See copy at dealer.

BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY.



Kiko Dalmau: "Puerto Rico has 272 miles of unforgettable beaches—especially *Secret Spot, Crash Boat* and *Angry Ladies.*"

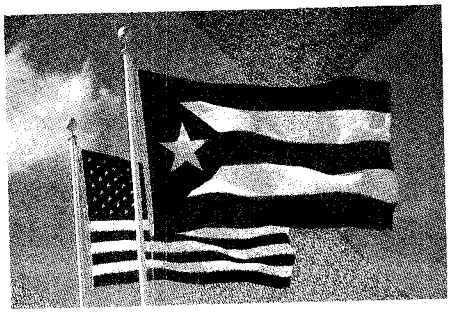
No one knows the beaches of Puerto Rico like Kiko Dalmau—windsurfing champion of the island and member of the 1984 Puerto Rico Olympic Team.

Añasco Beach on the western coast (shown above) is great for beginners. But go a few miles north to Rincón Beach and you'd better be a pro. The waves here are so challenging, it was once chosen as the site for the World Surfing Championship.

Puerto Rico is a paradise for water sport lovers. Fishermen can try for Bosco—an elusive 1,000-pound blue marlin. Scuba fans may find a seafloor carpeted with coral gardens. Snorkelers can be dazzled by exotic tropical fish. And sailors can rent everything from dinghies to sloops.

Discover the waters of Puerto Rico, and what they surround—a thriving island of beauty, peace and progress.

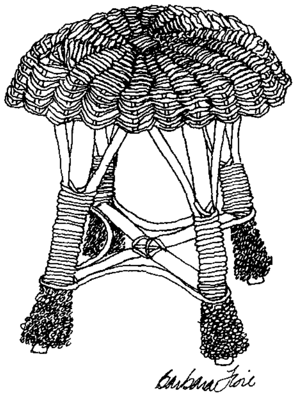
For a free color booklet, write to Puerto Rico Tourism, P.O. Box 025268, Department D, Miami, Florida 33102.



PUERTO RICO/ The Shining Star of the Caribbean

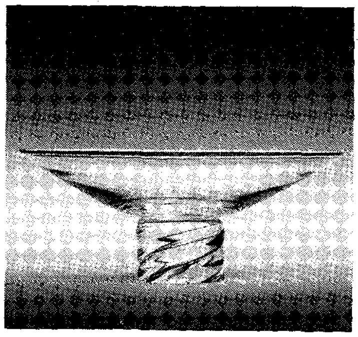
© 1985 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

would not be a good idea if enacted but that they wished to use to demonstrate to their constituents that they were doing something. Politicians will often ump up and down and make noise about an issue in the hope that their constituents will confuse this with actually getting something done. It may be axiomatic that the more difficult the politicians know the issue to be, the more noise they make, so that when hey present themselves to the voters or reëlection they can point out how hard they tried. A Democratic senator whose name is on some of this egislation said to me ecently, "The only hing that can screw the rade thing up worse is or Congress to get into t, but Reagan didn't eave us a choice." Some politicians suggested hat their high-minded easons for pushing uch legislation were to orce the Administration into stronger action, and to give U.S. trade negotiators a stronger and. But there was always the danger hat the legislation would be enacted, nd bring about retaliation. Both Republicans and Democrats reported pon their return after Labor Day that hey were hearing a lot of complaints bout trade in their constituencies, and his is understandable: some areas are ruly hurting, nothing serious had een done about the deficit and the ollar, and the damage to trade was he most obvious reflection of this. Moreover, members of Congress tend o hear from those who feel themselves njured by some government action or naction, and they were far more likely o hear from those who felt aggrieved y trade policy than by those who might be hurt by higher-priced imports, or even a trade war. But something else was going on. Many Democrats felt that they had at last found an sue they could use against Reagan. Representative Tony Coelho, Democrat of California and chairman of he Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, has been particulary enthusiastic about the trade issue. Some Democrats read a lot, and perhaps too much, into the result of a speal congressional election in Texs in August, which both parties poured resources into, and which he Democratic candidate won. The Democrats concluded that the victor, m Chapman, won because of the trade issue, but that is not so clear.



Many Democrats found the trade issue attractive for other reasons. For some, it was irresistible to be where the action was—television cameras and all. A well-placed House Democrat who is disturbed about his party's embrace of the trade issue said to me in mid-September, "Democrats have been yearning for an issue they can grab and people will say, 'Right on.' " He continued, "On defense, they're seen as having been too critical; they have no credibility on deregulation; and they're still seen as spenders. The trade issue doesn't have to do with gay rights or affirmative action. And the Democrats have been having trouble with blue-collar workers and the South. Reagan does little for blue-collar workers, and they vote for him. Now the Democrats get response from the man in the street on trade. They may offend the high priests of economics and some C.E.O.s, but labor and farmers and other C.E.O.s will applaud. And when people applaud, that has a sexual appeal for a politician." He explained further, "Trade is an issue where Democrats can take on Ronald Reagan, and it's one where they can be for nationalism. They can point to the flag and say, 'I'm for the Stars and Stripes and not for the Rising Sun.' This is the kind of issue the Democrats haven't had for a long, long time." Republicans, some of whom had been pushing their own trade legislation all along, were not interested in sitting by while the Democrats grabbed a potentially strong election issue—as it was seen by a great many members of Congress. So Republicans were sponsoring a great many trade bills as well; Dole even put his name on a bill, which has over three hundred sponsors, to impose deep reductions in textile imports.

The House Democratic leadership, bowing to the pressures of its troops, allowed the Ways and Means Committee to delay its consideration of the tax-reform bill to report out a textile bill, which it did last Thursday. The textile bill is expected to provide the first big test over trade between Reagan and Congress. The Administration hopes that as a result of recent actions it took on trade it will at least have enough votes to sustain a Presi-



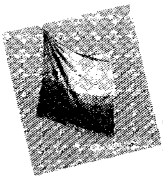
AN AMERICAN TRADITION

THE 1985
STEUBEN CATALOGUE

The new Steuben Glass Catalogue
offers nearly 100 brilliant solutions to gift-giving
—including over 20 new designs—from $125.
Enclose $5.00 cash or check with this coupon.
Catalogues mailed beginning mid-October.

STEUBEN GLASS
Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Name
Address
City
State Zip N2



Heading Home

Specializing in blankets
in the finest traditions
Blankets • Throws • Bed and
table linens • Baby bedding
Handcrafted furniture

Everything to create
an environment that
welcomes you home!

Send $2.00 for catalog.
'The Art of the Blanket'

Name
Address
City
State Zip

MONHEGAN INC. Dept. N
173 Newbury Street
Boston, Mass. 02116
(617) 247-0666

As a guest
of The Lombardy Hotel
you know that it is
quite possible to live
in quiet elegance
in the fashionable heart
of busy, hurrying
New York.

The Lombardy

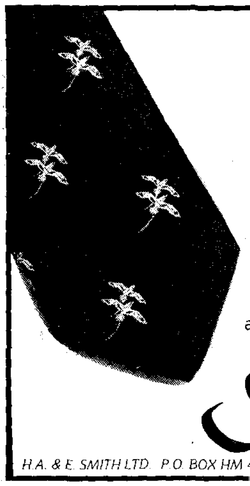
For our brochure, please telephone
Kathleen Brick ~ 212 753-8600

111 East 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Just off Park Avenue

NEW ORLEANS'
UNCONVENTIONAL
HOTEL

There never has been a convention at The Pontchartrain. There never will be. Get away from the crowd. Experience the unconventional Pontchartrain.

the Pontchartrain
The Pontchartrain Hotel
2031 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70140 504/524-0581 Telex: 266068
800/323-7500
MEMBER Preferred Hotels



Bermuda's
Graceful
Longtails.

Embroidered on a
pure woven silk tie.
Navy blue, bottle
green or burgundy.
$17.50 (includes
postage and
handling).
AMEX, MC and VISA
accepted. Please provide
expiry date.

Smith's
OF BERMUDA
H.A. & E. SMITH LTD. P.O. BOX HM 470, HAMILTON 5 BERMUDA

dential veto. If it does, the thinking goes, this will help ward off other bills. Moreover, some of the ardor for protectionist legislation may be cooling on Capitol Hill as members of Congress have second thoughts, and hear from a number of critics that they are pursuing a dangerous course, and as businesses that would be hurt, such as the retail-store industry, gear up. On September 7th, in his regular Saturday radio address, the President announced three actions to enforce the law against unfair trade practices, and last Monday he announced his own trade program, which consisted essentially of avowing that the law against unfair trade practices would be enforced (he would set up a "strike force" to ferret these practices out—something the government should have been doing all along) and of pledging to establish a three-hundred-million-dollar war chest to combat other nations' subsidization of exports. Trade experts say this could be an effective weapon as long as it does not develop into a costly, and wasteful, subsidies war. The point was that Congress had got Reagan's attention on the trade issue, and the more important development may have been the decision, announced on the preceding Sunday by the finance ministers and central bankers of the United States, France, Great Britain, Japan, and West Germany, to intervene in the currency markets to drive down the dollar. The results of any of these actions in terms of improving America's trading position will take some time, and they have nothing to do with getting at the underlying problem of the huge budget deficits.

THE President's advisers realized during the August recess that they would have a difficult time reigniting any enthusiasm for the President's tax-reform program. This fall, as before, Reagan is taking a weekly trip—usually to the district of a member of the Ways and Means Committee—to talk about the issue. But the story rarely gets on national television, because it is not new, and because, despite the White House's efforts to fend them off, other events intervene. The President's advisers say that the trips have an impact in the locales where they occur, but that doesn't seem to be making much difference, either. As one Presidential adviser put it, wearily, "it's one thing to raise the impact of an issue in the area by ten points and another to generate a thousand letters and phone calls."

Join us in the remote hill towns of Tuscany... pastoral Verdi Country... and the mystical cities of Umbria

Italia Adagio

Designed and directed by artist Frieda Yamins, whose second home is Florence, and her superb staff of lecturers. Mrs. Yamins has transformed her love and knowledge of people, places, language and traditions into fascinating and unusual itineraries.

For the perceptive and traditionally independent traveler who enjoys the diversity of Italian culture, congenial company, and the joyous Italian art of exuberant dining in enchanted places most visitors rarely see.

From 16 to 23 days—Departures in April (Sicily), May, June, Sept., Oct.

Detailed brochure available from:

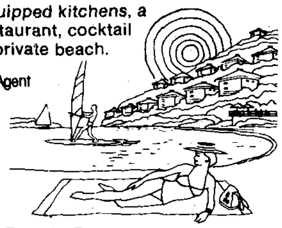
Italia Adagio Ltd.

162C Whaley Street, Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 868-7825 • (516) 546-5239

ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
POINT PLEASANT
... A unique and natural resort.

The Caribbean's most picturesque resort includes free car, snorkeling gear, sunfish sailboats, tennis (day and night), scuba lessons, panoramic ocean views, private balconies, spacious air conditioned rooms with fully equipped kitchens, a romantic restaurant, cocktail lounge and private beach.

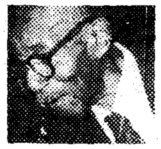
See your Travel Agent
or call Toll Free
800-645-5306
Nationwide
NY State
800-524-2300



Estate Smith Bay, St. Thomas, USVI 00802

The Griswold Inn
ESSEX CONNECTICUT 06426
203 767-1812
featured in *Country Inns and Back Roads*

From THE OXFORD BOOK OF AGES



"These docs, they always ask you how you live so long. I tell'em 'If I'd known I was gonna live this long, I'd have taken better care of myself.'"
Eubie Blake

'he Administration's strongest card emains that Ways and Means Chair- ıan Dan Rostenkowski and House peaker Thomas P. O'Neill are com- ıitted to getting a tax-reform bill ırough the House. Among other ıings, they still don't want to give the resident a handle with which to beat ıem over the head. Rhetoric about 'ongress bowing to "the interests" is uite predictable in such a case. The Vays and Means Committee's writing f the bill was actually delayed by the ifficulties Rostenkowski and the com- ıittee staff encountered in working up ı alternative to the Administration's roposal—one that would lose no ıore revenue than the Administra- on's package would. The alternative, hich was presented to the Committee st week, is a variation on the Admin- tration's proposal—Rostenkowski d not want to go so far as to drive vay Administration support, since he ill need Republican votes on the ouse floor. Therefore, for example, ostenkowski preserved the Adminis- ation's proposal to cut the top rate to ıirty-five per cent, as the Administra- on insists, rather than set it at forty r cent, as he would prefer. His the- y, according to aides, is that the rty-per-cent rate may well arise out the committee's deliberations as it eks more ways to make the bill do ss for the rich and more for the iddle class, and less for corporations ıd more for individuals. Rostenkow- i's proposal already moves in this rection. The new proposal offers a ımpromise on the deduction of state ıd local taxes, which the Adminis- ation wanted to eliminate, but the ht on this and other provisions is far om over. The new proposal, bowing some pressures, drops a proposal to x the increased value of insurance licies, changes the proposal for tax- g fringe benefits, and eases the taxa- on of entertainment costs. All this as dumped on nervous committee embers, who—having enjoyed rais- g a lot of campaign contributions cause of the tax bill—now face the ırd part. Some Democrats on the ımmittee as well as some outside it el the whole issue should go away— at the committee should do Reagan favors and should concentrate on ues, such as trade, where the Demo- ats can beat up on Reagan, and ould not force the Democrats to take tions that could make some strong, ıd moneyed, supporters mad. Some, spite the President's opposition and e leadership's qualms, want to raise venue while they are at it. Republicans on the committee, and on the House floor, also show little excitement about the bill. But Rostenkowski has now set something in motion. The Administration was quite irritated with Dole when he said recently that the Senate could not complete action on the bill this year, but this had generally been understood to be the case for some time. Dole and O'Neill have agreed that Congress will adjourn by Thanksgiving, and both chambers have full plates. Congress gets a little crazy when it is held in session until the Christmas holidays—tempers are more frayed and odd legislation gets passed—and, given the assumption that it would be impossible to finish the tax bill this year, Dole and his fellow-unenthusiasts decided to put the whole thing off.

ONE thing that Administration officials and Democrats and Republicans in Congress agree on is that very much rides on how Reagan comes off, or appears to come off, in his summit meeting with Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev, in November. The preliminaries, public and private, have been going on for some time, and Gorbachev has continued to show that he can give Reagan a run for it in terms of public relations. A number of Administration officials have been very disturbed about this, and concerned that Reagan has appeared to be on the defensive. Preparations are being made for agreement on small bilateral matters, such as the resumption of direct airline flights between the two nations—cancelled at the time of the Soviet downing of Korean Air Lines Flight 007, in 1983—and for raising such "regional issues" as Central America and Afghanistan. But everyone knows that the big question is arms control, and the big question about that is whether some breakthrough can be reached at the summit. The talks in Geneva have been stuck for some time. The Americans have refused to offer a detailed proposal, and have demanded that the Soviets make one. Administration officials had been assuming for some time that the Soviet Union would make a specific arms-control proposal before the summit—one that would appear to offer the possibility of an important breakthrough, thus putting the President under more pressure. The Soviets had been widely leaking the outlines of such a proposal—mutual deep cuts in offensive weapons in exchange for limiting the Strategic Defense Initiative, or Star Wars, program—and an offer in general

REI®
Quality Outdoor Gear and Clothing
Since 1938
REI Cotton Fatigue Sweater
Classic, military design matches hefty, 100% cotton with easy-wear, pull-over styling. **Offer expires 1/31/86. REI guarantees satisfaction or your money back.**
Men's sizes: S-XL. Item **#T207-012**
Women's sizes: S-L. Item **#T208-019:**
Charcoal(**011**), Natural(**025**), Red(**035**), Teal(**045**). $29.95ppd
Send the following Cotton Fatigue Sweater(s):
Quantity **Item #** **Color #** **Size**
☐ Please send me a FREE REI catalog.
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Check
Acct. #
Exp. Date
Name
Address
City
State **ZIP**
Mail to: REI, Dept 215, P.O. Box C-88127, Seattle, WA 98188-0127.
☎ Call TOLL FREE: **1-800-426-4840;** WA: **1-800-562-4894.** Canada and AK toll call: 1-206-575-3287.

BABY BOUNCINETTE®
Let your baby enjoy hours of happy, bouncing fun! The Bouncinette's safe, sturdy steel frame allows baby to bounce gently while playing, sitting or sleeping. Baby's slightest movement generates a soothing, bouncing motion that brings gurgles of delight. Washable, 100% cotton cover is available in six bright colors (red, navy, light blue, orange, beige or chocolate—state your choice in order of preference). Stands 14" high, folds flat for travelling. Birth to 12 mos. **$29.99 (including UPS delivery). Send check or money order. NY residents add sales tax.**
THE ENCHANTED CHILD
Department 525, County Route 5
Canaan, New York 12029

THE GAMUT
The "Strength through Joy" Automobile: A political profile of the Volkswagen. 4,000 years of calendars — from weeks to *uinals*. Confessions of a pronunciation expert. Just a few topics from the current issue of this journal of ideas and information.
1-year subscription (3 issues): $12.00
Sample issue: $3.00
THE GAMUT
Published by Cleveland State University
Cleveland, Ohio 44115 • Phone (216) 687-4679

Riedel 24% full lead crystal—honored by awards in Brussels, Vienna, Munich, Milan, Chicago, New York—proudly offers the elegance of Bruxelles. Write for complete collection folio of internationally acclaimed RIEDEL, 41 Madison Ave, NYC, NY 10010.

SINCE 1756
RIEDEL
AUSTRIA

MEN'S WIDE SHOES

EE-EEEEEE, SIZES 5-13

Extra width for men who need it, in excellent variety, styling and quality. Available only through our FREE CATALOG. Send for it!

THE WIDEST SELECTION OF THE WIDEST SHOES ANYWHERE!

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.
Dept. 69J, Hingham, MA 02043

BLOCK NOISE

E-A-R® plugs made of a patented compressible foam expand to seal off ear canals. Blocks irritating or dangerous noises far more effectively and comfortably than wax plugs. Certified by NASA for all space flights. Washable and reusable. **money back guarantee**

5 pr $3.95 ppd

New Day Products, Dept NY3, 450 Broome St, N.Y.C. 10013

BICYCLES/CATAMARANS
St. Kitts & Nevis
Bicycle Tours of Tropical Isles
Turks & Caicos
Windsurfing & Catamaran Cruises
PROGRESSIVE TRAVELS, LTD.
Free Brochure Box 775164
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477 (800) 826-8621
Outside Colorado 1-800-245-2229

terms along these lines, including a fifty-per-cent cut in offensive weapons, was presented to Reagan by Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze when they met on Friday. Now the details—which weapons would be cut and what activity on S.D.I. would be permitted—will be presented and haggled over in Geneva, but the real decisions will be made in Washington. Before the meeting, the Soviets had also been telling people here that they wouldn't offer a proposal in the absence of any United States willingness to negotiate over S.D.I., so the White House, despite the President's stated position on S.D.I., let it be known that a Soviet offer wouldn't be rejected out of hand. Nevertheless, after the meeting Reagan told reporters that his position hadn't changed. This weekend, Administration officials seemed to indicate that they would insist on continuing research—which cannot be verified, and which Gorbachev had hinted he would agree to—and on testing, subject to the limits of the 1972 anti-ballistic-missile treaty. What testing is permitted under the treaty is a matter of dispute.

Reagan's insistence at his recent press conference that he would refuse to bargain away not only research but also testing or development of the strategic-defense program took a number of Administration officials, who thought that the matter was not yet settled, by surprise. Some of them suggested to the press that, of course, the President's position might change. Whether or not it will is the subject of a great deal of speculation here, including among some of the people who know Reagan best. An important Pentagon official recently insisted to me that Reagan would not move. The question has to do with whether what we saw was (1) Reagan the wily negotiator or (2) Reagan the true believer. There is little question that Reagan has an almost mystical feeling about the S.D.I. program, and that he sees himself as a visionary, rearranging the theory of nuclear deterrence. Besides, the Pentagon tells him that he cannot give in on S.D.I., because the Soviets have a great advantage in offensive missiles. (The latter fact is in dispute.) In addition, the S.D.I. program offers promising new technology that could be applied to offensive weapons. (Some think that is why the Soviets act so concerned about it—beyond the propaganda value of painting the United States as escalating the arms race.) As one foreign-policy official pointed out to me, no arms-control agreement has

THE MOST DREAMED-OF
SPOT ON EARTH
ACTUALLY EXISTS

Kona Village RESORT
One of the Clarion Collection

P.O. Box 1299, Dept. NY
Kaupulehu-Kona, Hawaii 96745
Phone: 800-367-5290

It is sometimes beneficial to consider a change of habitation or environment for a family member facing an extended period of psychiatric treatment. Greystone House, situated on a campus of old trees and broad lawns, offers a homelike atmosphere under the direction of Friends Hospital, America's oldest nonprofit psychiatric hospital. For a color brochure write: Barbara Hines, R.N., Greystone House, Friends Hospital, 4805 E. Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, PA 19124.

WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY
DISCONTINUE
China & CRYSTAL
Complete your treasured bone china earthenware and crystal sets. Write o call for a full list of pieces now availabl in your pattern.
USE VISA, M'CARD, AMER. EX. • BUY or SELL (919) 275-722
REPLACEMENTS, LTD. 1510-(N) HOLBROOK STREET, GREENSBORO, N. C. 27403-278

From THE OXFORD BOOK OF AGES

"The years between fifty and seventy are the hardest. You are always being asked to do things, and yet you are not decrepi enough to turn them down.
T.S. Eli

een reached over the objection of a ecretary of Defense. (He pointed out hat Melvin Laird, under Nixon, and Iarold Brown, under Carter, were ommitted to arms control and led heir bureaucracies.) Whether the bu- eaucracy of the Pentagon, which is ead opposed to arms control, is leadng Defense Secretary Caspar Weinerger, or whether it needs to, is not lear, but it is clear that Weinberger nd his aides are doing their utmost to revent a breakthrough. Weinberger as taken a number of actions lately hat other parts of the Administration ee as designed to poison the atmophere before and at the summit. And f Reagan really believes, as he said at he recent press conference, that "the Jnited States is still well behind the oviet Union in literally every kind of ffensive weapon, both conventional nd in the strategic weapons"—which s not the case—there is a problem.

Despite the moves that the Adminstration has made to get more in line ith political reality, there remain a umber of worries among the Presient's advisers. One said to me, There's still a ragged agenda to deal ith, but we're in a lot better position an we were coming out of the sumer recess." Another said, "The anennae are up a little bit higher, but 's not clear that the actions will be uch more successful. I'm not sure at all this activity and consulting is imed at anything more than taking ings week by week, rather than oking further ahead and thinking rough how to use the President's me and maximize what he can chieve." The apparent lack of such long-range planning" is the subject f a fair amount of complaint within e Administration. A number of peole close to the White House complain at Reagan now has no "big picture" en around him. Several argue that e President's time and talents were ut to more effective use in the first erm. So great is Mrs. Reagan's power onsidered to be that one man close to e White House told me not long ago at he guesses that if Regan hasn't one a better job for the President by e end of the year "Nancy will get rid f him." But it is also generally underood that in a second term it is more ifficult for an Administration to set the genda than it is in the first term—efore issues have piled up. In any vent, it is widely agreed, even by the orriers, that if Reagan gets a break n tax reform and comes off well at the ummit he will have weathered the year ery well indeed.—ELIZABETH DREW

IDEAL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS.

Now! The *Actual* Newspaper Issued On Your Loved One's Birth Date.

It's the ORIGINAL COMPLETE EDITION! Not a reprint!

It's hard to believe, but some wise collector has been storing ***ORIGINAL*** copies of U.S. newspapers every day since 1880. Now this priceless collection is available to you.

Give a unique gift that shows that special person what else happened on the day they were born, or any other momentous date.

These are not just front pages or reproductions but actual and ***COMPLETE****editions of US Newspapers dated 1880–1985. All authentic and well preserved. Accompanied by registered Certificate of Authenticity, care instructions & free gift card. Papers from New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Boston, St. Louis, New Orleans, and other cities. Rare and valuable this gift is a must for **birthdays, holidays, or any gift giving occasion.**

Also available is a handsome deluxe leatherette showcase personalized in gold printing with name and greeting of your choice.

TO ORDER your Birthdate Newspaper or for **FREE CATALOG** of dates & titles:

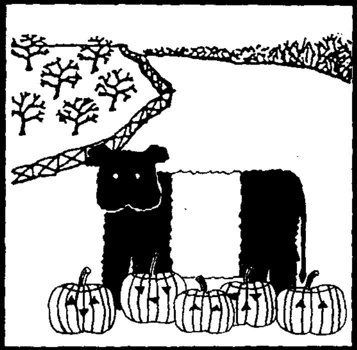
CALL TOLL FREE 1·800·221·3221 ext 419
IN NEW JERSEY: 1·201·381·2332 ext 419
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED Money-Back Guarantee.

HISTORIC NEWSPAPER ARCHIVES
201-381-2332
Dept. M59,1582 Hart Street, Rahway, NJ 07065

TO ORDER BY MAIL: I have enclosed a check or money order for:
__ $29.50 + $2.50 UPS handl. Newspaper only.
__ $65.00 + $4.00 UPS handl. Newspaper with Deluxe Case.
(NJ residents add 6% sales tax)

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Your Daytime Phone Number (   ) ______

Specify: Dates Subject To Availability.
Month ______ Date ______ Year ______
1st Choice of Newspaper ______
2nd Choice of Newspaper ______
- Weekend editions news sections only.
- Historical Dates Priced Higher.



CHAPEL HILL
NORTH CAROLINA

A GREAT PLACE TO RETIRE.

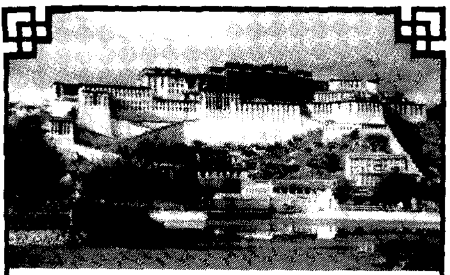
Award-winning homes in the woodlands of a 625 acre farm. Call or write for more information about living in The Village of Fearrington.

Fitch Creations, Inc.
Box 111 Dept N3
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
919 942-5107 in N.C.
800 334-5475

The 1780 Egremont Inn

Two centuries behind the times.

The Berkshires, MA 01258 413-528-2111



CHINA
CULTURAL TOURS
TIBET, INNER MONGOLIA, CENTRAL ASIA, MANCHURIA, YELLOW RIVER, EAST ASIA CRUISES

Travel to China's interior. Visit fascinating Tibet during its New Year Festival; see Mt. Everest, monasteries and cradle of Tibetan civilization. Enjoy great art and archaeological treasures on the Ancient Silk Route, walk in exotic Central Asian bazaars. Travel to medieval capitals and sacred mountain along the Yellow River in center of Chinese civilization. Take a railroad journey across Inner Mongolia, or from Manchuria to Siberia. Small groups accompanied by expert tour directors.

Cruise to the beginning of the Great Wall and to new ports-of-call along the Chinese coast.

For information, reservation, and private travel to China, please call or write to:

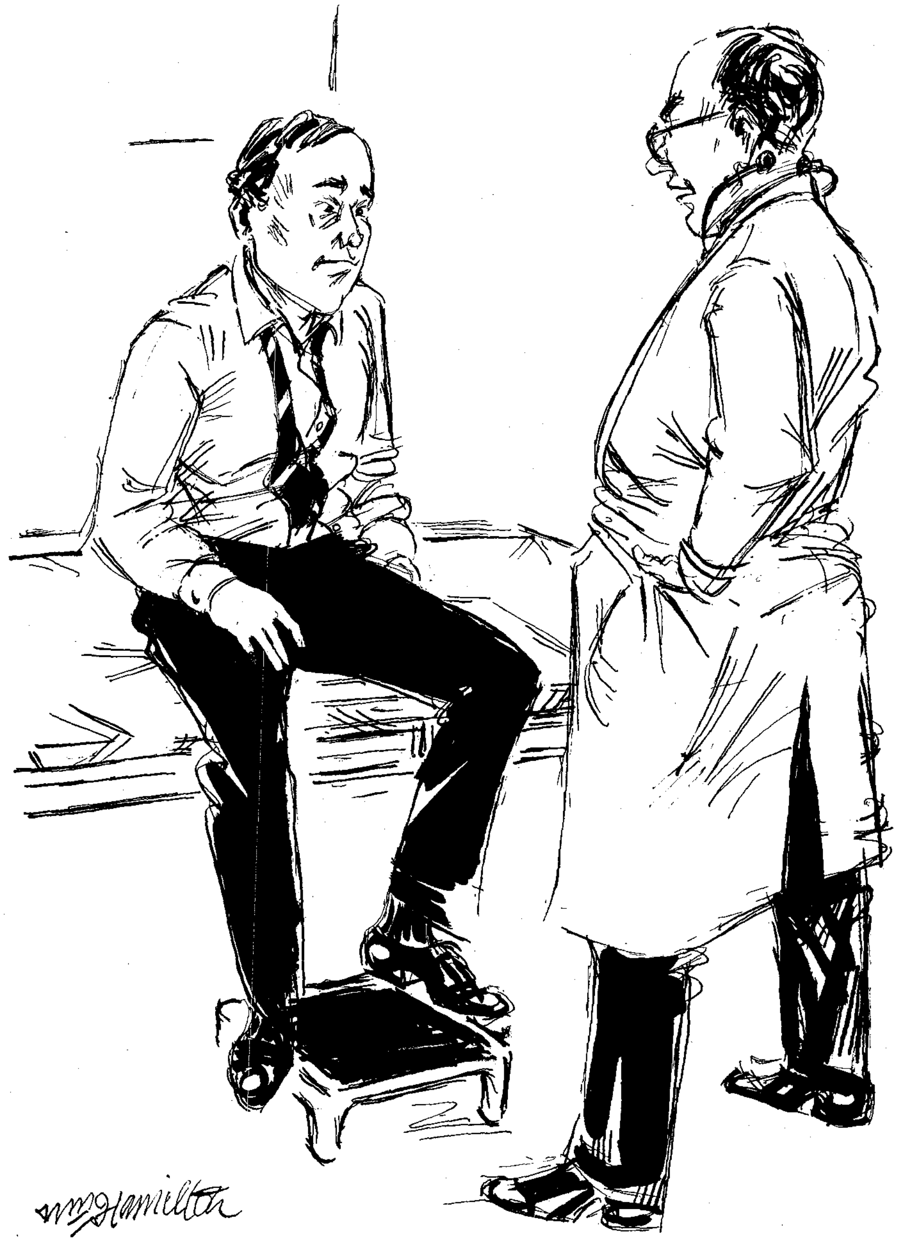
TILLER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
209 Post Street, Suite 1015
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 397-1966

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Dead on Arrival

"PLENTY," David Hare's sick-soul-of-England play, which he adapted for the screen and Fred Schepisi directed, features an all-inclusive malaise: hypocrisy, purposelessness, emotional atrophy. Meryl Streep's Susan Traherne lives as aimless an existence as Jeanne Moreau did back in Antonioni's "La Notte," but she's a whole lot more vocal about it. In the Second World War, Susan, who is still in her teens, serves heroically as a British courier for the French Resistance, but her youthful idealism about the future is shattered by the ignoble decline of Britain, and within a few years she's speaking her mind and blistering just about everyone she comes in contact with. David Hare had a bright (sneaky) idea when he wrote this play: he uses Susan Traherne to voice his own judgments of what has gone rancid in England since the war. That is, he has turned his own preachiness into the courage and intellectual clarity of an abrasive woman. Disillusioned with England's materialistic values, Susan Traherne doesn't lie to herself, and she can't keep what she thinks to herself, either. She's always telling people off, and her outspokenness turns her into a scourge, and eventually into a basket case. The social changes from the mid-forties into the sixties, and especially th shock of the messy Suez crisis, ar reflected in her life story. She lands i one dead-end job after another, but it the postwar boom and each one is bet ter-paying; she asks a Cockney hipste (Sting) to impregnate her but can conceive, cracks up, and then marries stuffy, self-effacing diplomat (Charl Dance), who takes care of her in ex change for her wrecking his caree and making his life hell. The onl way he can find a little peace is b keeping her doped up. We're given t understand that there's no place in th society for her ruthless, embittere honesty; her mind will have to b dulled, she will have to be treated an invalid or, worse, a lunatic.

Hare asks us to swallow rather to much. It's impossible to believe th Susan's astringent nastiness and th scenes she makes in front of her hu band's associates and guests are d rectly connected with the dismantlin of the Empire and the frustration her hopes of changing the worl Leaving aside the young Susan naïveté about the splendid, high-prin cipled future, there's a peculiarity the grownup Susan's view of the mor ugliness around her: she reacts as she personally were being betraye and as if she alone, in her natur superiority, spoke for the honorab way to formulate public policy. Hare lays it out, Susan never does single useful thing after the war, ar she isn't politically active or even c gent. All she does is exercise her gi for cultured, sardonic invective. Du ing the film, I kept asking myself wh it was that Jimmy Porter's raging ou bursts in John Osborne's "Look Ba in Anger" carried the day and he don't. Jimmy Porter was no more e fective in action than Susan Trahern and he was almost as self-destructiv Yet there was gumption and grande in his rant; he just let the wild wor rip. His excessiveness fed on itself ar drove him on to greater excesses, ar the sheer tumult of his emotio stirred the audience, made us feel as Osborne had given us an infusion his own blood. Osborne gives ove Hare withholds, and Susan's rant h a horrible, self-righteous precision. we enjoy her speeches, it's for the snide wit. I think that David Ha misunderstands his own theatrical gi which is for devastating, rude pu downs, for whiplash lines and irascib exchanges, not (as he appears to b lieve) for inspiring audiences to rev lutionary action. Hare's means in th



"You just need a little fresh air and publicity."

ovie are every bit as constricted as hat he's attacking. Angry Young anhood has become mannerism.

Schepisi and his fellow-Australians —the cinematographer Ian Baker and he composer Bruce Smeaton—have orked together on all his pictures, nd they give "Plenty" a lustrous, sen-uous texture. The locales—a French wn during the Occupation; the andsomely appointed British Embassy mid the devastation of Brussels; the rizzly London streets, the docks and mbankments; the British mbassador's residence, ith its archways, in the ordanian desert—are full f unexpected bonuses. With e help of the justly cele-rated production designer ichard MacDonald, Schepisi and his am have made a film that, shot by ot, is distinctively smooth and urnished. Their superb craftsmanship nd their small shafts of humor held e, but it takes more than that to win ne's emotional assent. Possibly Hare d maybe Schepisi, too, would say at they don't want that kind of as-nt, that they're trying to reach a inking audience. Certainly the film's me-jumping transitions seem de-gned to keep you alert. The action oves forward in an abrupt, jagged ay, without providing easy signposts, d, yes, this does keep you alert, but u're distracted from what's going on niggling questions about how much me has elapsed and where, exactly, san has got herself to. The we-on't-help-you editing technique is illfully highbrow—a small aesthetic n of pride. (The audience has to look Meryl Streep's ever-changing hair yles for basic information.)

The role of the martyred indepen-nt-minded woman is bound to mag-tize actresses, but Hare's putting his nunciation of the stultifying affluent ciety into Susan's mouth and having r go over the edge from the strain of rrying around so much truth is a *bad* ight idea. The center of the material nothing but showoffy verbiage—san Traherne is a walking ha-ngue. An actress with a vivid pres-ce might give the role something of r own substance—as Vanessa edgrave does in Hare's "Wetherby" eviewed below)—but Meryl Streep n't that kind of actress. She's strictly interpreter, and her interpretive ills don't help her here. I can't point any scenes where she falters, except the opening and closing moments, which she's the teen-age Susan. In the first, she seems coated with make-up, as if youth were a matter of a perfect wax job, and she overdoes her openmouthed fear; she's brittle and eccentric. In the last (a flashback), she's fake naïve, and the material defeats her: it reëmphasizes the irony of Susan's blasted hopes which we've already gnawed on for two hours. For the rest, she's proficient, yet vocally bland and totally lacking in the neurotic strength that might lend the role a semblance of believability. As she plays the part, there's no imploded energy in Susan's rudeness and no force in the film. She just isn't there.

John Gielgud gives the film's jazziest performance. As a dignified, arrogant senior official at the Foreign Office, who lives by the rules he was trained in and quits at the time of Suez because he is lied to by his superiors, Gielgud delights the audience with the sporty perfection of his craft. He can make you laugh by an almost imperceptible straightening of his head and neck; his calibrations must be the teeniest any clown has ever mastered. There was an audible happy stir each time he appeared. (When he makes an exit speech, you pity the actors who are left behind, because the energy goes with him.) Tracey Ullman, the broad-faced young pop singer and comedienne, who plays Alice, Susan's roommate, is cheery and dimpled in her first scenes, and she generates happy feelings, too. Since Alice is working-class, Hare allows her to be good-hearted and spontaneous; during the forties she dresses and acts like a premature hippie, and she's independent without having to be sterile and fragile and distraught. I think it's almost inevitable that moviegoers will ask themselves why the picture couldn't be about likable, rowdy Alice rather than about the fine-boned Susan. But, of course, it's obvious that Hare isn't out to entertain us with lively characters, and as the film progresses Alice is relegated to the post of Susan's lifelong confidante and comes on mostly to cluck over Susan's troubles. Among the men who figure in Susan's life, Sam Neill, as the Resistance fighter with whom she has a couple of brief sexual flings (they grapple fully clothed, like Moreau and Mastroianni in "La Notte"), underplays agreeably—particularly in his sheepishness at the end. Schepisi varies the men's performances skillfully, with one exception: Susan's verbal duel

ANNE KLEIN

Smoke Mink

crafted by
MICHAEL
FORREST
as only he can

333 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001

with her husband's boss—the head of personnel at the Foreign Office, played by Ian McKellen—is shot close in on his face, as if to make us register that every pore is cruel and malicious. He's a hypnotic caricature of frostbitten bureaucratic villainy. The scene is an extreme version of what's wrong with the whole picture: everything is too explicit and ultimately too conventional in its nostalgia for England's "finest hour" and the old-fashioned moral principles.

"Plenty" seems meant to be the cinema of ideas, but it's the cinema of stale ideas. Dumping on England has become the tradition of quality there. A couple of decades after Joseph Losey, working with scripts by Harold Pinter, made his spiritual-wasteland pictures ("The Servant," "Accident," "The Go-Between"), and John Schlesinger and Frederic Raphael chimed in with "Darling," the Brits are at it again, with "Dance with a Stranger" and the David Hare double-header, "Plenty" and "Wetherby." They keep flogging themselves for being repressed, as if they'd get over it that way—and as if emotional ventilation were necessarily the key to spiritual health. (Seeing through your stale ideas might do more for you.) Hare's exercises in flagellation are infinitely knowing about how uptight his countrymen are and how hopeless it all is. If Hare had written "E.T.," the little goblin playmate would arrive on Earth and be dead.

According to Hare, "Plenty" is "a film about the cost of spending your whole life in dissent. When you disagree with the way that the society you live in is run, then you pay a very high price for detaching yourself from that society. And Susan is prepared to pay that high price." But that's not what the film is about. Susan isn't prepared to pay anything; she doesn't make choices—she's driven. And she isn't a dissenter in any recognizable sense. She's the mouthpiece of an upper-crust leftist playwright expressing his contempt for his class as if that were a revolutionary act. Hare has nothing to offer us except the condemnation of materialism and duplicity which we've heard over and over for decades. He doesn't actually believe in a revolutionary course of action for England; if he did, Susan—or somebody else in the movie—would be out working for that goal. The big difference between Susan Traherne and David Hare is that she's being given dope to shut her up and he's been honored and en-

A Feast for Fall Sundays!
Our famous Vermont Cob Smoked Ham, now at a tempting "Get-Acquainted" price.
Slow smoking over embers of corncobs and maplewood chips gives Harrington's ham a truly wonderful flavor.
FREE CHEDDAR & BACON
Order now and get our New Customer Bonuses — a half pound of Cob Smoked Bacon and 6 oz. of Aged Cheddar. Both FREE!
HARRINGTON'S
500A-5 Main Street • Richmond, VT 05477
Send 6 lb. Cob Smoked Half Ham at your special "Get-Acquainted" price of only $21.95, plus $3 p & h. Include my FREE BACON AND CHEDDAR BONUSES. (Limit one ham and bonuses at this special price, please.) 1861-9900
( ) Payment Enclosed ( ) Charge my
☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ DC
Acct. # ________ Exp. ________
Name ________
Address ________
________ Zip ________
PHONE ORDERS: 802-434-4444
Offer good to 48 states only.
© Harrington's 1985

The Baggy Buttondown
Difficult to find, impossible to match . . . Generously cut for comfort and traditional good looks, our "B.B." oxford cloth shirt features the authentic buttondown polo collar with a soft, full roll. Fashioned from long staple pima cotton, yarn dyed to produce its extraordinary richness of color, the uniquely woven cloth has a feel and long wearing quality that cannot be duplicated. The look is recognizable immediately . . . the shirts will last forever. Available in white, blue or pink. Men's 14½–17½, sleeves 32-36. $27.50 ppd. Two for $50 ppd. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
Quantity ________ Size ________ Color ________
☐ Chk ☐ MC/VISA ☐ AMEX
card # ________ exp. ________
Name ________
Address ________
________ Zip ________
HWW Ltd 239 Causeway, #A16, Boston, MA 02114 (617) 523-0312

TURBACK'S
The Grand Dame of Ithaca, N.Y.
RESERVATIONS (607) 272-6484
Regional N.Y. State Cooking and Premium N.Y. State Wines

FREE BOOKLET!
"Your Complete Guide To Aerobic Health & Fitness!"
Now you can lead a healthier, more productive life through aerobic exercise. And do it in less time than you ever imagined! This Free Booklet shows you how you can get the most complete aerobic workout in less time. Send for yours today!
You'll be amazed at how just a few minutes of aerobic exercise each day can make a difference in the way you feel, look and perform.
We're giving away this valuable booklet to introduce you to the Lifecycle–the fast, easy way to aerobic fitness! With a Lifecycle Aerobic Trainer in your home or office you can cut your exercise time in half and get one of the most complete workouts available.
YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO AEROBIC HEALTH & FITNESS
To get your FREE BOOKLET return this coupon or call Toll-Free 1-800-544-3004, Dept. M025
☐ YES, I want to lead a healthier more productive life! Please send me more information on owning my own Lifecycle and my FREE BOOKLET!
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE
MAIL TO:
Lifecycle™
Bally Fitness Products
10 Thomas Road
Irvine, California 92714
DEPT. M025

Best Sellers
Unabridged on Cassette
Car-pool with John Le Carré, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Stephen King, John Cheever, Barbara Tuchman, & more unabridged on cassette . . .
Recorded Books Inc.
Toll Free (800) 638-1304
6306 Aaron Ln., Clinton, MD 20735

The Bed & Breakfast Inn at La Jolla
Enjoy charming La Jolla on the Pacific as our house guest.
7753 Draper Ave. • La Jolla, CA 92037 • (619) 456-2066

From THE OXFORD BOOK OF AGES

"The best thing to do is to behave in a manner befitting one's age. If you are sixteen or under, try not to go bald."

Woody Alle

uraged for his overarticulate, preen-
g despair. That may tell us some-
ing more about Anglo-American
lture than he gets at in this movie.

WITHOUT Vanessa Redgrave,
Hare's "Wetherby," which he
rote for the screen and also directed,
just about inconceivable. As Jean,
secondary-school English teacher in
e Yorkshire village of Wetherby,
e's that cliché the spinster teacher
ho never married because her lover
as killed. (I think I heard variants of
at story about every attractive un-
arried woman teacher I ever had.)
Jean's case, her lover went off in
e R.A.F. thirty years ago and was
urdered in Malaya. After that loss,
an became fearful of emotional in-
lvement—fearful of experiencing
in. As Redgrave plays the role, Jean
s so much ease and command that
r shy, solitary quality—her repres-
n—is the underside of her charac-
r. Jean is good-humored by nature,
t has a simplicity and a stillness
out her. Popular with her students,
e strides into the classroom, happy to
there, keyed up for the give-and-
ke. She's radiant: there's nothing
e'd rather be doing. And, as the
ovie comes across, it's her radiance,
ith the loneliness piercing through
her tragic ambience—that makes
r a target. (The other characters in
e movie don't give off light or
rmth; they have nothing to be de-
oyed.) John Morgan (Tim McIn-
rny), the university graduate student
o shatters Jean's precarious calm,
ggests an updating of the gorilla-
ited David Warner character who
n Vanessa Redgrave in the 1966
organ!" He is a stranger who
mes, apparently, to shake the people
Wetherby out of their complacen-
; he has the same function that Su-
Traherne has in "Plenty," but
's not onscreen for as long. Mor-
n's dead eyes are tucked under the
erhang of his forehead; he's sal-
w and cadaverous. When he looks
Redgrave—at her lavender-blue
es, her light, bright hair, her bloom-
g, ever-changing skin tones—she
st seem to him as colorful as an
glish garden. (There has never been
more colorful major screen actress.
rbo we saw only in black-and-white,
d the actresses of the color era, such
Jane Fonda, Diane Keaton, and
bra Winger, don't have Redgrave's
roic physical dimensions. As can-
ses, they can't match her. Even
en Hare subjects her to ravaging closeups, she's still a work of art.)

The movie, with its trumped-up enigma—why does John Morgan crash a dinner party at Jean's house, and why does he blow out his brains the next day right in front of her, in her kitchen?—seems meant to have some sort of universal resonance. The question being asked is: Who is to blame? Morgan the zombie and another student, Karen (Suzanna Hamilton), who turns up on Jean's doorstep after Morgan's funeral, moves into her cottage, and gives off spooky vibes, represent Dispirited Youth—a generation whose souls are bombed out. And Hare can't resist scene after scene showing us the spiritual desiccation of the members of Jean's generation. Her friends, who come in pairs, snipe at their mates, don't even try to communicate with the sullen, graceless young, and are disgruntled in a way that's familiar from earlier tradition-of-quality films. Jean says that a librarian (Judi Dench) is her best friend, but it's actually the librarian's husband that she's close to. He's a solicitor (played, inevitably, by Ian Holm), and he sums up the frigid misery of the middle-class English and their inability to express emotion when he says to Jean, "If you're frightened of loneliness, never get married." The police inspector (Stuart Wilson) who comes to investigate the suicide is gloomy and depressed, especially after his silent young girlfriend leaves him. The whole atmosphere exudes defeat. Hare is out to show a society where nobody connects with anybody—a national nervous breakdown.

"Wetherby" does have the advantage of having been conceived for the screen. The puzzle structure that Hare devised and all the interlocking flashbacks he toys with are ingeniously worked out. If you look for any depth in the why-did-Morgan-do-it detective story, you won't find it, but the movie sustains an atmosphere of mystery gamesmanship. This is the first movie that Hare has directed, but he's an experienced director in the theatre and in television, and he's assured enough to use a fragmented narrative. He assembles slices of the present, of the recent past (just before Morgan appeared at the dinner party), of events during the party, and of the distant past (Jean's love affair, in the fifties). Hare plays with the possibilities of the film medium, using forced associations: for example, he cuts from Jean's seeing Morgan kill himself to her memory of having sex with her

RUSSIAN VODKA
Stolichnaya
STOLICHNAYA
Stolichnaya
RUSSIAN VODKA

THE
VODKA GLASS.

The way to enjoy Stolichnaya, The Vodka, is in The Vodka glass. These crystal gold-trimmed miniatures of the distinctive Stolichnaya bottle are perfect for frosting and serving 1 oz. of ice cold Stolichnaya. We'll send you a set of six for only $13.50 (postpaid). Send check or money order.

Stolichnaya Glass Offer
P.O. Box 9788, Bridgeport, Conn. 06699
Quantity____ Amount Enclosed____
Offer good while supply lasts.
Name__________
Address__________
City______ State____ Zip____
*Except where prohibited/Stolichnaya Vodka 80 and 100 proof, distilled from grain. Imported by Monsieur Henri Wines, Ltd. White Plains, NY 10604.

Stolichnaya. The Vodka.

During the past thirteen years we have arranged many superb cruises on the Nile; and we now offer a uniquely comprehensive and adventurous tour of Egypt which Mr. Hanns Ebensten surveyed last year:

The Nile
and the Sinai

CAIRO, ABU SIMBEL, A FELUCCA CRUISE DOWN THE NILE, AND ACROSS THE SINAI PENINSULA IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF MOSES

MARCH 13 TO 30, 1986

We combine the luxury of staying at the finest hotels in Cairo, Aswan and Luxor and seeing the stupendous monuments of Pharaonic, early Christian and Muslim Egypt, with the romance of drifting down the Nile in simple sailboats to visit temples, tombs and sites when the crowds are not there and journeying across the Sinai Peninsula, where we inspect the 12th Dynasty temple at remote Sarabit el Khadim and the 6th Century Monastery of Saint Catherine, climb Mount Moses, swim and snorkel in the Gulf of Aqaba, and sleep under the stars.

Detailed brochure of the tour and a copy of our newsletter which lists all our fine travel programs, available from:

HANNS EBENSTEN TRAVEL, INC
513 FLEMING STREET, KEY WEST, FLORIDA 33040
TELEPHONE (305) 294 8174

BLUE STRAWBERRY
Dining by reservations only. 603-431-6420
Restored 1797 ship's chandlery overlooking the harbor
Liquors and Wines Portsmouth, N.H.

LADY GREGORY

The Woman Behind the Irish Renaissance

by MARY LOU KOHFELDT

The extraordinary story and first fully documented biography of the friend and patron of W. B. Yeats, founder of the Abbey Theatre, mistress of Coole Park, and—starting at fifty—popular playwright.

The perfect gift for:
• Your Irish friends • Your theatrical friends • Your accomplished women friends • Your women friends whose accomplishments are before them

"A beautiful book"—Dame Judith Anderson

"A convincing portrait"—John Gross, New York Times

Atheneum
Special Orders Department
115 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10003

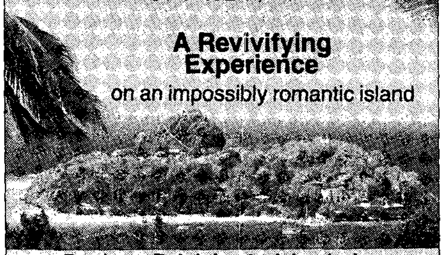
I enclose $19.95 plus $1.75 postage and handling each for _____ copies of *Lady Gregory.*
Please send to:

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City, State, Zip ______________________

NY residents add sales tax.



YOUNG ISLAND
ST. VINCENT, W.I.

A Revivifying Experience
on an impossibly romantic island

Brochure: **Ralph Locke Islands, Inc.**
Call: 800/223-1108 • 212/628-8149
315 E. 72nd St., NYC 10021

lover thirty years ago. (The young Jean is played by Redgrave's tall, blue-eyed daughter, Joely Richardson, whose soft, natural manner matches up well with Redgrave's performance. The young Jean's gentle, tentative voice rhythms fit the sound of the later Jean in a way that would seem uncanny if the two actresses were not related.) Hare's fractured assemblage gives us some very chic psychological connections. There's a danger in this kind of editing: it can make the moviegoer overconscious of the mechanical nature of the medium. But Hare's material is essentially so shallow that it can only gain from trickery. When he gets to the nugget—the supposed revelation of what provoked Morgan's action—it's so paltry that moviegoers might mutter "Cheat!" if it weren't for all the psychological heightening and gimcrackery that carry them past it.

The only real mystery is the starshine that Vanessa Redgrave gives off. Probably Hare meant Jean to be nothing more than an emotionally stifled, ineffective woman of good will, less damaged than her friends yet just another paralyzed member of her generation. As a teacher, she has only feeble answers to the key questions her students ask. But Redgrave, through her own artistry, irradiates Jean, and saves the movie from being a totally arid puzzle. Here, too, quick bouts of fully clothed sex are central to the story. Hare must be telling us something about love in our time. I have a strong feeling we've heard it before.

—PAULINE KAEL

•

WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE DEPT.

[*From Publishers Weekly*]

No digging? No fertilizing? Up to 400 pounds of vegetables from 200 square feet? And all this with only 60 minutes of work a week? It seems too good to be true, but Ball's method is based on sound gardening principles, incorporating organic techniques, up-to-date materials and his own experimentation. The initial stages require a modest outlay of time and money, but those who follow his detailed instructions should be able to harvest a crop with a minimum of satisfaction.

•

Retiring Mental Health Commissioner Dr. William S. Hall was feted last night at a 600-seat dinner at Carolina Coliseum.

Besides more than two hours of platitudes, Hall was presented a 1985 Chevrolet Caprice, bought with donations and proceeds from the sale of dinner tickets.

—*Columbia (S.C.) Record.*

He deserved a Cadillac Seville at the very least.

THE DORAL PARK AVENUE HOTEL

SMALL HOTEL. BIG NAME.

The Doral Park Avenue, the perfectly located small hotel with a nationwide name for luxury living.

Prestigious address, around the corner from everything. Upstairs, 200 handsome rooms and suites with color TV, HBO, radio, refrigerator, ice chest. Downstairs, an elegant bar and restaurant, attractive meeting facilities.

What's in a name? Everything, when it's ours.

DORAL PARK AVENUE HOTEL
Park Avenue at 38th Street
New York, NY 10016
Telex: 968872 DORAL PARK NYK

For reservations, call toll-free 800-847-4135 (In New York State, call (212) 687-7050)

VERMONT
HAWK
VERMONT MOUNTAIN RESORTS

Because privacy is the ultimate luxury.

Call toll-free: 1-800-451-4109
In Vermont and Canada: 1-802-672-3811
P.O. Box 64-455, Plymouth, VT 05056

"Special
Christmas
Rates."
Price

$32

**basic rate for the first gift
or your own subscription,
52 issues (a $78 newsstand value)**

$20

**for each additional
one-year gift subscription**

YOUR NAME (PLEASE PRINT) ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

**Please send a New Yorker gift subscription
to each of the following:**

1st gift ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

GIFT CARD TO READ "FROM ____________________"

2nd gift ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

GIFT CARD TO READ "FROM ____________________"

3rd gift ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

GIFT CARD TO READ "FROM ____________________"

Please complete your order here:

I enclose $ ________ *to cover* ________ *subscriptions.*

Or, charge my ☐ *American Express* ☐ *MasterCard* ☐ *Visa*

Account Number ____________________ EXPIRATION DATE

Signature ____________________

4405

☐ *Start a subscription for me only.*
☐ *Start my subscription plus gifts.*
☐ *Start gifts only.*
☐ *Send gift cards directly to recipients with my greeting.*
☐ *Send gift cards to me for mailing.*

**Please mail completed order to:
Subscription Department
The New Yorker
25 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036**

**For faster service on credit card orders
call toll-free 1-800-554-7000**

*Additional postage: Canada $12 per year;
other foreign $20 per year. Please remit in U.S. funds.*

965 THE NEW YORKER MAGAZINE, INC.

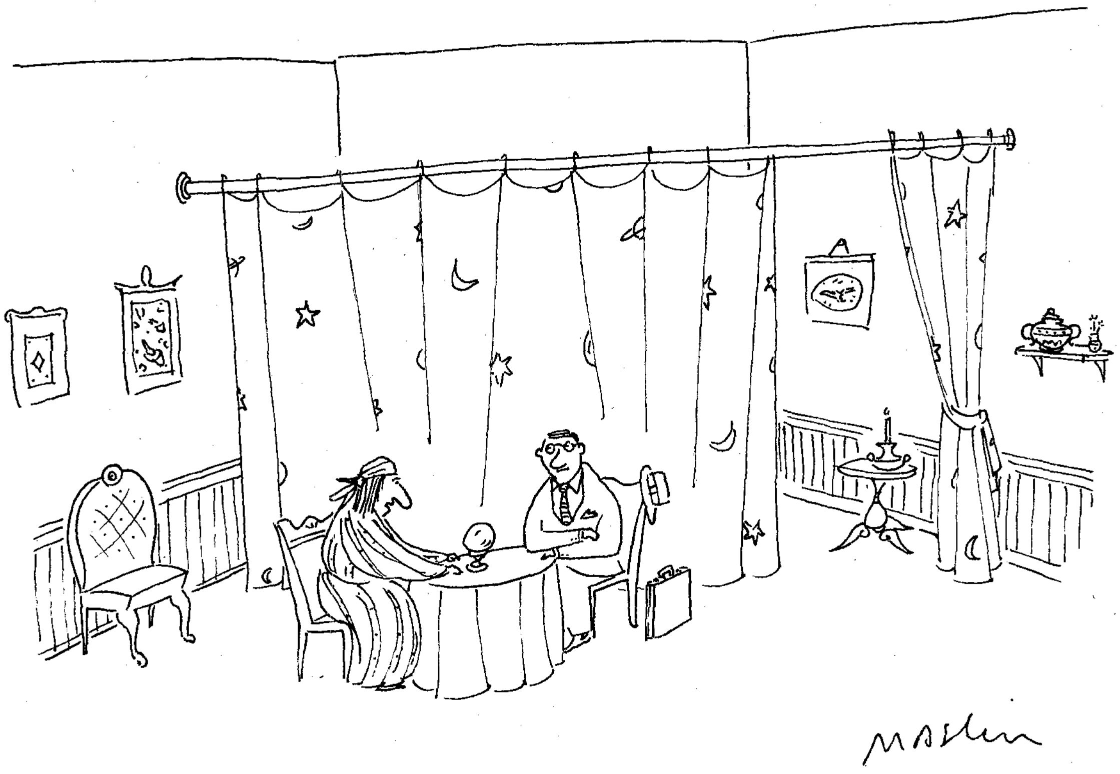
BOOKS

As Others See Us

"ONE EARTH, FOUR OR FIVE WORLDS: REFLECTIONS ON CONTEMPORARY HISTORY," by Octavio Paz (translated from the Spanish by Helen R. Lane; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich; $14.95), collects recent essays by the Mexican poet on modern politics and their roots in the past. Paz treats these mundane topics in a style that, for all its prosaic sequential coherence, retains qualities of poetic expression. His language never splays; it invariably suggests more than it states; and it makes his truths memorable. (The translator, obviously, deserves credit.) I like Paz's description of the new assertiveness of small ethnic, linguistic, or religious groups as "the rebellion of exceptions" to modern universalisms. And his observation that "literature is an answer to the questions that society asks itself about itself, but this answer is almost always unexpected." And "Ideology converts ideas into masks: they hide the person who wears them, and at the same time they keep him from seeing reality." His quotability also demonstrates his grasp of diverse cultures—not only what is foreign to him but what is specific to, say, China or India—and his ability to convey what he sees. The most fascinating passages—to me, at any rate—show his insight into another foreign culture: our own.

Despite its multiplicity of themes, the book has a unity—a unity of concern. Paz cares deeply for the development of democracy in Latin America, which he feels is threatened intellectually by the popularity of Marxism, physically by the invasion of Soviet power, and practically by the United States' ineptitude in foreign policy. I do not know how Americans will read his apt and eloquent criticisms of Marxism and Russian policy. Marxism is not very influential here, nor is the Soviet Union widely esteemed. For North American readers, he is preaching, though brilliantly, to the converted. Paz, however, considers Marxism a danger in Latin America, where, under the aegis of Soviet expansion, it challenges what he believes has been the fundamental concept of every Latin-American nation: that democracy and political legitimacy are synonymous. He recalls that the nations that once belonged to the Spanish Empire continued to think like Spaniards or Spanish colonists even after their independence, and that these mental habits compromised their ability to make a go of democracy. A crusading spirit, developed during the Reconquest and deepened during the Counter-Reformation, made Spain a state with an ideological mission th interfered with its intellectual growt The Jesuit education that shape Latin-American thought offered, P says, "not a method for exploring t unknown but a system for defendin the known and the established." I long-lasting inheritance, he believe has been a set of attitudes that incli contemporary Latin Americans Marxism—attitudes that include "li tle respect for the opinion of other and preferring "ideas to reality a intellectual systems to the critique systems." He notices that Spanish a Portuguese empire builders insisted converting the peoples they conquere and sees a parallel to Soviet imperia ism but a contrast to British practic The British fought or finagled in A ghanistan for the better part of a ce tury, yet, as Paz notes, "it never e tered [their] minds . . . to convert t Afghans either to the Anglican re gion or to constitutional monarchy."

In the nineteenth century, P thinks, the Latin-American preferen for theoretical systems induced liber to borrow uncritically from Unit States institutions or from those French republics, without understan ing the need to adapt them or to di cover forms of democracy appropria to local conditions. As a result, rebe lions and dictatorshi continually interrupt the democratic patter Nonetheless, he mai tains, no Latin-Amer can dictator before Ca tro ever claimed leg imacy for dictatorshi Instead, dictators d scribed themselves temporary deviatio from the norm, and i variably promised to r store democracy, t legitimate form government. Paz is o timistic about the i fluence on Latin Ame ica of democratic Spa and Portugal, and ca attention to the surviv or return of politic democracy in one La in-American count after another. He al persuades us of the tachment of the Lati American masses to d



"Soon you will be given an inch. You will take a mile."

Christian Dior

MONSIEUR

© 1985 Hart Services, Inc.

Visionary in its clarity. Refined in expression. The double-breasted suit from Christian Dior Monsieur casts the man of elegance in a classic dimension. Assurance that his credibility is as exemplary as the clothing he prefers, Christian Dior Monsieur suits this man most admirably.

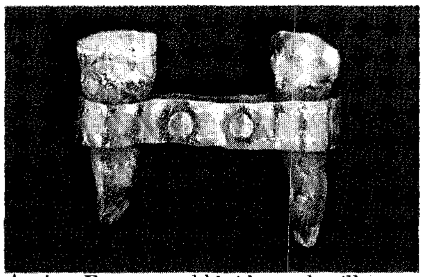
101 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago IL 60606

MAN AND HIS GOLD, A SERIES

When you realize what gold can do, you'll know why dentists use so much of it

It is almost beyond belief, this scene from the Middle Ages. A fire burns in a dark corner of a room. At the other end sits a toothache victim with an open mouth. Bending over him, a man pours into the cavity in his tooth a molten lead alloy. You can imagine the ensuing sound effects.

Things were better farther back, in the 6th century B.C., when in Italy the Etruscans practiced the art of wiring loose teeth together with strips of gold. The ancient Greeks and Romans also used gold in their crude prostheses.


Ancient Etruscan gold bridgework still gleams like new.

But only recently, in this century, has the use of gold been perfected with the high-quality restoration of teeth.

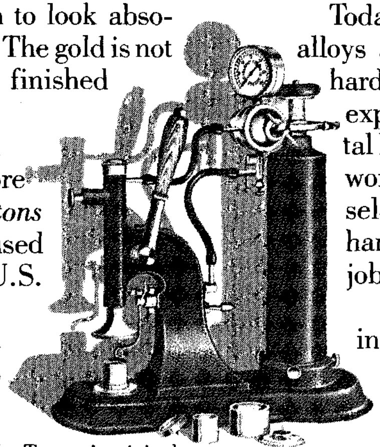
The breakthrough came in 1907 with the development—or rather rediscovery—of the "lost wax" casting process by the American dentist, W.H. Taggart. For example, a crown or inlay is first carefully shaped out of wax. It is then surrounded by a heat-resistant plaster. After the plaster hardens, it is heated and the wax melts out of it. Into the resulting hollow is poured molten gold alloy. Upon cooling, the plaster is broken open, leaving an exact duplicate of the restoration in gold. This, very much simplified, is the way gold crowns, inlays and other dental restorations are molded.

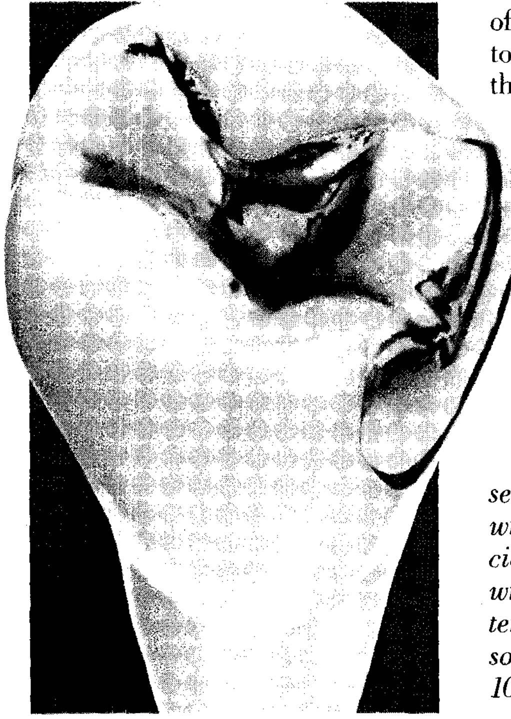
Another breakthrough occurred in the 1950's when porcelain was developed that could be fused to gold alloys, making it possible for artificial teeth to look absolutely natural. The gold is not visible in the finished restoration.

In this and other ways, more than twelve *tons* of gold were used in 1984 by U.S. dentists.

What is it that makes gold so useful?

It will not corrode or tarnish in the mouth. It has no injurious effect on gums and other tissues. It takes a high polish. It is malleable and can be shaped easily without breaking. Being malleable, it can be made to fit tightly around the edges of a cavity, sealing it perfectly. It won't fracture under the powerful pressures of biting. And gold is ever lasting.


Taggart's original machine for high-precision casting of dental gold.


The most durable restorations are made of gold.

Today, standardized gold castin alloys are available with differen hardnesses, melting points an expansions. They give the dental laboratory technician a lot t work with. For instance, he ca select gold alloys in variou hardnesses depending on th job they have to do.

Though the price of gold ha increased over the years, th main cost in dentistry i labor and services, no metal. Only small amount of gold alloy are used i restorations, typically one twentieth of an ounce or less in th average crown.

Cheaper, base-metal alloys hav been developed to replace gold, bu gold has unsurpassed reliabilit Some are even suspect: there i particular concern about the toxicity of nickel, which is used in certain of these alloys. Other problem such as miscastings, discoloratio of teeth, and inadequate adhesio to porcelain are more frequent wit these substitutes.

No metal is more trustworthy o has a longer history of use i dentistry than gold. Instinctively we know how preciou gold is; it has been prized a jewelry since ancient times But gold is even more preciou when it is the jewelry of th mouth, for nothing is more precious than one's health.

This advertisement is part of series produced in the interest of wider knowledge of man's most precious metal. For more informatio write to The Gold Information Center, Dept. Y15, P.O. Box 934, Madison Square Station, New York, N. 10010.

© The Gold Information Cent

The Gold Information Center

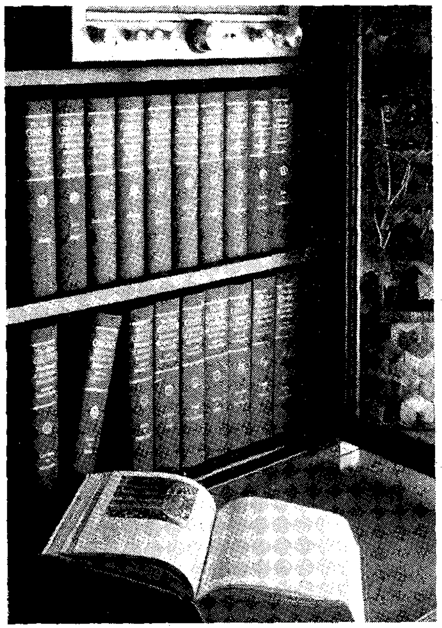
ocracy. He is thus the more infuriat- that, after centuries of struggle and ith so many recent triumphs, the new d fragile democracies of Latin merica are confronted by a Marxist aim to a new legitimacy in Castro's uba—a dictatorship that does not omise a return to "representative de- ocracy with its system of individual arantees and human rights." Paz is rplexed that more Latin Americans not recognize the danger of Cas- o's illegitimate claim to legitimacy, rticularly since he regards e Sandinistas of Nicaragua a peril inspired by the Cu- ns. He is especially exas- rated by Mexican and rench intellectuals' sup- rt of Castro, because he inks they know better. I, o, think that their support strange, for by common nsent there is something ameful about a leader who sells his untry—and that is what Castro's onomic relations with the Russians nount to. I suspect, though, that astro still hopes to imitate Franco's tful maneuvering between the Axis d the Allies, and, given the zigzags at Paz criticizes in our policy, he ight succeed in doing so.

d. ehrenberg

Reading Paz's views of the United ates, I found myself reflecting on the lation between one's sense of oneself d one's sense of national identity. If had been born and raised in Wilhel- ine Germany, would I have grown to feel myself encircled? I find ref- ences to the United States as big, ong, and rich somewhat unsettling, cause I think I am none of these. z's vision of us as a northern giant -sometimes cruel, sometimes foolish, d invariably clumsy in dealing with s southern neighbors—is shocking. o *I* look like that? Perhaps because I ve always loved comedy, I have be- ved that we Americans were, first, st, and always, funny—creators of medy, consumers of comedy, and bjects of comedy—and have tended suspect the testimony of those who d us imposing, let alone scary. I still . But I accept much of what Paz ys, because so much of it agrees with r own self-descriptions. And then, o, many of his accounts of the way are strike me as exactly the way ings should be—for example, our paration of state and church and our rge number of believers. I think ere is a causal connection: when ople choose the church they support, ey care for it. The text is "Where your treasure is, there will your heart be also" (Matthew 6:21). When Paz comments on the historical novelty of the United States' allocating "ultimate ends"—"questions and answers as to life and its meaning"—to "the private domain," I cannot imagine any other arrangement: certainly not a government functionary probing the state of my soul. He remarks, however, that the absence of a single dominant belief and of a sense of national historical purpose makes it difficult to say what all our activity is for—what we are about collectively. I am not sure there is any advantage in a culture that is easy to sum up. I think we have another way of being American. My school memories suggest that being an American was a matter not of belonging to a collectivity with a shared faith or mission but of becoming a certain kind of person—for example, one who was not snobbish. This early indoctrination in egalitarianism, which Paz believes has limited the political influence of intellectuals, has, of course, had many other political effects. Paz is disturbed that justified protest movements against genuine inequities in Latin America often become tools of the Communists. He suggests that young rebels are attracted by the Communists' "organization and discipline." This seems a difference in national or cultural personalities. Americans do not like élites or insiders, and when we discover a disciplined cell within a group we have joined we try to break it up or vote it down. I daresay our desire to scatter power does make us hard to read.

Yet I think Paz is reading me all too well when he writes, "If they could, Americans would lock themselves up inside their country and turn their backs on the whole world, except to trade with it and visit it." He forces me to recognize my own irrational irritation at our need to have a foreign policy, and my profound and unrealistic feeling that for the United States foreign affairs are a distraction from our real business, which is to make our own country better. When he comments on our virtues and remarks on the likelihood of our becoming "the first multiracial democracy in history," I find myself excited at the prospect of an achievement worth working for, but it is hard for me to think of a foreign-policy purpose with equal enthusiasm. Paz accuses us of every kind

"...the greatest musical dictionary ever published."
Charles Rosen, *N.Y. Review of Books*



The gift of a lifetime for anyone who loves music.

"...20 vast volumes excellently produced, crammed with scholarship, magnificently illustrated, a profound pleasure to handle."
Anthony Burgess, *Quest*

"...let us all be grateful to *Grove*."
Virgil Thomson, *Notes*

"...a constant joy..."
"...again and again, looking up one entry, I have been caught by others, which have kept me engrossed until long past midnight." Desmond Shawe-Taylor, *The New Yorker*

By ordering directly from the publisher, you can acquire *The New Grove* at a saving of $200. Or use one of our 2 convenient installment plans.

1. One volume a month for 20 months.
2. Get the entire set at once with a down payment and pay the balance over 20 months.

Call toll-free today for details: 800-221-2123. In NY. call 212-532-4811. Or use the coupon below.

The New Grove Dictionary of Music & Musicians
15 East 26th St. New York, N.Y. 10010

☐ Here's $1925 as full payment—a saving of $200. Send me the complete *New Grove* at once.

☐ Ship me 1 new volume each month for 20 months and bill my charge account $106.25 per month.

☐ Here's $275 for the down payment. Ship me the complete 20 volume set at once. For the balance, bill my charge account $100 a month for 20 months. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ Master ☐ AmEx ☐ Diners NY21

☐ Please send me a FREE *Prospectus*

Card No. Exp.

Name

Address

City State Zip

A PEREGRINE SMITH BOOK

Tough, lean and honest, these poems enter our culture as literature.

The finest collection of cowboy poetry in fifty years. Published by Gibbs M. Smith, Inc., this fresh and vital literary experience is $14.95 in the cloth edition ($9.95 in a flexible hip pocket edition) at your bookstore.

COWBOY POETRY: A Gathering
Edited and with an introduction by Hal Cannon

Gibbs M. Smith, Inc., P.O. Box 667, Department A1, Layton, Utah 84041. Please send check or money order for $14.95 for cloth edition or $9.95 for hip pocket edition plus $1.50 for postage and handling.

NAME: ____________
ADDRESS: ____________
CITY: ________ STATE: ______ ZIP: ______

☐ SEND FREE CATALOG ONLY.
CALL TOLL FREE: 800-421-8714
Use Master Card or VISA.

Write for FREE full color catalog
SHELLED PECANS • CANDY PECANS

paper shell pecans
GIFT NO. 300
5 LB. SACK / $\$16^{90}$
DELIVERED IN U.S.A.

Call or Send, Name; Daytime Phone No., Street Address, City, American Express No., Exp. Date. Visa, Mastercard, Diners Club, Card No., Exp. Date.

ATKINSON'S PECAN CANDIES

From Georgia Call
1-800-241-3408 (912) 763-2600
Box 121NY • 10 Main St. • Garfield, Georgia 30425

WQXR 96.3 FM or 1560 AM
The Stereo Stations of The New York Times

of insensitivity in our foreign relations, and mentions not only the extensive list of our sins in Latin America but the fact that in domestic arguments about foreign policy Americans seem not to care if they help the Russians. I suppose this is true, and I wonder whether being citizens of a great power affects our personalities with what looks like arrogance, in the sense that we do not feel as nervous about being overheard as citizens of small powers do. It is very hard to imagine being somebody else, and Paz made me think back to the nineteen-thirties, when people in the small nations of Europe worried what impression their public statements made on the Germans. We remain touchy about any limitation on our freedom of speech, and find it difficult to imagine both what it would be like to be forced to whisper and what it is like for foreigners who listen to us shout at each other.

It is undeniable that, as Paz alleges, our foreign policy zigzags; that it has usually been responsive to domestic interests; and—as Paz does not remark—that many of our foreign-policy debates have been fights for party advantage. These phenomena may be inescapable drawbacks of democracy—a system that Paz, in agreement with Tocqueville, regards as inherently ineffective in foreign policy. Yet cultures that have produced men whom historians regard as great diplomats—Talleyrand and Metternich, for two examples—are societies in which none of us would wish to live. Here is a puzzler. I am not sure I thank Paz for posing it. Being ourselves seems irresponsible because we are a great power, but it also seems that we are permitted to be ourselves—noisy, disorganized, indifferent to outsiders, and, I insist, comic—because we are a great power.

Another reason our foreign policy has been poor, Paz argues, is that Americans have always been so strongly oriented toward the future that we lack a sense of history. I doubt this. The foreign-policy uses of history have been national self-glorification, the promotion of a mission, and the cultivation of grievances and grudges. Along with not being snobbish, being American means not staying mad. (We can scarcely remember that the British burned Washington, while the Russians are never allowed to forget that the French burned Moscow. I do not think that the Slavs have a superior sense of history: they use the
fact of having been invaded to justii
invading others, and never mentio
that their own diplomatic blunderin
brought on 1812, 1914, and 1941
Paz, however, goes further in ir
dicting the United States. He thinl
that our very foundation was an a
tempt to abolish history, and to plac
our country outside it. I think, how
ever, that the American effort w
something else: it reflected that el
ment of the Enlightenment whic
wanted to do away with all the prehi
tory that is entwined with histor
Modernization—the abolition of pr
history, with its baggage of sacre
monarchy and castes and shamans—
a difficult process, because prehisto
keeps reasserting itself in new guise
When we consider prehistory, we a
astonished by the ingenuity of its i
habitants but bemused by their prefe
ence for ideas or theories over reali
(which inclines them to magic) ar
horrified by their lack of respect f
human rights. The work of modern
zation did not begin with us and h
not been a uniquely American projec
Here is an example from "The M
Who Ruled India," by Philip Masc
(1985). He tells of a Captain Cam
bell who in the nineteenth centu
persuaded the Khonds of Orissa
cease their system of human sacrifi
by asking if their crops grew better
their men were stronger than those
the tribes who did not sacrifice hum
beings. It seems to me that, allowi
for differences in time, place, and n
tional and personal style, Paz's essa
attempt to bring that sort of ration
question before the peoples of all t
Americas. —Naomi Blive

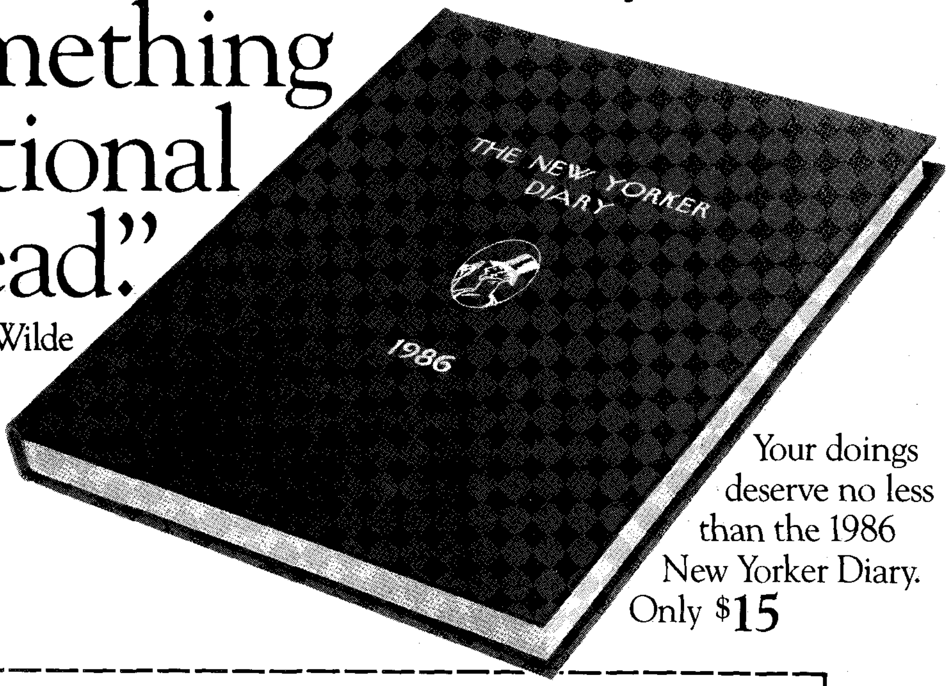
BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

Inner Tube, by Hob Broun (Kno
$14.95). An articulate, unhap
young man, weaned on cann
laughter and afflicted with "an ins
tiable appetite for squalor," reca
his mother's "dive through t
picture tube" of the family-roo
Motorola, and then recalls his ow
less successful attempts to break o
of the "quiet geometry of t
suburb." After failing, in San Fra
cisco, to find his "own subspeci
beings in flight from manifest de
tiny and Danish flatware," he ho
up in a high-tech television archi
under a desert, where he monito
everything from Bob Hope cheeri
up troops to an animated banjo-pla
ing Japanese cow. Aboveground,

"I never travel without my diary. One should always have something sensational to read."

Oscar Wilde



Your doings
deserve no less
than the 1986
New Yorker Diary.
Only $15

THE NEW YORKER DIARY

The New Yorker, Suite 1101, 25 West 43rd Street, New York, NY 10036

Please send my 1986 New Yorker Diary

QUANTITY — TOTAL AMOUNT

_______ *Copies at $15 each* $_______

_______ *Copies at $17 each (includes $2 for imprinting)* $_______

Postage & Handling, $2 per diary
(Canada $5, Foreign $15, remit in U.S. Funds) $_______

_______ *Blue Cover* *NY residents please add sales tax* $_______

_______ *Brown Cover* *AMOUNT DUE* $_______

☐ *Check enclosed. Or, charge my:* ☐ *Visa* ☐ *American Express*
☐ *MasterCard*

Card #: _______________ *Exp. Date* _______

202 *Imprint to read* _______________

NAME _______________

ADDRESS _______________

CITY _______________ STATE & ZIP _______

ORDER NOW

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

What do you give the golfers in your life?

A subscription to the greatest books on golf ever written.

These masterpieces–out of print and unavailable anywhere else–have been selected by **Herbert Warren Wind,** the pre-eminent golf writer and historian, and the Editor of THE CLASSICS OF GOLF.

"Our aim is to provide American golfers with a succession of magnificent books which will add not only to your immediate enjoyment of the game but, over the years, create for you a prized golf library."

Robert Macdonald, Publisher

Please send me a free brochure.

Name

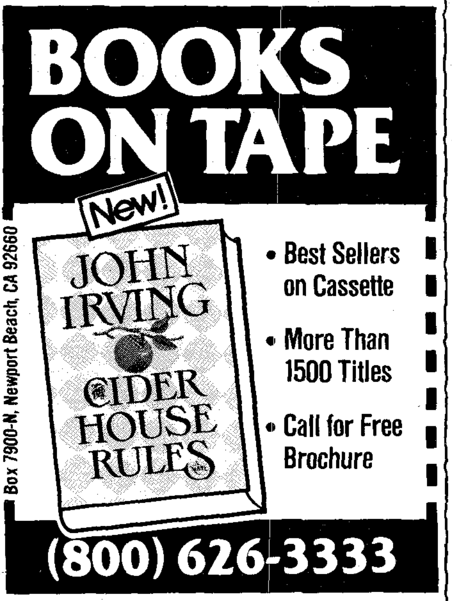
Address

City

State Zip

THE CLASSICS OF GOLF

65 Commerce Road, Stamford CT 06902
Tel. 203-348-4514



BOOKS ON TAPE

New!

JOHN IRVING
CIDER HOUSE RULES

- Best Sellers on Cassette
- More Than 1500 Titles
- Call for Free Brochure

(800) 626-3333

Box 7900-N, Newport Beach, CA 92660

LIKE TO GET AWAY FROM IT ALL?

Spend SPRING IN PROVENCE in American's modernized centrally heated Provencal farmhouse with tiled swimming pool & 4 dbl. bedrooms on 16 idyllic acres of olives, figs, cherries, wisteria, grapes, oleander. 7 minutes walk from enchanting village. Tennis, sailing, gliding available locally. 25 miles from Cannes and the Mediterranean, one hour from Nice Airport. Illustrated in Gourmet March '79.

Washing machine, complete furnishings, caretaker, gardener, electricity and heating included at following rates: $2000 per month from October through March, $2400 for April or September, $2800 for May or June, $3500 for July or August per month.

NEWLY RENOVATED STONE COTTAGE, UNDER THE FIG TREE NEXT TO THE BROOK, SLEEPS 4 AT HALF THE ABOVE RATES.

M. CUNLIFFE, 200 Central Park South, New York NY 10019 Apt 31-B, Phone (212) 246-3777 (Send $5 for illustrated brochure)

hangs out at a squalid motel—where his ex-wife woos him, by telephone, from the West Coast; where he scans, with his mind's eye, his *motherless, semi-incestuous youth* on the East Coast; and where he woos the motel's married chambermaid—before heading into the desert's own, deceptively quiet geometry, under the unblinking sun, in a motor home. A funny, frightening lament, and one that proves, in passing, that television does not prevent literacy.

A CRUEL MADNESS, by Colin Thubron (Atlantic Monthly Press; $13.95). A journey around the skull of a middle-aged Englishman named Daniel Pashley. Pashley tells us that he is a master at a preparatory school for boys somewhere in Wales and a volunteer worker at a nearby mental hospital. He tells us of a chance meeting with a local general practitioner named Sophia Brown, of his immediate obsessive love for her, and of her unresponsiveness and eventual termination of their relationship. Then, he tells us, some ten years later he discovers that Sophia is a patient in the mental hospital. Then he tells us that he, too, is a patient there. He conceives a plan for them to escape. Mr. Thubron has given us a study in madness so compelling that it is hard to believe we are not experiencing it at first hand. A remarkable achievement.

LAKE WOBEGON DAYS, by Garrison Keillor (Viking; $17.95). This book, an outgrowth of a widely acclaimed series of radio monologues the author broadcasts weekly from St. Paul, Minnesota, could well become a classic of our time. It purports to be a running narrative of events and an evocation of daily life in the notional Minnesota town of Lake Wobegon (pop. 942; "named for the body of water that it borders;" town motto, "*Sumus quod sumus*"—"We are what we are"). Mr. Keillor, who was brought up in Anoka, Minnesota, a town that no doubt closely resembles his fictional creation, gives us a thoroughgoing anatomy of Lake Wobegon—its origins in the mid-nineteenth century, when a band of New England transcendentalists went there on a doomed mission to convert the Ojibways to Jesus, and its demography (after the transcendentalists were washed out, the place was settled by Norwegian Lutherans and German Catholics, who arrived at a fairly good modus vivendi)—and throughout he weaves in portrait studies o individual townspeople and the history of his own boyhood. Lak Wobegon's inhabitants, includin the somewhat hobbledehoy figure o the author, are too real to be considered "characters." The stories o the men and women who eat ever day in Dorothy's Chatterbox Cafe who buy Wheaties and potatoes a Ralph's Pretty Good Grocery, an who confide in the town's switchboard operator, and of the author' contemporaries, who razz him fo wearing black Keds, are sharp— there is no nonsense here about nostalgia. This passage, about one of group of old ladies emerging from tuna-sandwich lunch in the Chatterbox Cafe—she is wearing a purple pants suit and a jet-black wi —will give an idea of the flavor c Mr. Keillor's style: "She too i seventy but looks like a thirty-four year-old who led a very hard lif She is Carl Krebsbach's mothe Myrtle, who, they say, enjoys tw pink Daiquiris every Friday nigh and between the first and secon hums 'Tiptoe Through the Tulip and does a turn that won her Fir Prize in a Knights of Columb talent show in 1936 at the Alhambra Ballroom. It burned to th ground in 1955."

NOTE: "Midair," a collection c stories by Frank Conroy, has bee published by Dutton/Lawrenc ($15.95). Many of the stories originally appeared in *The New Yorke* . . . "The Stories of Muriel Spark has been published by Dutto ($18.95). Some of the stories in th collection, too, first appeared in *Th New Yorker*. . . . "In Country," novel by Bobbie Ann Maso has been published by Harper Row ($15.95). Some of the conten originally appeared in this magazine.

GENERAL

THE WORKSHOP OF DEMOCRACY, b James MacGregor Burns (Knop $24.95). This is the second volum of a projected three-volume histor of the United States whose overall title is "The American Experiment;" Volume I, "The Vineyard of Liberty," appeared in 198 Mr. Burns' immense learning wi be noted by specialists—for example, he cites scholarly discussions of such matters as Woodro Wilson's alleged dyslexia—but t

HOW TO HELP A LITTLE GIRL MAKE IT ALL THE WAY TO 7.

It wasn't long ago that if little Kamala
.ma drank the water in her village she
›uld have taken her life in her hands.
Today, thanks to Save the Children, she
n have clean water to wash with, and
:sh water for her mother to cook with.
And she can do something else that
ıs once unheard of in her village for
ittle girl.
She can go to school. Even go past
ɛ fifth grade.
When you first sponsor a child
:ough Save the Children, you have no
ɛa how much just $16 a month can do.
By combining your funds with
ıer sponsors', we're helping families,
ɛn entire communities, do so much.
e result is that children are now get-
g things they didn't always have:
Better food. Clean drinking water.
:cent housing. Medical care. A chance
go to school.
In fact, for over 50 years, Save the
ildren has been working little life-
'ing miracles here in America and
›und the world.
And the wonderful feeling of spon-
:ing a child comes to only 52¢ a day.
e cost of a cup of coffee.
What's more, you'll get a photo of
: child you sponsor, a personal his-
y, progress reports and a chance to
:respond, if you'd like.
Please, won't you help. Send in the
ɹpon today.
There are still so many children who
ɛd the chance Kamala Rama got.
The chance to make it to 7.

Gary Shaye

Because 50 years of experience has
aught us that direct handouts are the
east effective way of helping children,
'our sponsorship contributions are not
listributed in this way. Instead, they
ıre used to help children in the most
:ffective way possible–by helping the
:ntire community with projects and
ervices, such as health care, education,
ɔod production and nutrition.
Established 1932. The original child
ponsorship agency. Your sponsor-
hip payments and contributions are
J.S. income tax deductible. We are
ndeed proud of our use of funds.
ased on last year's audit, an excep-
onally large percentage of
ach dollar spent was used for program
ervices and direct aid to children and
ıeir communities. Our annual summary
/ith financial statement is available
pon request.

☐ Yes, I would like to sponsor a child. My first monthly sponsorship payment of $16 is enclosed. I prefer to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl ☐ either in the area I've checked below.

☐ Where the need is greatest
☐ Africa
☐ American Indian
☐ Appalachia (U.S.)
☐ Bangladesh
☐ Colombia
☐ Dominican Republic
☐ Gaza Strip
☐ Honduras
☐ Indonesia
☐ Inner Cities (U.S.)
☐ Israel
☐ Lebanon
☐ Mexico
☐ Nepal
☐ Philippines
☐ Southern States (U.S.)
☐ Southwest Hispanic (U.S.)
☐ Sri Lanka
☐ Thailand

Mail to: Save the Children
50 Wilton Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880
Attn: David L. Guyer, President

Name____________________
(Please print)

Address____________________

City____________________

State__________ Zip________

NY 10/7/5

☐ Instead of becoming a sponsor at this time, I am enclosing a contribution of

$__________

☐ Please send me more information.

Save the Children®

© 1985 Save the Children Federation

For toasters,
roasters,
birthday
card writers
and
inviters....

THE OXFORD BOOK OF AGES

You'll never be speechless again!

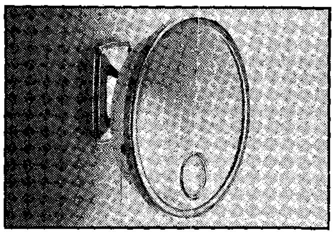
A delightful collection of opinions, sayings, and aphorisms about every age of life from birth to 100, featuring contributors as diverse as Cicero and Ogden Nash, Picasso and Mozart, Goethe and Churchill.

"Full of plums. The editors have concocted one anthology that surprises us on every page, and the juxtapositions are delightful." **Eudora Welty**

"The range is great. All human life is here, and so it should be." **Christopher Ricks,** *London Times*

$13.95 at better bookstores or direct from:
Oxford University Press
Box 900
200 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016

MIROIR BROT



The non-fog, magnifying mirror
with the built-in light. From France.

Miroir Brot, U.S.A. 5555 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, Ca. 90230 (213) 391-0507

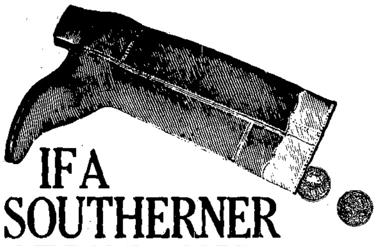
NECKTIES NARROWED
SAVE MONEY • CONVENIENT
We tailor your ties to the fashionable 3"
width or your preference.
$5.98/TIE–4 TIE MINIMUM. 6 FOR $35.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send for FREE shipper & full list of tie
services or mail direct. Include payment
with ties. Check or Visa-M/C no.
& expiration date.
TIEMASTER TAILORS
Dept. 4 • P.O. Box 45 • Excelsior, MN 55331
612-474-4263

FREE
SEARCH SERVICE
FOR OUT OF PRINT
BOOKS
You name it . . . we find it!
International Bookfinders, Inc.
P.O. Box 1-NY Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

the non-specialist the homework is unobtrusive, because the ideas are always clear. In the period of this volume, from the Civil War to the Depression, an issue that has always concerned this author—the capacity of a democracy for using the power of government for collective well-being—became particularly salient, because of the development of enormous corporations whose wealth and willfulness at first appeared beyond control. Several of Mr. Burns' other preoccupations are also noticeable—leadership, for example, because strong leaders were urgently needed as riches, productivity, creativity, and immigration increased the diversity of the American population. Mr. Burns' appreciations of the mighty are illuminating, but he also helps us understand the contributions of less prominent figures, including women who led many battles for political reform without having even the right to vote.

ANGELS UNAWARES: TWENTIETH-CENTURY PORTRAITS, by T. S. Matthews (Ticknor & Fields; $17.95). Reminiscences by a former editor of *Time*, who has spent the last thirty of his eighty-odd years in England. Mr. Matthews was born in Cincinnati, the son of an Episcopal clergyman, and a member of a family that was blessed more secularly by close connections with the Procter & Gamble soap company. He writes of early familial impressions and experiences; of prep-school mates at St. Paul's, in New Hampshire; of Princeton and the high old jinks of college days (which, alas, can produce only wan smiles at this remove); and, in a section called "Eminences, Various Shades," of a number of acquaintances who in one way or another enriched his life. Among these were James Thurber and John McNulty, both of whom he admired greatly; Edmund Wilson, with whom he worked on *The New Republic;* Adlai Stevenson, whom he almost revered ("There has never been enough of his kind of American"); James Agee; and Whittaker Chambers, whom he came to know, and to like, at *Time*. There is nothing mellow about these memoirs. At their best—not all are equally substantial—they are written with a nice feeling for language, and with good humor alloyed with sharp observation and an occasional sting.

ENGLAND, FIRST AND LAST, by An-



IF A SOUTHERNER GIVES YOU THE BOOT IS IT A KICK OR A BONUS?

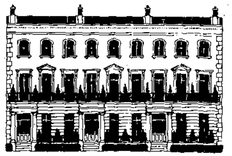
boot n.1a. Something extra given in a sale or exchange to make up the difference in value; a premium, *lagniappe. scattered but chiefly Sth, Midl.*

More than twenty years in the making, this monumental reference work includes thousands of words and phrase not found in conventional dictionaries.

1,056 pp., 560 maps *Belknap*
$49.95 until December 31, 1985;
$60.00 thereafter
At bookstores or from
Harvard University Press
Cambridge, MA 02138

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN REGIONAL ENGLISH

Volume I: A-C ***Frederic G. Cassidy, Chief Editor***



NUMBER SIXTEEN

has won a CESAR award for excellence
But it's not a 'grand hotel':
Just a pension with a difference.

16 SUMNER PLACE LONDON SW7 3EG ENGLAND
Tel. 01-589-5232 Telex 266638

THE BIG BANDS SONGBOOK

A million nost memories. Sing t Play to it. Remin with it. Wonderful gi Big Band lovers. (tains the marve words & music to ove songs of the Swing With photos, anecdot facts about the ba leaders and vocalists made these songs mous. Each individually arranged for piano, voice & guitar. Si read about *Deep Purple, Sentimental Journey, Moor Serenade, Don't Sit Under The Apple Tree,* many more. 370 p giant paperback. **Send $11.50 each. Add $2.00 shipping & h ling.** Visa/Master/Amex accepted by mail or phone. 313-791-28
The Lighter Side, Dept. 8911, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 4804

Country Inns and Back Roads
NORTH AMERICA
by Norman T. Simpson
$10.95 • At bookstores or call
TOLL FREE (800) 638-3030 *Harper & Row*

thony Bailey (Viking; $15.95). A sequel to the author's childhood memoir "America, Lost and Found," in which he recounted his experience of being evacuated, in 1940, at the age of seven, from his native England to the opulent home of an American family in Dayton, Ohio. This book deals with his return to his own family, in 1944, and with his somewhat painful adjustment to an England almost worn out by the rigors of wartime and a home life in sharp contrast to the comfortably cushioned existence he had known in the United States. It goes on to describe an eleven-year-old boy's rediscovery of his native land and his native loyalties. He tells of getting an education at a local grammar school, of winning acceptance by his young contemporaries, of his adolescence, and, finally, of his compulsory military service and his adventures as a soldier in one of Britain's first colonies in West Africa. There is nothing really exceptional in these experiences; what is is Mr. Bailey's quality as a writer and storyteller, his understated irony and humor, and his ability to make human beings and their surroundings come alive on the printed page. A small portion of the book was first published in this magazine.

OTE: "Plane Crazy: A Celebration of Flying," written by Burton Bernstein and illustrated by Edward Koren, has been published by Ticknor & Fields ($16.95). Most of the text and some of the drawings originally appeared in *The New Yorker*. . . . "Table of Contents," a collection of pieces by John McPhee, has been published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux ($15.95). All the contents were first published in these pages.

•

NIGHT LIFE IN BALTIMORE

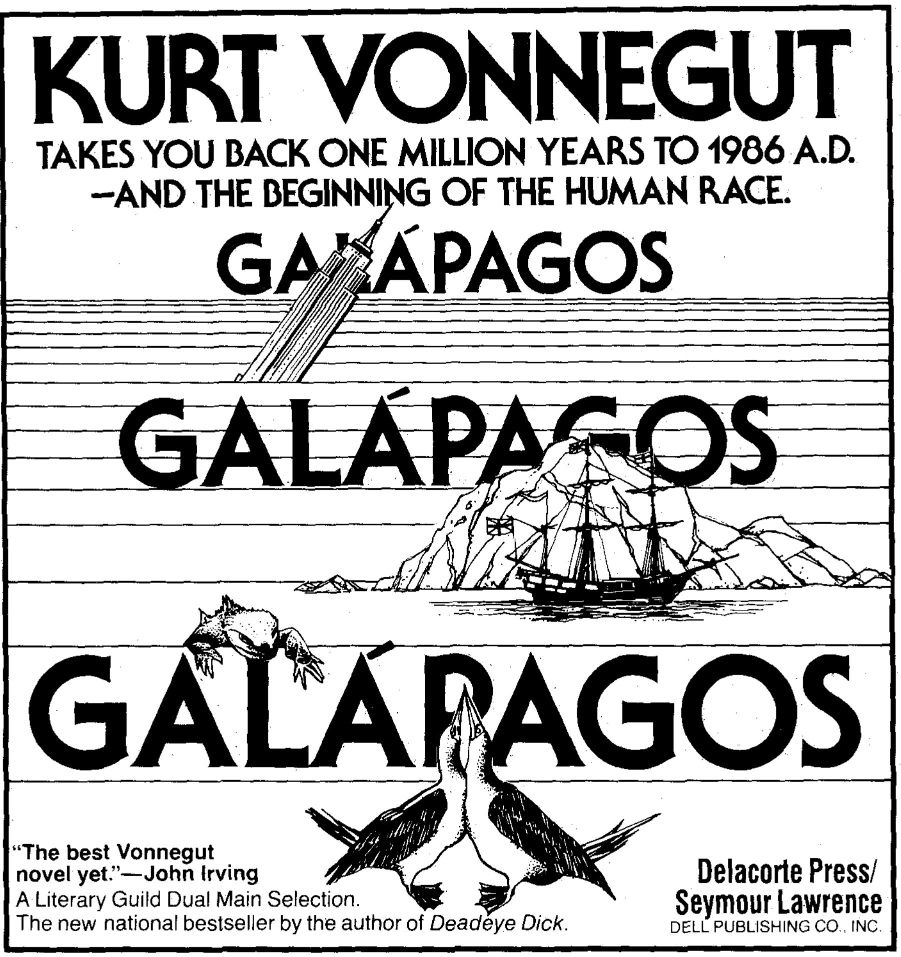
[*From the Baltimore Evening Sun*]

Showtimes Tonight:
Mechanic Theatre: Dark.
Center Stage: Dark.
Pier 6: Dark.
Meyerhoff: Dark.
Lyric: Dark.
Civic Center: Dark.

•

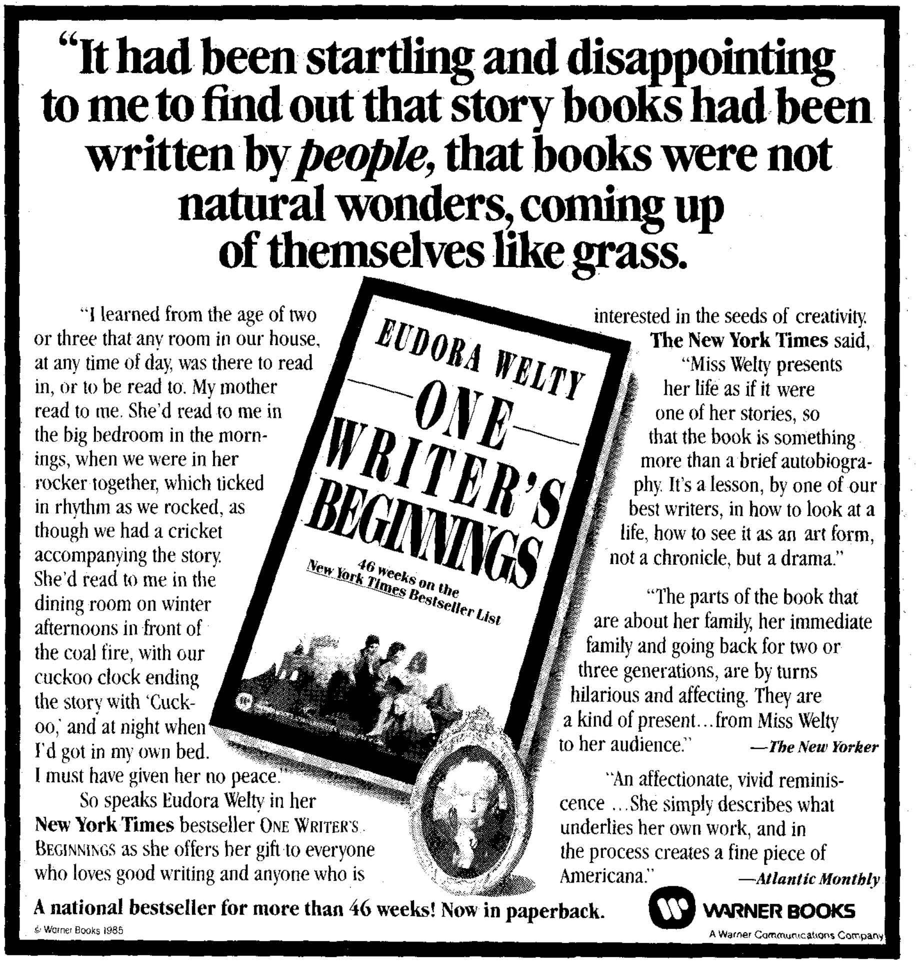
Christian Science
Lesson Topic
"God."
—*Sebring (Fla.) News*.

Next week, "Mammon."


KURT VONNEGUT
TAKES YOU BACK ONE MILLION YEARS TO 1986 A.D.
—AND THE BEGINNING OF THE HUMAN RACE.
GALÁPAGOS
GALÁPAGOS
GALÁPAGOS

"The best Vonnegut novel yet."—John Irving
A Literary Guild Dual Main Selection.
The new national bestseller by the author of *Deadeye Dick*.

Delacorte Press/
Seymour Lawrence
DELL PUBLISHING CO., INC.


"It had been startling and disappointing to me to find out that story books had been written by *people*, that books were not natural wonders, coming up of themselves like grass.

"I learned from the age of two or three that any room in our house, at any time of day, was there to read in, or to be read to. My mother read to me. She'd read to me in the big bedroom in the mornings, when we were in her rocker together, which ticked in rhythm as we rocked, as though we had a cricket accompanying the story. She'd read to me in the dining room on winter afternoons in front of the coal fire, with our cuckoo clock ending the story with 'Cuckoo,' and at night when I'd got in my own bed. I must have given her no peace."

So speaks Eudora Welty in her **New York Times** bestseller One Writer's Beginnings as she offers her gift to everyone who loves good writing and anyone who is interested in the seeds of creativity.

The New York Times said, "Miss Welty presents her life as if it were one of her stories, so that the book is something more than a brief autobiography. It's a lesson, by one of our best writers, in how to look at a life, how to see it as an art form, not a chronicle, but a drama."

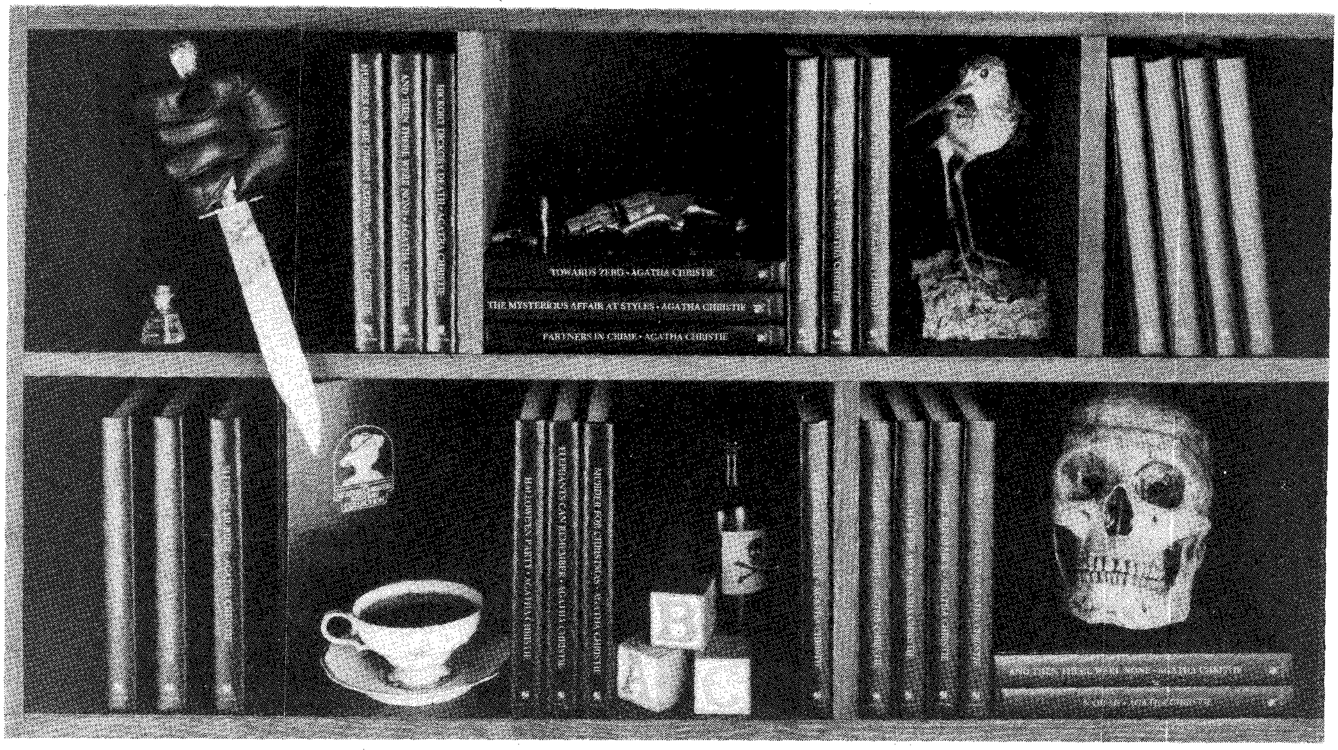
"The parts of the book that are about her family, her immediate family and going back for two or three generations, are by turns hilarious and affecting. They are a kind of present...from Miss Welty to her audience." —*The New Yorker*

"An affectionate, vivid reminiscence ...She simply describes what underlies her own work, and in the process creates a fine piece of Americana." —*Atlantic Monthly*

A national bestseller for more than 46 weeks! Now in paperback.

WARNER BOOKS
A Warner Communications Company

© Warner Books 1985


TOWARDS ZERO · AGATHA CHRISTIE
THE MYSTERIOUS AFFAIR AT STYLES · AGATHA CHRISTIE
PARTNERS IN CRIME · AGATHA CHRISTIE

Introducing the first and only complete hardcover collection of Agatha Christie's mysteries

Now you can enjoy the greatest mysteries ever written in a magnificent Home Library Edition. Agatha Christie is the most popular mystery writer of all time. Her classic tales of murder and suspense have sold over 500 million copies worldwide. And now, for the first time ever, you can build a complete library of her timeless works with The Agatha Christie Mystery Collection.

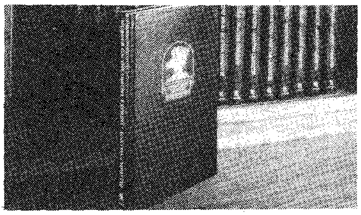
Discover Agatha Christie's world of mystery, adventure and intrigue. The Agatha Christie Mystery Collection is your passport to a world where mystery reigns supreme.

THE AGATHA CHRISTIE MYSTERY COLLECTION

Volume after volume, you and your family will enjoy mystery reading at its very best.

You'll meet Agatha Christie's world famous detectives including Hercule Poirot and Jane Marple. In your readings, you'll visit Egypt, Paris, England and other exciting destinations where murder is always on the itinerary. And wherever you travel, you'll become involved in some of the most ingenious and diabolical plots ever invented... "cliff-hangers" only Dame Agatha could create!

Each Agatha Christie mystery provides reading that's so exciting and so addicting... it's almost criminal. And it's yours every month with The Agatha Christie Mystery Collection.



The classic Devonshire Edition you'll be proud to display.

Solve the greatest mysteries of all time. The collection includes all of Agatha Christie's classic works including *Murder on the Orient Express, Death on the Nile, And Then There Were None, The ABC Murders* and her ever-popular thriller, *The Murder of Roger Ackroyd.* Each provides exciting and satisfying reading that will stretch your powers of deduction to their limits!

A beautiful addition to your home library. The Agatha Christie Mystery Collection is published in a magnificent Devonshire Edition that will provide beauty and enjoyment for years to come.

Each hardcover volume is Smythe sewn and printed on high quality acid-free paper that can withstand even the most murderous treatment. Bound in Sussex blue simulated leather with gold titling, the Collection will make a tasteful addition to your living room or den.

Ride the Orient Express for 10 days without obligation. To introduce you to the Collection, we're inviting you to examine the classic mystery *Murder on the Orient Express* without risk or obligation. If you're not completely satisfied, just return it within 10 days and you'll owe nothing.

However, if you're like millions of other readers around the world who love Agatha Christie's thrilling tales of mystery and suspense, keep *Murder on the Orient Express* and pay just $9.95 plus postage and handling.

You will then automatically receive future volumes once a month as they are published. No minimum purchase is required and you can cancel your subscription at any time. ***To begin your subscription, just mail us the coupon below today.***

The Agatha Christie Mystery Collection
Bantam Books, Box 957, Hicksville, NY 11802

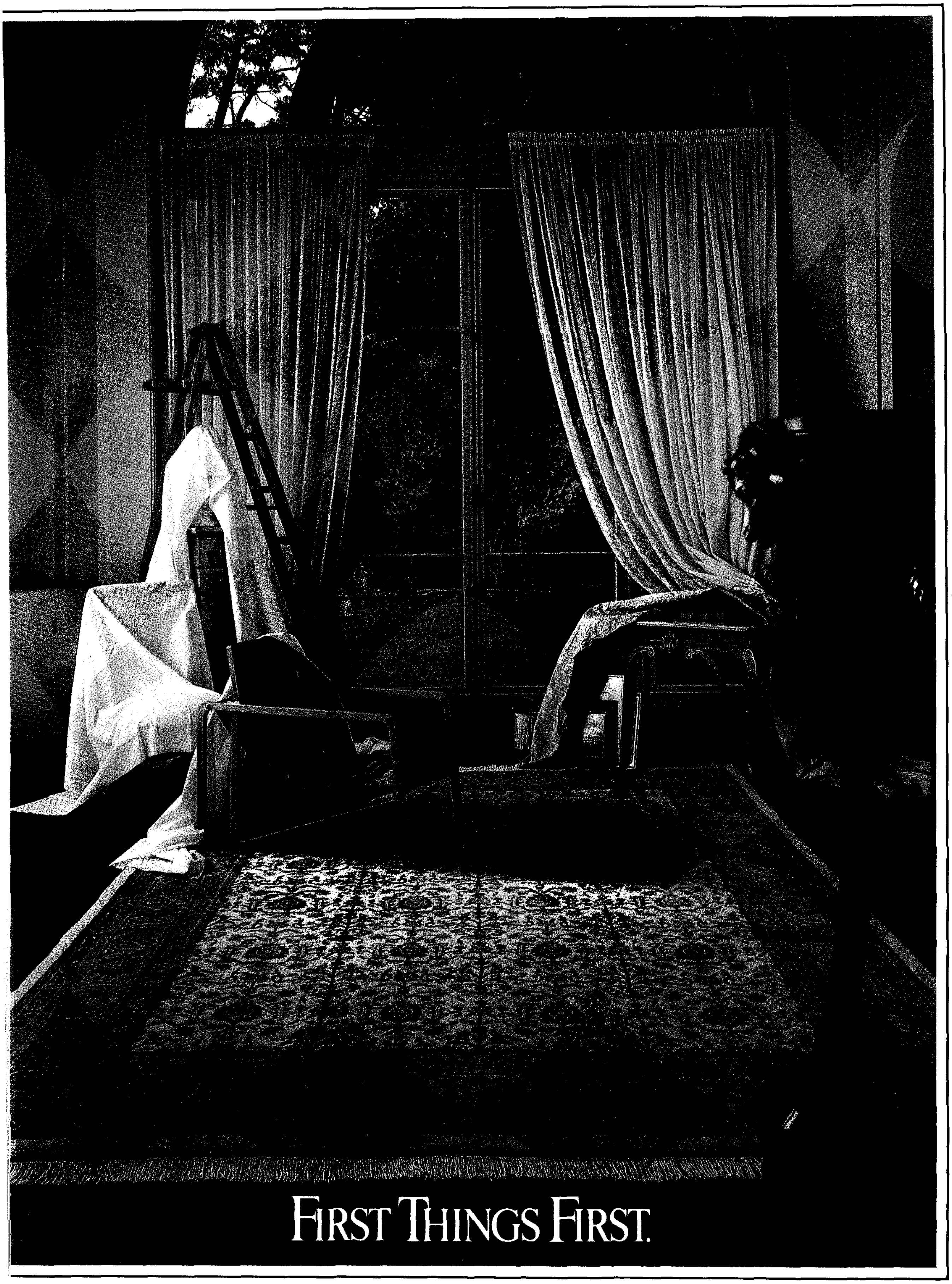
Yes! Please send me *Murder on the Orient Express* for a 10-day free examination and enter my subscription to The Agatha Christie Mystery Collection. If I keep *Murder on the Orient Express,* I will pay just $9.95 plus postage and handling. Each month, I will receive one additional volume on a fully returnable 10-day free-examination basis. There is no minimum number of volumes to buy and I may cancel my subscription at any time. 75010

Name

Address

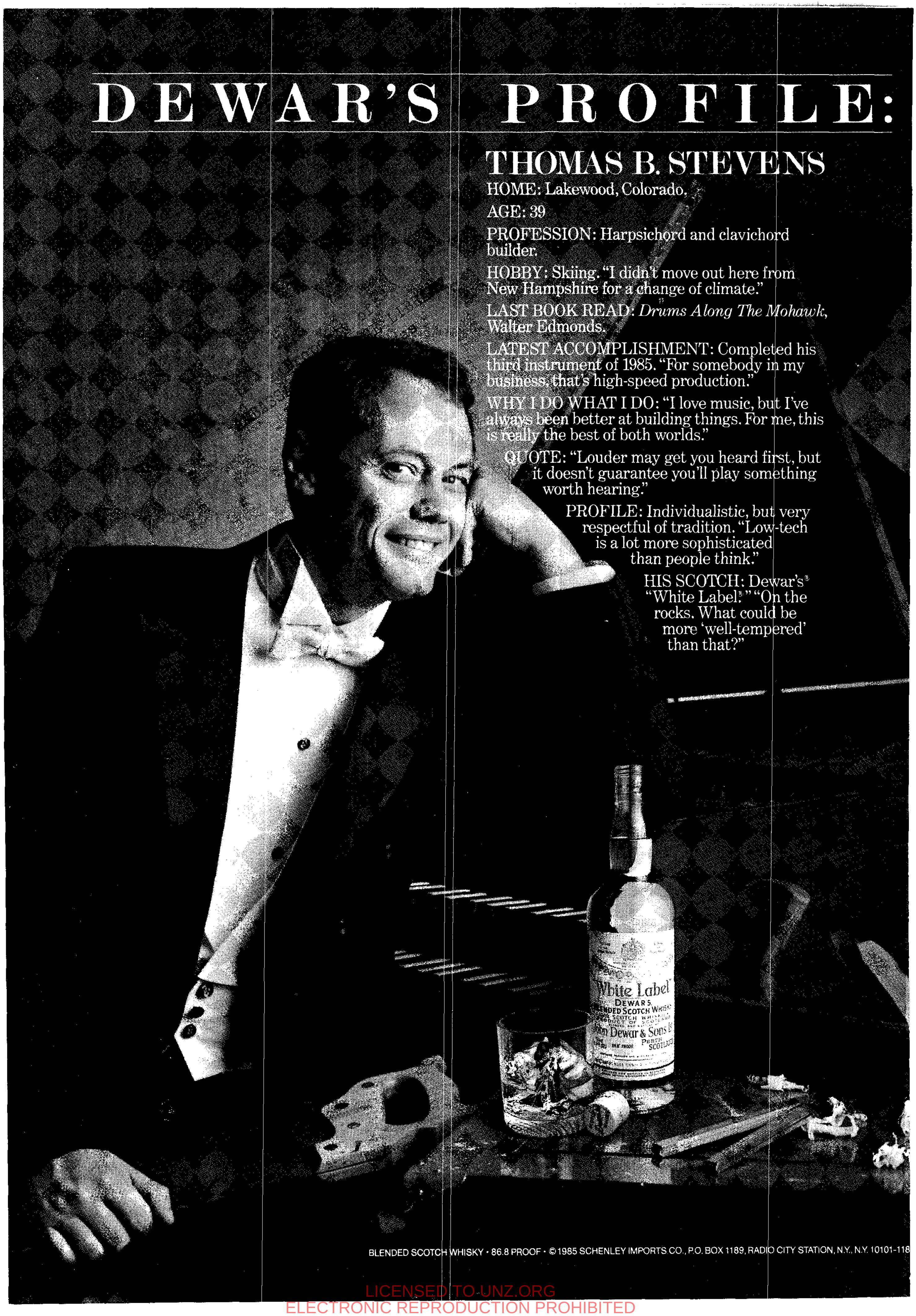
City State Zip

Send No Money... But Act Today! 4CA28



PANDE CAMERON

E HAPPIEST ENDINGS START WITH A PANDE CAMERON HANDMADE ORIENTAL. FOR OUR 40 PAGE, FULL-COLOR BOOKLET, END $5 (U.S. FUNDS) TO: PANDE, CAMERON & CO. OF NEW YORK, DEPT. NY105, 200 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, NY 10016



DEWAR'S PROFILE:

THOMAS B. STEVENS

HOME: Lakewood, Colorado.

AGE: 39

PROFESSION: Harpsichord and clavichord builder.

HOBBY: Skiing. "I didn't move out here from New Hampshire for a change of climate."

LAST BOOK READ: *Drums Along The Mohawk*, Walter Edmonds.

LATEST ACCOMPLISHMENT: Completed his third instrument of 1985. "For somebody in my business, that's high-speed production."

WHY I DO WHAT I DO: "I love music, but I've always been better at building things. For me, this is really the best of both worlds."

QUOTE: "Louder may get you heard first, but it doesn't guarantee you'll play something worth hearing."

PROFILE: Individualistic, but very respectful of tradition. "Low-tech is a lot more sophisticated than people think."

HIS SCOTCH: Dewar's® "White Label®" "On the rocks. What could be more 'well-tempered' than that?"

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86.8 PROOF • ©1985 SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., P.O. BOX 1189, RADIO CITY STATION, N.Y., N.Y. 10101-118